


2014



**WORLD
PORT
INDEX**



PUB. 150

PUB. 150

WORLD PORT INDEX

TWENTY-THIRD EDITION

2014

Prepared and published by the
NATIONAL GEOSPATIAL-INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
Springfield, Virginia

© COPYRIGHT 2014 BY THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
NO COPYRIGHT CLAIMED UNDER TITLE 17 U.S.C.



CONTENTS

| | |
|---|------|
| Information and Update Request | V |
| Preface | V |
| Explanation of Data Columns | VI |
| Codes used in the World Port Index | X |
| Index to Chartlets showing Geographic Sequence of Ports | XIII |
| Illustrated Examples of Harbor Types | XXVI |
| Port Data Listings | 1 |
| Index (Includes present and former names wherever possible) | 187 |

PREFACE

The Twenty-Third Edition of Pub 150, World Port Index, cancels the previous edition of Pub 150. This publication gives the location, characteristics, known facilities, and available services of a great many ports and shipping facilities and oil terminals throughout the world. The selection of these places is based on criteria established by this Agency. They are not random choices. The applicable chart and Sailing Directions is given for each place listed. The edition contains information available to the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency up to 14 December 2013, including Notice to Mariners No. 50 of 2013.

In order to present such a large amount of diversified data in a single volume of convenient size, a simple code is used to indicate certain types of information. The code symbols are explained at the top of each page of text.

The Sailing Directions, in some instances, may be consulted to obtain additional detailed information. The specific Sailing Directions can be found at the NGA Maritime Domain website (<http://msi.nga.mil/NGAPortal/MSI.portal>).

INFORMATION AND UPDATE REQUEST

All mariners and other users of this book are urged and requested to forward new and corrective information when facilities for any port are noted to be different or in addition to those listed herein. Only through the cooperation of the users and their reports can this be accomplished for the benefit of all. Information submitted should not be coded but expressed in plain language, so that it can also be used to correct charts and other publications. This Agency will properly code the information for inclusion in new editions. All updating material should be forwarded to:

MARITIME SAFETY OFFICE
MAILSTOP N64-SH
NATIONAL GEOSPATIAL-INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
7500 GEOINT DRIVE
SPRINGFIELD VA 22150-7500

Toll free: 1-800-362-6289
Commercial: 571-557-5943
DSN: 547-5943
Maritime Domain Web site: <http://msi.nga.mil/NGAPortal/MSI.portal>
E-mail: MCDPUBS@nga.mil

EXPLANATION OF DATA COLUMNS

In the data listing for each port, the letter “Y” indicates Yes and “N” indicates No; where there is a blank, no information is available.

By tabulation and codification, specific information for each port is confined to a single line. The data is listed under the column headings described below:

1. **INDEX NUMBER**—Each port and place listed in the text of this publication is numbered consecutively. Only the approved index number and name will appear in this list. Ports and places can be located by referring to the alphabetical index to find the index number. In cases where there is an alternate and/or more familiar name, that name will have the same index number. The page number will not be listed.

2. **PORTS**—Ports are grouped according to country and locality, and are listed in geographic sequence as shown on the chartlets in the fore part of the volume, following, in general, the coastal trend. The listing of ports in off-lying islands normally interrupts the coastal listing at some convenient place abreast of the island. River ports are listed toward the head of navigation, alternating from bank to bank, except where local considerations make other arrangements more practicable.

In general, ports are listed under the names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Alternate or more familiar names, however, are also included in the index, under the same index number.

3. **LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE**—The position of each port, expressed in degrees and minutes, is generally obtained from the best-scale chart available.

4. **SAILING DIRECTIONS**—The publication number of the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency Sailing Directions, describing the port or area in which the port is located, is normally given. For ports in other areas, however, other publications are shown under the following abbreviations:

CP – United States Coast Pilot - published by the National Ocean Service, NOAA, Department of Commerce (for United States continental and territorial ports).

SCOR – Small Craft Guide, Ottawa River - published by the Canadian Hydrographic Service.

CEN301 – St. Lawrence River from Montreal to Kingston - published by the Canadian Hydrographic Service.

CEN302 – Lake Ontario - published by the Canadian Hydrographic Service.

CEN303 – Welland Canal and Lake Erie - published by the Canadian Hydrographic Service.

CEN304 – Lake St. Clair, Detroit River and the St. Clair River - published by the Canadian Hydrographic Service.

GLV2 – Great Lakes Sailing Directions, Volume 2 - published by the Canadian Hydrographic Service (covers the Lake Huron, Georgian Bay, North Channel, and Lake Superior).

PAC – Pilot of Arctic Canada, Volumes I, II, and III - published by the Canadian Hydrographic Service, (covers coasts and adjacent sea areas of the Canadian eastern and western Arctic north of Hudson Bay).

BA – British Admiralty Pilot - published by the Hydrographic Department of the British Admiralty (used for ports in the Black Sea and the Sea of Azov).

5. **CHARTS**—The number of the best-scale chart issued by the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency is listed with no prefix. In some cases, foreign charts are listed when this Agency does not provide coverage. These charts can be obtained from the hydrographic departments or services of the countries concerned or their authorized agents.

EXPLANATION OF DATA COLUMNS

6. **HARBOR SIZE**—The classification of harbor size is based on several applicable factors, including area, facilities, and wharf space. It is not based on area alone or on any other single factor.

7. **TYPE HARBOR**—The term “harbor” is used for the principal water area of the port. Harbors are classified as being coastal natural, coastal breakwater, open roadstead, etc. Typical harbor types are illustrated in the forepart of this volume.

8. **SHELTERED AFFORDED**—The shelter afforded from wind, sea, and swell, refers to the area where normal port operations are conducted, usually the wharf area. Shelter afforded the anchorage area is given for ports where cargo is handled by lighters.

9. **ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS**—Natural factors restricting the entrance of vessels, such as ice, heavy swell, etc., are listed.

10. **OVERHEAD LIMITATIONS**—This entry is shown only to indicate that bridge and overhead power cables exist. It is advisable to refer to the chart for particulars.

11. **DEPTHS**—Depth information is generalized into 5-foot units, with the equivalents in meters, for the main channel, the main anchorage, and the principal cargo pier and/or oil terminal. Depths refer to chart datum.

Depths are given in increments of 5 feet (1.5 meters) in order to lessen the number of changes when a small change in depth occurs.

A depth of 31 feet (9.5 meters) would use letter “K,” a depth of 36 feet (11.0 meters) would use “J,” etc. The letter “K” means a least depth of 31 feet (9.5 meters) or greater, but not as great as 36 feet (11.0 meters).

Further guidance on depths is, as follows:

a. **CHANNEL (controlling)**—The controlling depth of the principal or deepest channel at chart datum is given. The channel selected should lead up to the anchorage if within the harbor or to the wharf/pier. If the channel depth decreases from the anchorage to the wharf/pier and cargo can be worked at the anchorage, then the depth leading to the anchorage is taken.

Large ports may have sub-ports (smaller) which have their own number and entry in the World Port Index. The controlling depth of the channel should refer to a smaller channel (if present) leading from the main channel into the sub-port facilities and anchorages.

Note.—The depth of small shoals is not a controlling depth unless it limits the passage of vessels. For example, if a channel is charted as having a depth of 39 feet (11.9 meters), but there are small shoals noted or charted with depths of 30 feet (9.1 meters), then the controlling depth is still 39 feet (11.9 meters) unless a ship with a draft of 39 feet (12 meters) cannot pass around the shoals and navigate the channel safely.

b. **ANCHORAGE**—The depth in the anchorage is the least depth in the best or principal anchorage. The depth listed reflects a general depth in the anchorage rather than an isolated shoal spot. A shoal which does not necessarily obstruct the anchorage is not considered for the least depth if the rest of the anchorage is safe and practicable.

c. **CARGO PIER/WHARF**—The greatest depth at chart datum alongside the respective wharf/pier is given. If there is more than one wharf/pier, then the one which has greatest usable depth is shown. For example, if there are three cargo/container piers with depths of 23 feet (7.0 meters), 33 feet (10.1 meters), and 43 feet (13.1 meters), then Code H, representing the deepest depth of 43 feet (13.1 meters), would be entered into the World Port Index.

d. **OIL TERMINAL**—The greatest depth at chart datum will be shown. Note: an oil terminal is a facility designed to conduct the loading and/or off-loading of crude oil or refined petroleum products. The terminal can be associated with a port or can be a stand alone facility. Generally, the terminal is offshore and is connected to the shore facilities by a pipeline. The offshore part may be

EXPLANATION OF DATA COLUMNS

an extended pier, SBM, buoy field, platform, or storage tanker. Many ports have piers and/or wharves that have facilities for refueling vessels. The oil terminal is distinguished by being specifically for oil transfer operations and nothing else (repairs alongside and cargo operations not permitted).

e. LNG TERMINAL—The greatest depth at chart datum will be shown.

Note.—LNG terminals are normally located away from other port operations and operate under an expanded set of safety regulations.

12. TIDES—The mean range in meters is normally given for all ports outside of United States (U.S.) jurisdiction, but the mean rise is substituted if range data is not available. The distinction between range and rise can be disregarded without affecting the general utility of this publication.

Note.—**The mean range is given in feet for all US ports and ports under U.S. jurisdiction (Trust Territories, etc).**

13. MAXIMUM SIZE VESSEL—“L” indicates that a ship of over 500 feet (152.4 meters) long may be accommodated. “M” indicates ships less than 500 feet (152.4 meters) long may be accommodated.

14. GOOD HOLDING GROUND—This is indicated only where actual anchorage conditions have been reported.

15. TURNING AREA—An indication that a turning basin or other water area for turning vessels is available in the port.

16. FIRST PORT OF ENTRY—A port where a vessel may enter and clear foreign goods and personnel through Customs and Immigration. For vessels arriving from overseas a quarantine clearance is required by the First Port of Entry.

17. U.S. REPRESENTATIVE—Indicates whether the United States maintains civilian/military representation in that port.

18. ETA (Estimated Time of Arrival) MESSAGE—Indicates whether an ETA message is required for that port.

19. PILOTAGE—The necessity or advisability of taking a pilot is given. In some cases, pilotage may be compulsory, although pilots are not actually stationed at the port in question and must be obtained elsewhere.

20. TUGS—Indicates whether tugs are available for docking or anchorage assistance.

21. COMMUNICATIONS—Indicates what types of communications are available in the port and/or nearby area.

22. LOAD/OFFLOAD—Refers to the area where normal port operations are conducted.

23. MEDICAL FACILITIES—An indication that there is some form of medical facilities in the port that will accommodate seamen.

24. GARBAGE DISPOSAL—Indicates whether garbage can be disposed of at the pier or by lighters at the anchorage or mooring.

25. DEGAUSSING—Indicates whether degaussing facilities are available.

EXPLANATION OF DATA COLUMNS

26. **DIRTY BALLAST**—Pertains to a port that has sufficient facilities for receiving oily and/or chemically contaminated dirty ballast.

27. **CRANES/LIFTS**—Indicates whether there are cranes available and what type, and its lifting power in tons.

28. **SERVICES**—Indicates whether normal port services are available.

29. **SUPPLIES**—The availability of provisions, water, and fuel oil is listed. Fuel oil and diesel oil are listed separately, but in cases of original source information failing to distinguish between the two, both kinds are presumed to be available and are so listed.

30. **REPAIRS**—Repairs that can be made to ocean-going vessels are classified, as follows:

A – Major – Extensive overhauling and rebuilding in well equipped shipyards.

B – Moderate – Extensive overhauling and rebuilding that does not require drydocking. Suitable dry-docking facilities are usually lacking or inadequate.

C – Limited – Small repair work in independent machine shops or foundries.

D – Emergency only.

N – None.

31. **DRYDOCK/MARINE RAILWAY**—The general size and type of the largest underwater repair facilities in the port are listed below.

| Code | Drydock | Marine Railways |
|-------------|--|------------------------|
| S | Up to 656 feet (200 meters) | Up to 200 tons |
| M | 657 feet to 984 feet (201 to 300 meters) | 201 to 1,000 tons |
| L | 985 feet and over (301 meters and over) | over 1,000 tons |

CODES USED IN THE WORLD PORT INDEX

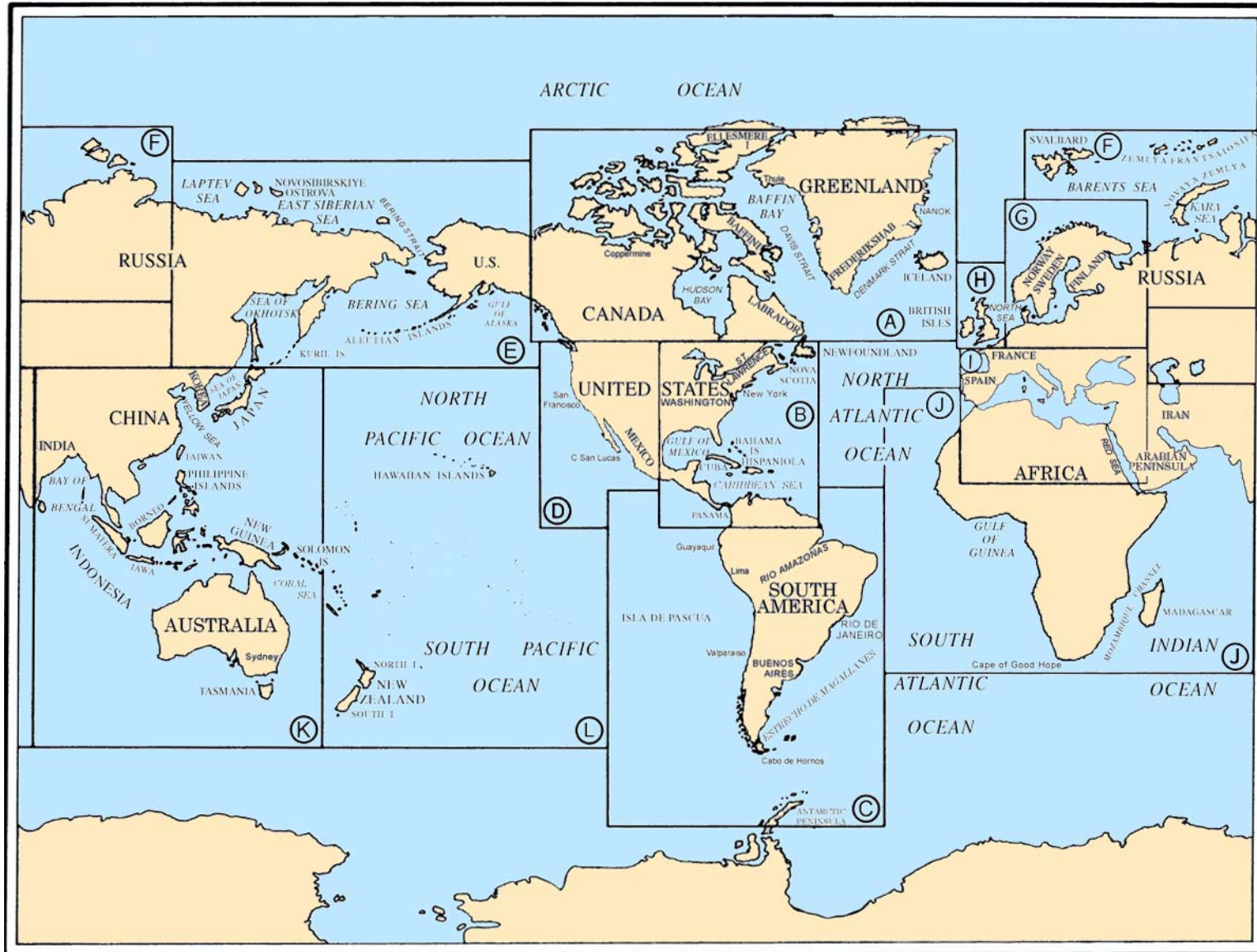
| Code | Country | Code | Country |
|------|-----------------------------------|------|---|
| AE | United Arab Emirates | EE | Estonia |
| AG | Antigua and Barbuda | EG | Egypt |
| AI | Anguilla | EH | Western Sahara |
| AL | Albania | ER | Eritrea |
| AO | Angola | ES | Spain |
| AQ | Antarctica | ET | Ethiopia |
| AR | Argentina | FI | Finland |
| AS | American Samoa | FJ | Fiji |
| AU | Australia | FK | Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas) |
| AW | Aruba | FM | Micronesia, Federated States of |
| AZ | Azerbaijan | FO | Faroe Islands |
| BA | Bosnia and Herzegovina | FR | France |
| BB | Barbados | GA | Gabon |
| BD | Bangladesh | GB | United Kingdom |
| BE | Belgium | GD | Grenada |
| BG | Bulgaria | GE | Georgia |
| BH | Bahrain | GF | French Guiana |
| BJ | Benin | GG | Guernsey |
| BM | Bermuda | GH | Ghana |
| BN | Brunei | GI | Gibraltar |
| BQ | Bonaire, Sint Eustatius, and Saba | GK | Equatorial Guinea |
| BR | Brazil | GL | Greenland |
| BS | Bahamas, The | GM | Gambia, The |
| BV | Bouvet Island | GN | Guinea |
| BZ | Belize | GP | Guadeloupe |
| CA | Canada | GR | Greece |
| CC | Cocos (Keeling) Islands | GS | South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands |
| CD | Congo (Kinshasa) | GT | Guatemala |
| CG | Congo (Brazzaville) | GU | Guam |
| CI | Côte d'Ivoire | GW | Guinea-Bissau |
| CK | Cook Islands | GY | Guyana |
| CL | Chile | HK | Hong Kong |
| CM | Cameroon | HN | Honduras |
| CN | China | HR | Croatia |
| CO | Colombia | HT | Haiti |
| CR | Costa Rica | ID | Indonesia |
| CU | Cuba | IE | Ireland |
| CV | Cape Verde | IL | Israel |
| CW | Curacao | IM | Isle of Man |
| CX | Christmas Island | IN | India |
| CY | Cyprus | IO | British Indian Ocean Territory |
| DE | Germany | IQ | Iraq |
| DJ | Djibouti | IR | Iran |
| DK | Denmark | IS | Iceland |
| DM | Dominica | IT | Italy |
| DO | Dominican Republic | JE | Jersey |
| DZ | Algeria | JM | Jamaica |
| EC | Ecuador | | |

CODES USED IN THE WORLD PORT INDEX

| Code | Country | Code | Country |
|------|--------------------------|------|--|
| JO | Jordan | PF | French Polynesia |
| JP | Japan | PG | Papua New Guinea |
| KE | Kenya | PH | Philippines |
| KH | Cambodia | PK | Pakistan |
| KI | Kiribati | PL | Poland |
| KM | Comoros | PN | Pitcairn Islands |
| KN | Saint Kitts and Nevis | PR | Puerto Rico |
| KP | Korea, North | PT | Portugal |
| KR | Korea, South | PW | Palau |
| KW | Kuwait | PY | Paraguay |
| KY | Cayman Islands | QA | Qatar |
| LB | Lebanon | QM | Midway Islands |
| LC | Saint Lucia | QS | Bassas da India |
| LK | Sri Lanka | QW | Wake Island |
| LR | Liberia | QX | Glorioso Islands |
| LT | Lithuania | RE | Reunion |
| LV | Latvia | RO | Romania |
| LY | Libya | RU | Russia |
| MA | Morocco | SA | Saudi Arabia |
| MC | Monaco | SB | Solomon Islands |
| ME | Montenegro | SC | Seychelles |
| MG | Madagascar | SD | Sudan |
| MH | Marshall Islands | SE | Sweden |
| MM | Burma | SG | Singapore |
| MO | Macau | SH | Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha |
| MP | Northern Mariana Islands | SI | Slovenia |
| MQ | Martinique | SL | Sierra Leone |
| MR | Mauritania | SN | Senegal |
| MS | Montserrat | SO | Somalia |
| MT | Malta | SR | Suriname |
| MU | Mauritius | ST | Sao Tome and Principe |
| MV | Maldives | SV | El Salvador |
| MX | Mexico | SX | Sint Maarten |
| MY | Malaysia | SY | Syria |
| MZ | Mozambique | TC | Turks and Caicos Islands |
| NA | Namibia | TG | Togo |
| NC | New Caledonia | TH | Thailand |
| NF | Norfolk Island | TK | Tokelau |
| NG | Nigeria | TL | Timor-Leste |
| NI | Nicaragua | TN | Tunisia |
| NL | Netherlands | TO | Tonga |
| NO | Norway | TR | Turkey |
| NR | Nauru | TT | Trinidad and Tobago |
| NU | Niue | TV | Tuvalu |
| NZ | New Zealand | TW | Taiwan |
| OM | Oman | TZ | Tanzania |
| PA | Panama | UA | Ukraine |
| PE | Peru | | |

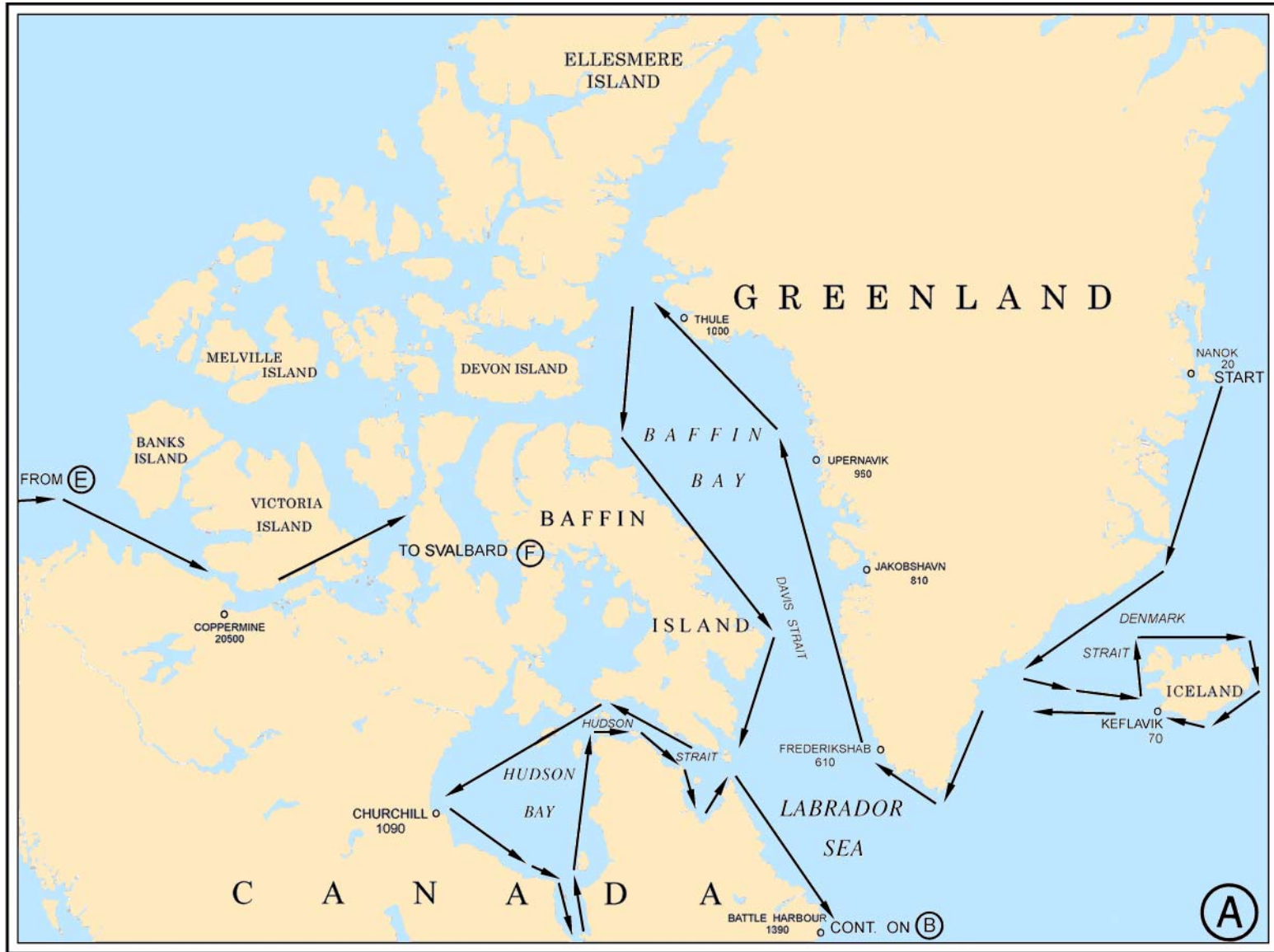
CODES USED IN THE WORLD PORT INDEX

| Code | Country | Code | Country |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| US | United States | | |
| UY | Uruguay | | |
| VC | Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | | |
| VE | Venezuela | | |
| VG | Virgin Islands, British | | |
| VI | Virgin Islands, U.S. | | |
| VN | Vietnam | | |
| VU | Vanuatu | | |
| WF | Wallis and Futuna | | |
| WS | Samoa | | |
| XA | Ashmore and Cartier Islands | | |
| XB | Baker Island | | |
| XC | Coral Sea Islands | | |
| XE | Europa Island | | |
| XG | Gaza Strip | | |
| XH | Howland Island | | |
| XJ | Jan Mayen | | |
| XL | Palmyra Atoll | | |
| XM | Kingman Reef | | |
| XP | Paracel Islands | | |
| XQ | Jarvis Island | | |
| XR | Svalbard | | |
| XS | Spratly Islands | | |
| XT | Tromelin Island | | |
| XU | Johnston Atoll | | |
| XV | Navassa Island | | |
| XW | West Bank | | |
| YE | Yemen | | |
| YT | Mayotte | | |
| ZA | South Africa | | |



INDEX TO CHARTLETS SHOWING GEOGRAPHIC SEQUENCE OF PORTS

Index to chartlets showing geographic sequence of ports described.



Arrows show the geographic sequence, and numbers abreast selected ports indicate the numerical sequence of ports listed.

GEOGRAPHIC SEQUENCE OF PORTS



Arrows show the geographic sequence, and numbers abreast selected ports indicate the numerical sequence of ports listed.

WORLD PORT INDEX



Arrows show the geographic sequence, and numbers abreast selected ports indicate the numerical sequence of ports listed.

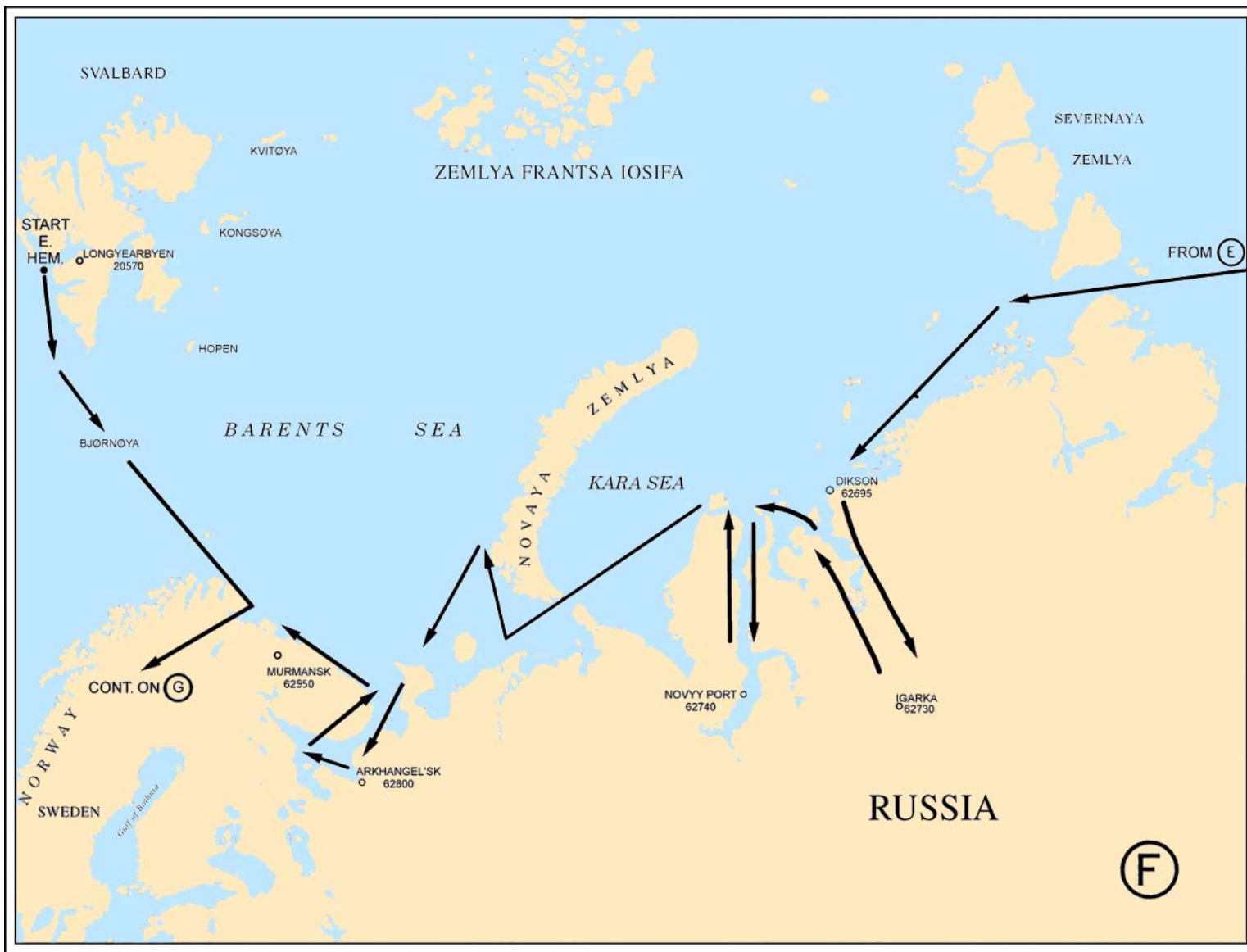
GEOGRAPHIC SEQUENCE OF PORTS



Arrows show the geographic sequence, and numbers abreast selected ports indicate the numerical sequence of ports listed.



Arrows show the geographic sequence, and numbers abreast selected ports indicate the numerical sequence of ports listed.



GEOGRAPHIC SEQUENCE OF PORTS

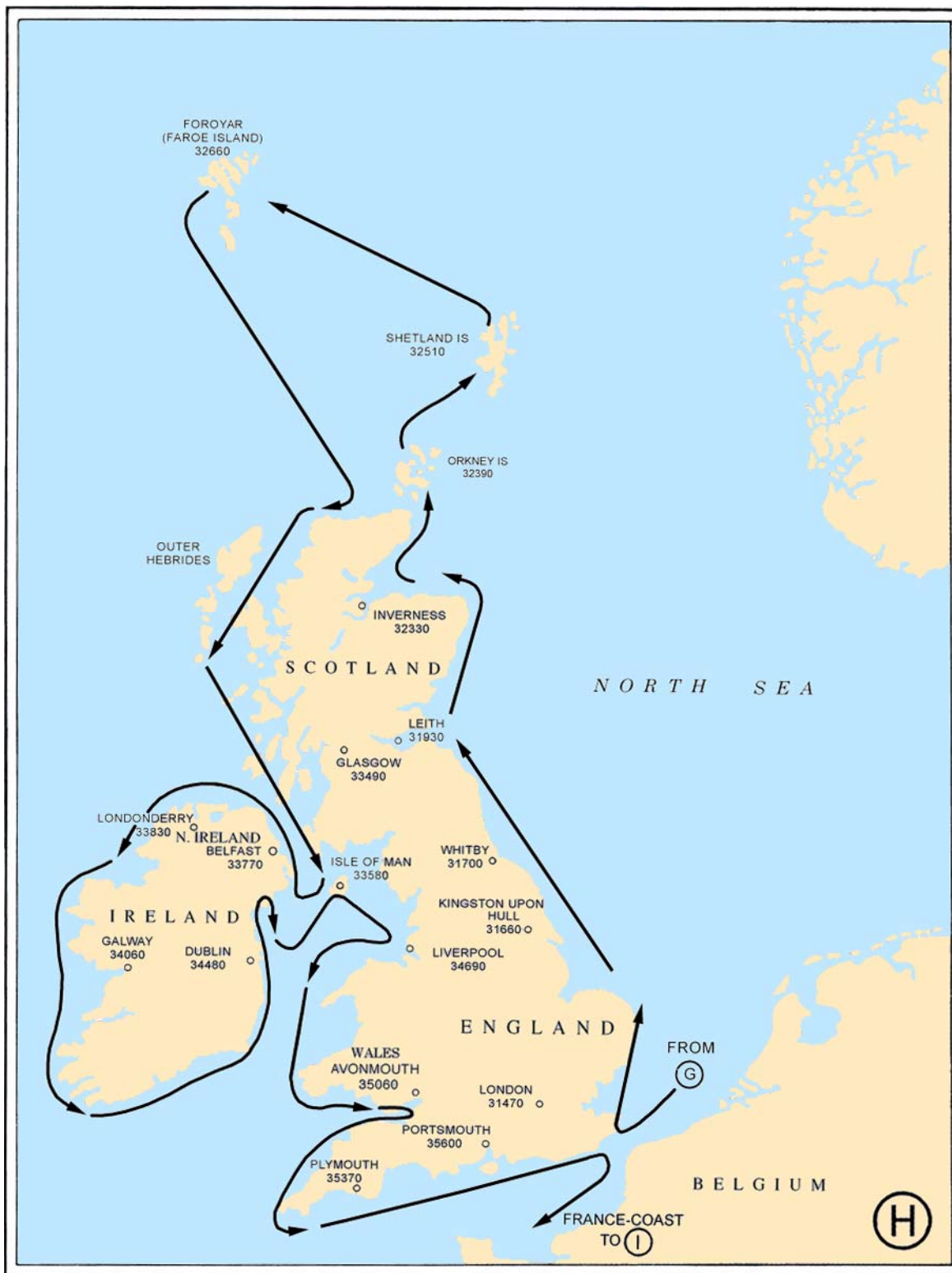
Arrows show the geographic sequence, and numbers abreast selected ports indicate the numerical sequence of ports listed.

WORLD PORT INDEX

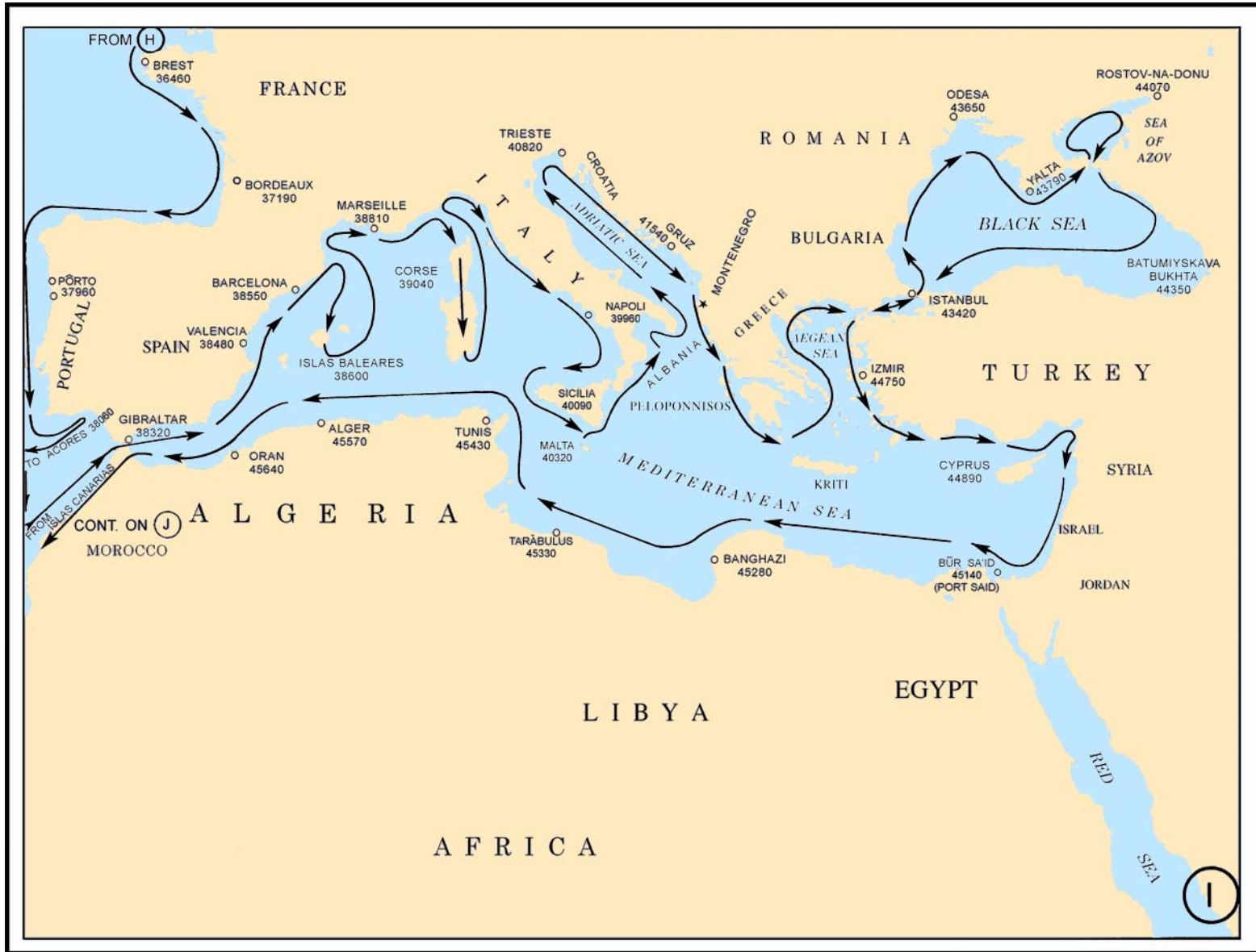


Arrows show the geographic sequence, and numbers abreast selected ports indicate the numerical sequence of ports listed.

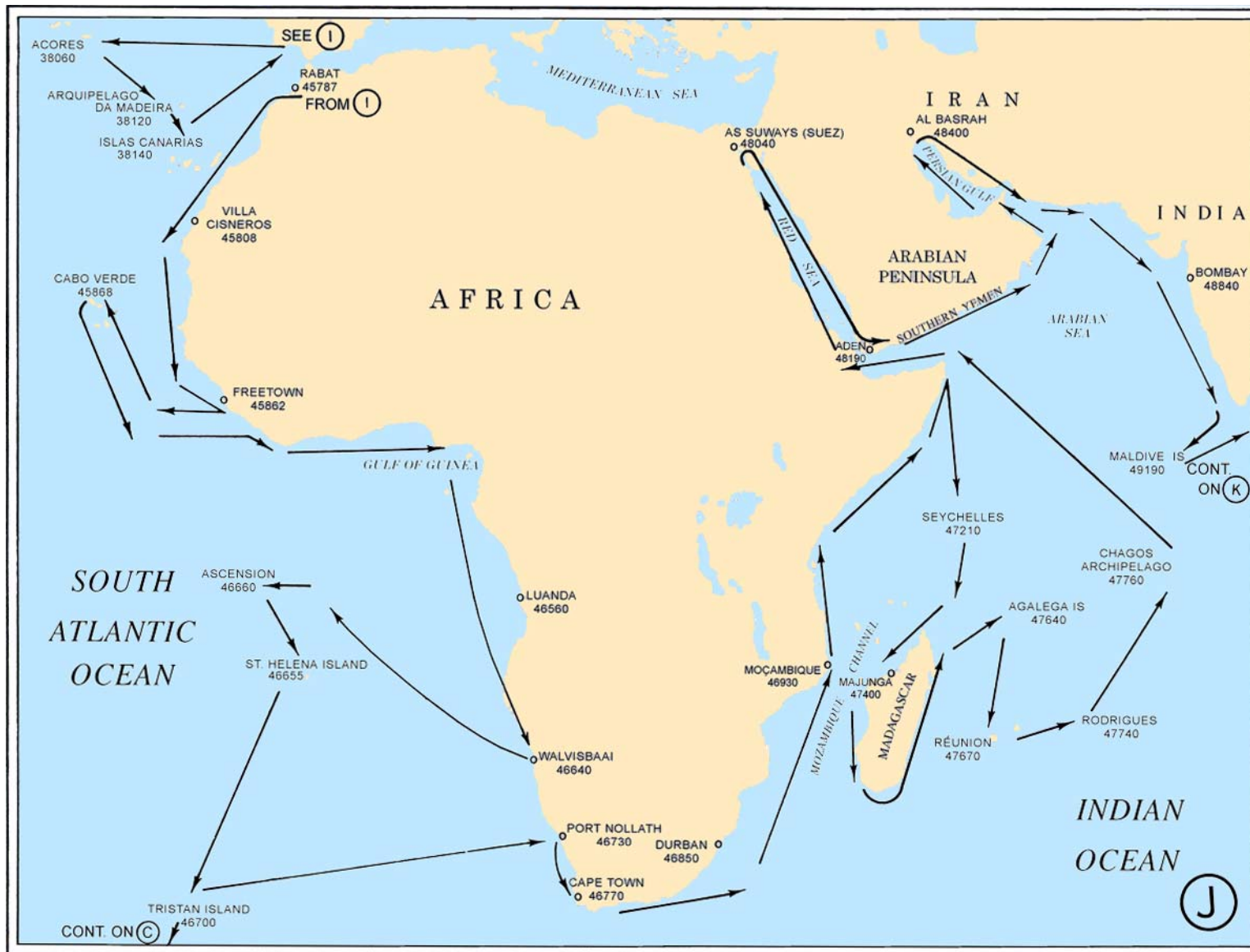
GEOGRAPHIC SEQUENCE OF PORTS



Arrows show the geographic sequence, and numbers abreast selected ports indicate the numerical sequence of ports listed



Arrows show the geographic sequence, and numbers abreast selected ports indicate the numerical sequence of ports listed



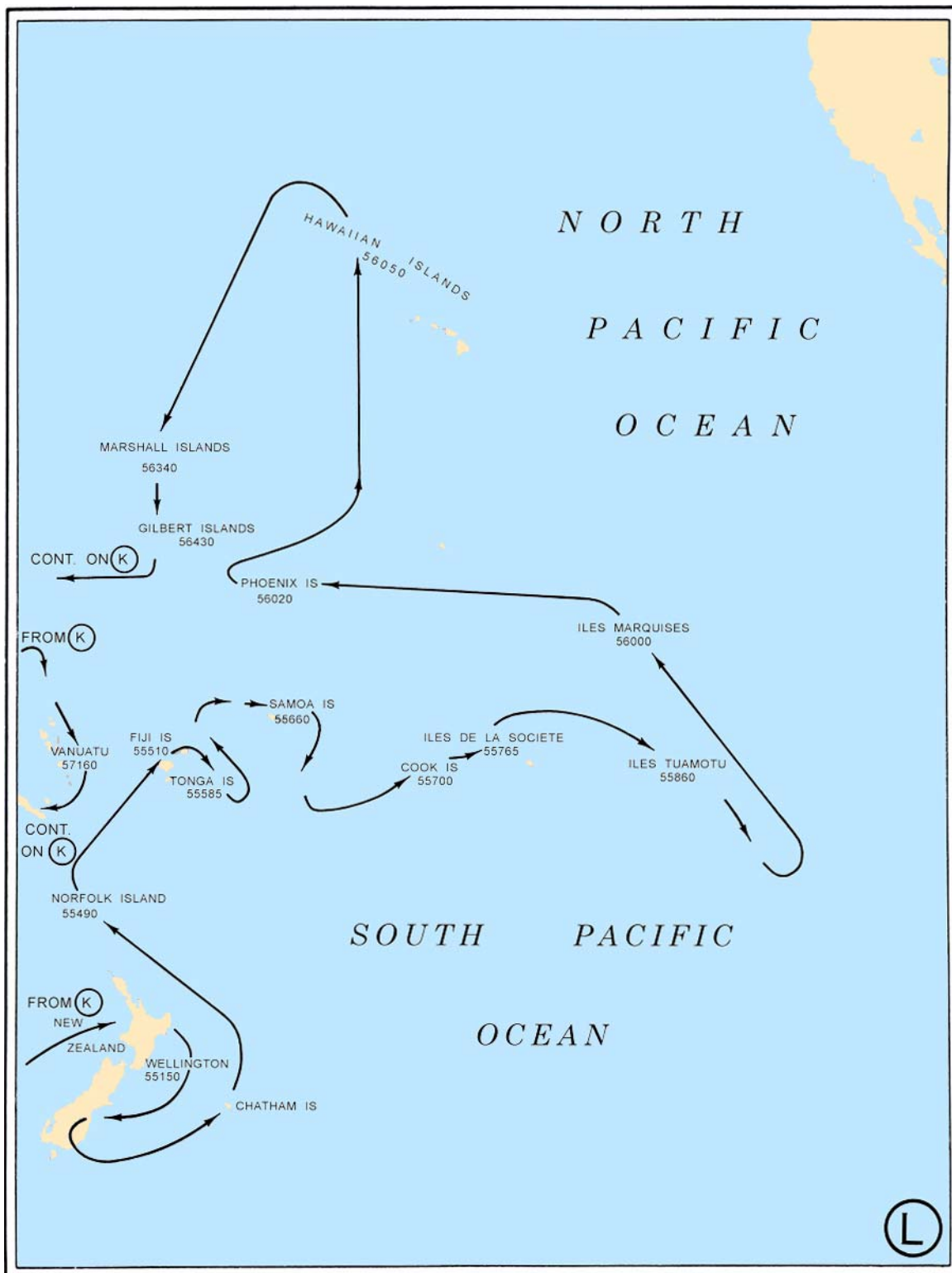
Arrows show the geographic sequence, and numbers abreast selected ports indicate the numerical sequence of ports listed

WORLD PORT INDEX



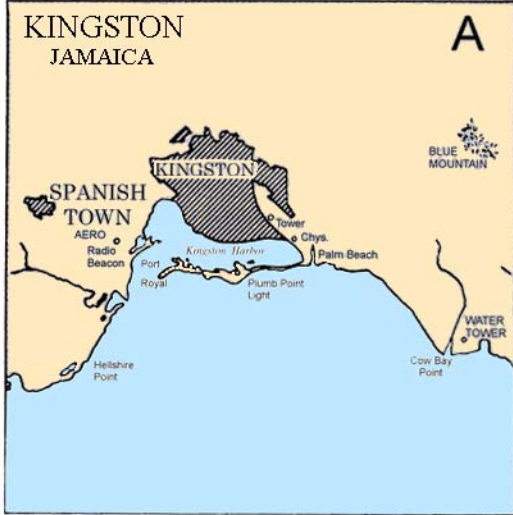
Arrows show the geographic sequence, and numbers abreast selected ports indicate the numerical sequence of ports listed.

GEOGRAPHIC SEQUENCE OF PORTS



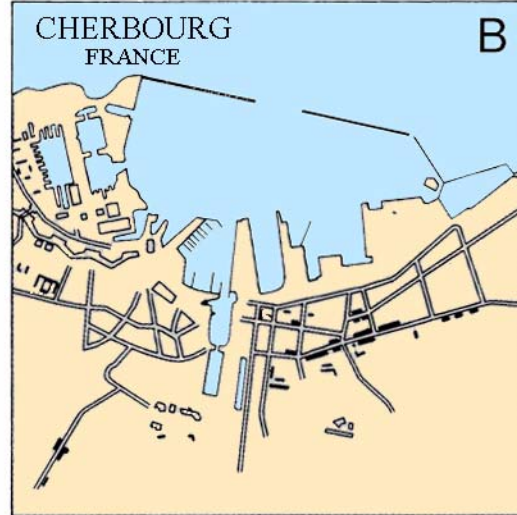
Arrows show the geographic sequence, and numbers abrest selected ports indicate the numerical sequence of ports listed.

WORLD PORT INDEX



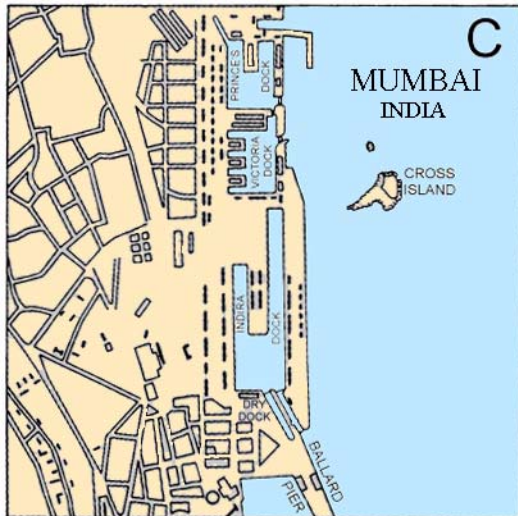
TYPE A—COASTAL (NATURAL)

A coastal harbor sheltered from the wind and sea by virtue of its location within a natural coastal indentation or in the protective lee of an island, cape, reef or other natural barrier.



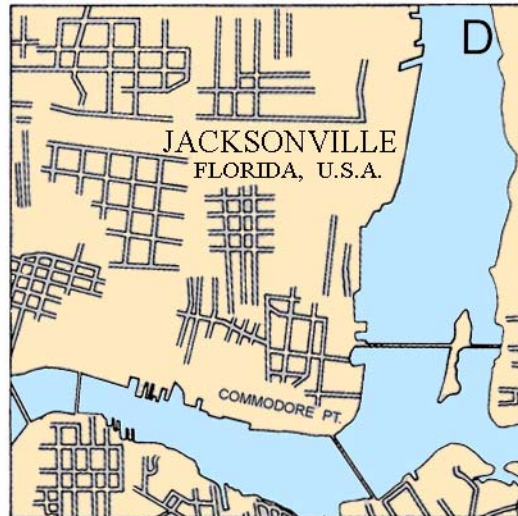
TYPE B—COASTAL (BREAKWATER)

A coastal harbor lying behind a man-made breakwater constructed to provide shelter, or supplement inadequate shelter already provided by natural sources.



TYPE C—COASTAL (TIDE GATES)

A coastal harbor, the waters of which are constrained by locks or other mechanical devices in order to provide sufficient water to float vessels at all stages of the tide.

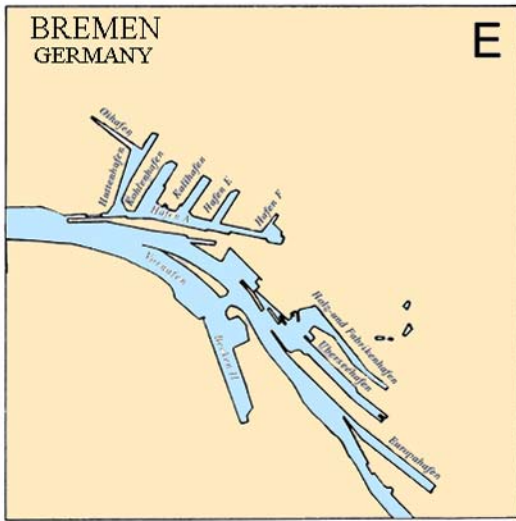


TYPE D—RIVER (NATURAL)

A harbor located on a river, the waters of which are not retained by any artificial means. The facilities may consist of quays or wharves parallel to the banks of the stream, or piers or jetties which extend into the stream.

EXAMPLES OF HARBOR TYPES

EXAMPLES OF HARBOR TYPES

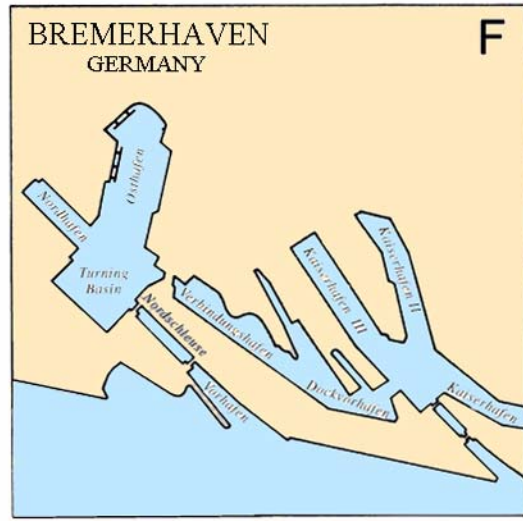


BREMEN
GERMANY

E

TYPE E-RIVER (BASINS)

A river harbor in which slips for vessels have been excavated in the banks, obliquely or at right angles to the axis of the stream.

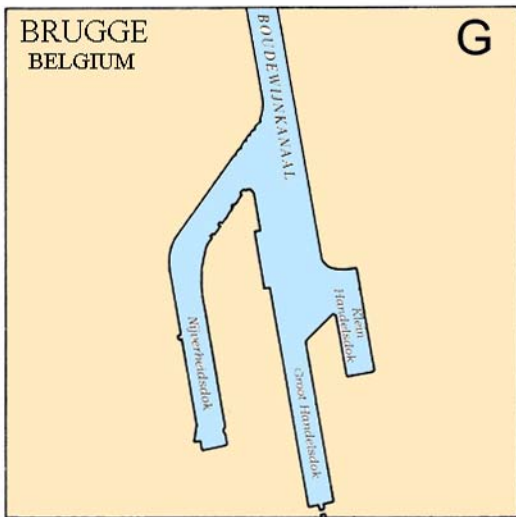


BREMERHAVEN
GERMANY

F

TYPE F-RIVER (TIDE GATES)

A river harbor, the waters of which are constrained by locks or other mechanical devices in order to provide sufficient water to float vessels at all stages of the tide.

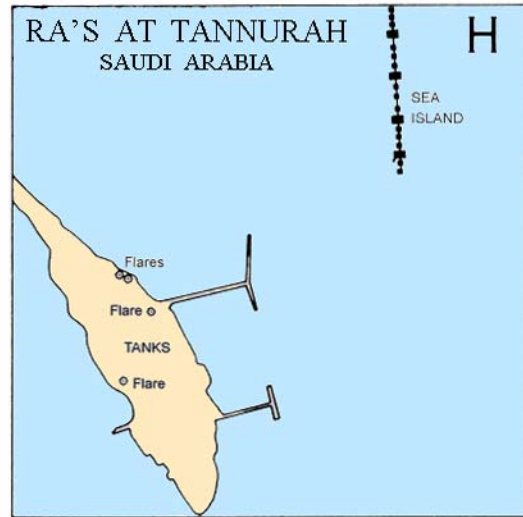


BRUGGE
BELGIUM

G

TYPE G-CANAL OR LAKE

A harbor located in the interior portion of a canal or lake that is connected with the sea by a navigable waterway.



RA'S AT TANNURAH
SAUDI ARABIA

H

TYPE H-OPEN ROADSTEAD

A port which has no natural or artificial barrier to provide shelter from the wind, sea and swell.

EXAMPLES OF HARBOR TYPES

PORT DATA LISTINGS

The following port listings are sorted by Index Number. The explanation of the data columns is on Page VI, and the alphabetical index of port names is located on page 187.

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | ICELAND WEST COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | KEFLAVIK | IS | 6400N | 02233W | 181 | 38604 | V OR F | | | | N N Y Y | | A A H | | | | | 05 | | Y Y | |
| 75 | STRAUMSVIK | IS | 6403N | 02203W | 181 | 38604 | V CN F | | | | N N Y N | | A | | | | | | | L Y Y | |
| 80 | HAFNARFJORDUR | IS | 6404N | 02157W | 181 | 38604 | V CN F | | | | N Y N N | | L J L J | | | | | 04 | | L Y | |
| 90 | SKERJAFJORDUR | IS | 6409N | 02201W | 181 | 38603 | V CN G | | | | N N N Y | | M M P M | | | | | 04 | | L Y | |
| 100 | REYKJAVIK | IS | 6409N | 02156W | 181 | 38603 | M CB G | | | | Y N N Y | | L G L H | | | | | 04 | | L Y Y | |
| 105 | GRUNDARTANGI | IS | 6416N | 02200W | 181 | 38606 | M CB G | | | | N N N N | | H F H | | | | | 05 | | L Y | |
| 160 | BILDUDALUR | IS | 6541N | 02336W | 181 | 38030 | V CN F | | | | N Y Y Y N N | | J N | | | | | 03 | | Y | |
| 170 | THINGEYRI | IS | 6553N | 02329W | 181 | 38030 | V CN E | | | | N N Y Y N M C N | | C N | | | | | 03 | | Y | |
| 185 | BOLUNGAVIK | IS | 6610N | 02314W | 181 | 38690 | V CB F | | | | N Y | | A M | | | | | | | L | |
| 190 | ISAFJORDUR | IS | 6604N | 02307W | 181 | 38030 | V CN G | | | | N N Y | | L H L M | | | | | 02 | | L Y Y | |
| 200 | ICELAND NORTH COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 230 | BLONDUOS | IS | 6540N | 02018W | 181 | 38683 | V OR P | | | | N N N N N A A N | | A A N | | | | | 03 | | Y | |
| 240 | SKAGASTRAND | IS | 6550N | 02019W | 181 | 38683 | V CN G | | | | Y N N Y A H O | | A H O | | | | | 02 | | | |
| 250 | SAUDARKROKUR | IS | 6545N | 01940W | 181 | 38670 | V CN P | | | | N N Y Y N A N M | | A N M | | | | | 01 | | Y | |
| 260 | SIGLUFJORDHURD | IS | 6609N | 01855W | 181 | 38681 | V CN F | | | | N Y Y Y N L A L | | A L | | | | | 02 | | Y Y | |
| 270 | OLAFSFJORDHUR | IS | 6605N | 01838W | 181 | 38670 | V CN P | | | | N N Y Y N M L N | | L N | | | | | 02 | | Y | |
| 280 | DALVIK | IS | 6559N | 01831W | 181 | 38681 | V CB F | | | | | | N B B | | | | | | | Y | |
| 310 | AKUREYRI | IS | 6541N | 01805W | 181 | 38681 | V CN F | | | | N N Y Y N A A J | | A A J | | | | | 02 | | Y | |
| 320 | HUSAVIK | IS | 6602N | 01720W | 181 | 38670 | V CN P | | | | N N N N N L A M | | A M | | | | | 01 | | Y | |
| 330 | KOPASKER | IS | 6617N | 01627W | 181 | 38670 | V CN P | | | | N N Y Y N N N O | | N N O | | | | | 01 | | Y | |
| 340 | RAUFARHOFN | IS | 6627N | 01556W | 181 | 38670 | V CN P | | | | Y Y Y Y N L K M | | L K M | | | | | 02 | | Y | |
| 360 | ICELAND EAST COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 380 | VOPNAFJORDHUR | IS | 6545N | 01450W | 181 | 38650 | V CN F | | | | N N Y Y N A H M | | A H M | | | | | 02 | | N N | |
| 400 | SEYDHISFJORDHUR | IS | 6516N | 01400W | 181 | 38641 | S CN F | | | | N N N N N A J M | | A J M | | | | | 02 | | Y Y | |
| 420 | NESKAUPSTADUR | IS | 6509N | 01341W | 181 | 38641 | V CN F | | | | N N N Y A A L | | A A L | | | | | 02 | | Y | |
| 430 | ESKIFJORDHUR | IS | 6504N | 01401W | 181 | 38641 | V CN F | | | | N N Y Y N A A L | | A A L | | | | | 02 | | Y Y | |
| 450 | BUDIR | IS | 6456N | 01401W | 181 | 38641 | V CN F | | | | N N N Y N P F L | | P F L | | | | | 02 | | N | |
| 470 | DJUPIVOGUR | IS | 6440N | 01417W | 181 | 38641 | V CN F | | | | N N N Y N P G N | | P G N | | | | | 01 | | Y Y | |
| 480 | HORNABJORDUR | IS | 6415N | 01514W | 181 | 38630 | V CN F | | | | N N N Y N N N N | | N N N | | | | | 04 | | Y | |
| 490 | ICELAND SOUTH COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 510 | VESTMANNAEYJAR | IS | 6326N | 02017W | 181 | 38610 | S CN E | | | | N N N N N L A N | | A N | | | | | 03 | | M Y | |
| 540 | GREENLAND EAST COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 542 | QUTDLEQ | GL | 6131N | 04213W | 181 | 38060 | V CN G | | | | N N N Y N A A | | A A | | | | | | | M Y | |
| 543 | KUSANARTOQ | GL | 6146N | 04213W | 181 | 38060 | S CN G | | | | N N Y Y N H E | | H E | | | | | 06 | | M Y | |
| 545 | GREENLAND WEST COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 560 | NANORTALIK HAVN | GL | 6007N | 04512W | 181 | 38580 | V CN P | | | | N N Y Y N A A O | | A A O | | | | | 03 | | M Y Y | |
| 580 | QAQURTOG | GL | 6043N | 04603W | 181 | 38588 | V CN F | | | | N N Y N G A M | | G A M | | | | | 06 | | M Y | |
| 585 | NARSAQ | GL | 6055N | 04603W | 181 | 15020 | V CN P | | | | N N Y Y N A C J | | A C J | | | | | 03 | | M N Y | |
| 590 | NARSARSSUAQ | GL | 6109N | 04526W | 181 | 15020 | V CN F | | | | N N N Y A A K | | A A K | | | | | 03 | | M N Y | |
| 605 | GRONNEDAL (KANGILINNGUIT) | GL | 6114N | 04806W | 181 | 38582 | V CN F | | | | N Y N Y A A K | | A A K | | | | | 03 | | M Y | |
| 610 | PAAMUIT (FREDERIKSHAB) | GL | 6200N | 04940W | 181 | 38561 | S CN F | | | | N N Y Y M E L N | | M E L N | | | | | 03 | | M N | |
| 630 | KANGERLUARSORUSEQ | GL | 6342N | 05133W | 181 | 38542 | V CN G | | | | N N Y N A M N H | | A M N H | | | | | 04 | | L Y | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
|------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |

| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA |
|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | |
| 640 | NUUK | GL | 6411N | 05145W | 181 | 38546 | S | CN | G | Y | N | Y | Y | D | E | K | | 10 | M | Y | |
| 670 | MANIITSOQ | GL | 6525N | 05255W | 181 | 38528 | V | CN | F | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | H | L | | 04 | M | | N |
| 680 | KANGAMIUT | GL | 6549N | 05318W | 181 | 38528 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | K | A | O | | 12 | M | Y | |
| 690 | SISIMIUT | GL | 6655N | 05342W | 181 | 38501 | S | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | A | A | J | | 04 | M | Y | |
| 695 | KANGERLUSUAQ | GL | 6658N | 05057W | 181 | 38502 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | A | A | L | | 10 | M | Y | |
| 700 | ATTU | GL | 6757N | 05344W | 181 | 38480 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | A | A | O | | | M | Y | |
| 760 | AASIAAT | GL | 6842N | 05252W | 181 | 38482 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | A | A | L | | 03 | M | N | |
| 790 | QASIGIANNGUIT-CHRISTIAN-SHAB | GL | 6849N | 05111W | 181 | 38463 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | L | H | L | | 03 | M | Y | |
| 810 | ILLULISSAT (JAKOBHAVN) | GL | 6913N | 05106W | 181 | 38464 | S | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | J | C | L | P | 03 | M | Y | |
| 840 | QEQERTARSUAQ | GL | 6914N | 05332W | 181 | 38461 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | A | A | M | | 03 | M | Y | |
| 870 | NIAQORNAT | GL | 7048N | 05340W | 181 | 38440 | V | OR | F | N | N | Y | Y | A | A | | | | M | Y | |
| 890 | UUMMANNAQ HARBOR | GL | 7041N | 05209W | 181 | 38441 | S | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | L | A | O | | 00 | M | Y | |
| 940 | KAJALLEQ UPERNAVIK | GL | 7209N | 05532W | 181 | 38420 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | A | O | | | 05 | Y | Y | |
| 960 | UPERNAVIK | GL | 7246N | 05609W | 181 | 38400 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | N | A | A | O | 02 | M | Y | Y |
| 1000 | PITUFFIK (THULE AIR BASE) | GL | 7632N | 06852W | 181 | 38343 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | A | H | K | 03 | L | Y | |
| 1005 | CANADA EAST COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1010 | BAFFIN ISLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1020 | POND INLET | CA | 7245N | 07645W | PAC1 | 15641 | M | OR | P | | | Y | Y | A | A | | | 06 | | Y | |
| 1035 | PADLOPING ISLAND | CA | 6702N | 06244W | PAC1 | CA7180 | V | CN | F | | | Y | Y | A | A | P | | | | | |
| 1040 | PANGNIRTUNG | CA | 6608N | 06545W | PAC1 | CA7150 | V | CN | F | | | Y | Y | A | A | | | 15 | | | |
| 1070 | HUDSON BAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1090 | CHURCHILL | CA | 5847N | 09411W | 146 | 15313 | S | RN | F | N | N | Y | Y | L | C | J | K | 05 | L | Y | N |
| 1160 | HUDSON STRAIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1190 | MARICOURT | CA | 6136N | 07157W | 146 | 15017 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | A | A | | | 05 | M | Y | Y |
| 1230 | LABRADOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1238 | SAGLEK BAY | CA | 5835N | 06250W | 146 | 15120 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | G | A | | | 03 | | Y | Y |
| 1260 | NAIN | CA | 5633N | 06141W | 146 | 15120 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | A | H | N | | 02 | M | Y | Y |
| 1290 | HOPEDALE HARBOR | CA | 5527N | 06012W | 146 | 15083 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | M | D | N | | 04 | M | Y | N |
| 1310 | RIGOLET | CA | 5411N | 05825W | 146 | 15069 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | K | H | N | | 01 | M | N | |
| 1330 | NORTH WEST RIVER | CA | 5332N | 06009W | 146 | 15067 | V | RN | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | L | J | P | | | M | |
| 1335 | GOOSE BAY | CA | 5322N | 06018W | 146 | 15018 | V | CN | P | | | Y | | K | N | | | 01 | | | |
| 1340 | TERRINGTON BASIN | CA | 5321N | 06024W | 146 | 15066 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | K | J | M | L | 01 | M | Y | |
| 1350 | CARTWRIGHT HARBOR | CA | 5342N | 05702W | 146 | 15064 | S | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | A | A | N | | 04 | M | Y | |
| 1370 | BATEAU HARBOR | CA | 5324N | 05546W | 146 | 15046 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | M | M | P | | | M | | |
| 1390 | BATTLE HARBOR | CA | 5216N | 05535W | 146 | 15043 | V | CN | P | N | N | Y | Y | K | O | | | 01 | M | | |
| 1410 | NEWFOUNDLAND E COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1420 | ST ANTHONY HARBOR | CA | 5122N | 05535W | 146 | 14402 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | E | J | N | N | 01 | M | Y |
| 1430 | CONCHE | CA | 5053N | 05554W | 146 | 14404 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | N | A | L | O | | 01 | M | Y |
| 1431 | RODDICKTON | CA | 5052N | 05608W | 146 | 14404 | S | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | N | A | B | M | | | Y | |
| 1460 | WESTPORT COVE | CA | 4947N | 05637W | 146 | 14380 | V | CN | P | N | N | Y | Y | Y | A | C | N | | 03 | M | |
| 1470 | SEAL COVE | CA | 4956N | 05623W | 146 | 14380 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | A | A | N | | 03 | M | Y |
| 1475 | LA SCIE HARBOR | CA | 4958N | 05537W | 146 | BA280 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | N | A | A | N | | 01 | M | N |
| 1510 | LITTLE BAY | CA | 4937N | 05600W | 146 | 14380 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | O | M | Q | | 03 | M | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| A - Major | L - Large |
| B - Moderate | M - Medium |
| C - Limited | S - Small |
| D - Emergency Only | |
| N - None | |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE | ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/OFFLOAD | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|-----------|----------|--------------|---|----------------|------------|----------|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| | | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE | SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX | RADIO | RADIO TEL | AIR RAIL | | | WHARVES ANCHOR | BEECH MOOR | ICE MOOR | FIXED MOBILE | FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS | 50 - 100 TONS | 25 - 49 TONS | 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT | STEAM | NAVIG EQUIP | |
| 640 | Y Y Y | N Y Y | N Y | Y | N Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y | | Y N | N | Y | | Y | Y Y N Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | | | |
| 670 | N N Y | Y Y | N N | | N N | | | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y N | N | Y | | Y | | Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | | | |
| 680 | N N | Y | N N | | N N | | | Y | | Y Y | | N | N | | | | | Y | C | | | | | | | |
| 690 | N N Y | N Y Y | Y | | Y | | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | | Y N | N | Y Y | | Y | | Y Y Y | B | S | | | | | | |
| 695 | N N Y | N N Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | | Y N | N | Y | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | | | |
| 700 | N | | N | | N | | | | Y | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 760 | N N Y | N Y Y Y | N N | | N N | | | Y Y | Y | | | Y N | N | Y | | Y | | Y Y Y | C | S | | | | | | |
| 790 | N N N | N Y Y | N N | | N N | | | Y Y | Y | | | Y N | N | Y Y | | Y | | Y Y N Y | N | | | | | | | |
| 810 | Y N Y | N Y N Y | N N | | N N | | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | | Y N | N | Y | | Y Y | | Y Y | C | | | | | | | |
| 840 | N N Y | N N Y Y | N Y | | N Y | | | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y N | N | Y Y | | Y | | Y Y N Y | C | | | | | | | |
| 870 | N N N | N N N N | N N | | N N | | | | Y | | | N | N | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | |
| 890 | N N Y | N Y Y Y | N N | | N N | | | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y N | N | Y Y | | Y | | Y Y N | C | S | | | | | | |
| 940 | N | N | N N | | N N | | | Y | Y Y | | | Y N | N | Y | | Y | | N N N | C | | | | | | | |
| 960 | N Y | N Y Y | N N | | N N | | | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y N | N | Y | | Y | | Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | | | |
| 1000 | Y Y Y | Y Y | N N | | N N | | | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y N | N | Y | | Y | | Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | |
| 1020 | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1035 | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1040 | | N Y | | | | | | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1090 | Y N Y | Y Y | N Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | N | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | B | L | | | | | | |
| 1190 | N N N | N N | N N | Y N | | | | Y Y | Y | | | | | N | | | | Y | | | | | | | | |
| 1238 | N N N | N | N N | N | | | | | | | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1260 | N N N | N N | N Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | |
| 1290 | N N N | N N Y Y | N N | Y N | | | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | N | | | | | N Y N N | | | | | | | | |
| 1310 | N N Y | N Y | N N | Y N | | | | Y Y | Y | | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1330 | N N | N N | N N | Y N | | | | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1335 | N Y | N Y | N Y Y | | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | | | |
| 1340 | Y | Y | N N | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y | Y | | | Y | | | | | | Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | |
| 1350 | N N N | N Y Y | N N | Y N | | | | Y Y Y | | | | Y N | N | Y | | Y | | Y Y | C | S | | | | | | |
| 1370 | N N N | N | N N | Y N | | | | | Y | | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1390 | N N N | N Y Y N | N N | Y N | | | | Y | Y | | | | | N | | | | Y Y | | | | | | | | |
| 1420 | Y N N | N Y | N N | Y N | | | | Y Y | Y Y Y | | | Y | N | | | | | Y Y | C | M | | | | | | |
| 1430 | N N N | N Y | N N | Y N | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | N | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | |
| 1431 | N N N | N Y | N N | Y N | | | | | Y Y | | | Y | N | | | Y | | Y Y Y Y | N | | | | | | | |
| 1460 | N N N | N Y | N N | Y N | | | | | Y N | | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1470 | N N N | N N Y | N N | Y N | | | | | Y N | | | | | N | | | | Y | | | | | | | | |
| 1475 | N N N | N N | N N | Y N | | | | | Y N | | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1510 | N N N | N N | N N | Y N | | | | Y | Y N | | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 | |
| d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 | |

| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 | |
| d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 | |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | | | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | OTHER | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | | | | | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | | |
| 1515 | SPRINGDALE | CA | 4930N | 05604W | 146 | 14380 | S | CN | N | N | Y | Y | N | K | L | K | 02 | M | Y | | | | |
| 1525 | FORTUNE HARBOR | CA | 4932N | 05514W | 146 | 14380 | S | CN | F | N | Y | Y | N | H | J | N | 01 | M | | | | | |
| 1530 | BOTWOOD HARBOR | CA | 4909N | 05520W | 146 | 14382 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | A | A | L | M | 03 | L | N | | |
| 1560 | LEWISPORTE | CA | 4915N | 05503W | 146 | 14384 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | J | F | M | L | 01 | L | Y | Y | |
| 1580 | TWILLINGATE HARBOR | CA | 4940N | 05446W | 146 | 14380 | V | CN | P | N | N | Y | Y | N | K | J | K | 00 | M | N | N | N | |
| 1595 | BONAVISTA HARBOR | CA | 4839N | 05307W | 146 | 14360 | V | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | H | N | | | | N | N | |
| 1600 | CATALINA HARBOR | CA | 4830N | 05305W | 146 | 14360 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | L | L | N | N | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 1605 | PORT UNION | CA | 4830N | 05305W | 146 | 14360 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | N | N | L | L | N | | | M | N | N | |
| 1611 | CLARENVILLE | CA | 4809N | 05357W | 146 | 14360 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | N | N | A | H | L | M | 01 | M | Y | Y | |
| 1620 | CARBONEAR BAY | CA | 4744N | 05313W | 146 | 14360 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | N | N | G | F | N | L | | M | Y | Y | |
| 1630 | HARBOR GRACE | CA | 4741N | 05313W | 146 | 14360 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | N | N | M | F | M | 01 | M | | Y | | |
| 1640 | BAY ROBERTS HARBOR | CA | 4735N | 05316W | 146 | 14360 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | N | N | A | L | L | 03 | L | | Y | | |
| 1670 | ST JOHN'S | CA | 4734N | 05242W | 146 | 14365 | S | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | N | J | G | E | F | 01 | L | Y | Y | |
| 1680 | NEWFOUNDLAND S COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1690 | TREPASSEY HARBOR | CA | 4644N | 05324W | 146 | 14360 | V | CN | G | Y | N | Y | N | N | J | J | O | 06 | M | Y | N | | |
| 1710 | ARGENTIA | CA | 4718N | 05359W | 146 | 14351 | M | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | N | J | B | J | H | 02 | M | N | N | |
| 1715 | COME BY CHANCE HARBOR | CA | 4748N | 05401W | 146 | 14355 | S | OR | P | N | N | Y | Y | N | A | A | G | A | 09 | L | Y | Y | |
| 1731 | GREAT ST LAWR HARBOR | CA | 4655N | 05524W | 146 | 14345 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | N | N | E | A | L | 05 | M | Y | N | | |
| 1740 | ILE ST PIERRE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1750 | PORT DE ST PIERRE | CA | 4647N | 05610W | 146 | 14342 | S | CB | G | N | N | N | | | L | G | L | K | 02 | M | Y | Y | |
| 1760 | ILE MIQUELON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1780 | NEWFOUNDLAND CONT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1785 | GRAND BANK | CA | 4706N | 05545W | 146 | 14358 | S | CB | P | N | N | N | Y | N | N | E | N | 02 | M | N | N | | |
| 1790 | BURGEO | CA | 4736N | 05737W | 146 | 14329 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | M | A | N | | | M | Y | Y | |
| 1795 | PORT AUX BASQUES | CA | 4734N | 05908W | 146 | 14327 | S | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | E | G | L | 02 | M | | | | |
| 1800 | NEWFOUNDLAND W COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1810 | STEPHENVILLE | CA | 4832N | 05832W | 146 | 14325 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | N | K | L | L | | | L | N | Y | |
| 1820 | ST GEORGE'S | CA | 4827N | 05827W | 146 | 14325 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | N | N | H | J | H | 02 | L | Y | N | | |
| 1830 | CORNER BROOK | CA | 4857N | 05757W | 146 | 14254 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | N | N | K | A | K | L | 02 | L | Y | Y | |
| 1870 | GULF OF ST LAWRENCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1871 | NORTH SIDE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880 | BLANC SABLON | CA | 5125N | 05708W | 146 | 14415 | V | RN | F | N | N | Y | Y | N | L | F | M | 03 | M | | | | |
| 1890 | HAVRE ST PIERRE | CA | 5014N | 06336W | 145 | 14260 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | L | H | L | 02 | M | Y | | | |
| 1900 | MINGAN | CA | 5017N | 06401W | 145 | 14260 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | A | H | N | 06 | M | Y | Y | | |
| 1930 | CANADA ST LAWRENCE R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1955 | SEPT ILES | CA | 5012N | 06623W | 145 | 14263 | M | RN | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | J | J | E | J | 10 | L | Y | Y | |
| 1957 | POINTE NOIRE | CA | 5010N | 06629W | 145 | 14263 | S | RN | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | A | J | G | 06 | L | Y | Y | | |
| 1958 | PORT CARTIER | CA | 5002N | 06647W | 145 | 14264 | V | RN | P | N | N | N | Y | N | F | C | G | | | L | Y | Y | |
| 1990 | MATANE | CA | 4851N | 06732W | 145 | 14240 | V | RN | G | Y | N | Y | Y | N | L | K | K | K | 04 | M | Y | Y | |
| 2015 | BAIE COMEAU | CA | 4914N | 06808W | 145 | 14264 | S | RN | G | N | N | N | N | N | L | A | J | 04 | L | | Y | | |
| 2030 | RIMOUSKI | CA | 4827N | 06831W | 145 | BA312 | S | RN | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | L | M | N | 05 | M | Y | Y | | |
| 2100 | TADOUSSAC | CA | 4809N | 06943W | 145 | 14244 | S | RN | G | Y | N | Y | Y | N | L | H | M | 11 | M | Y | Y | | |
| 2110 | LA BAIE (PORT ALFRED) | CA | 4820N | 07053W | 145 | 14245 | S | RN | G | Y | N | Y | Y | N | K | A | J | K | 06 | L | Y | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| A - Major | L - Large |
| B - Moderate | M - Medium |
| C - Limited | S - Small |
| D - Emergency Only | |
| N - None | |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------|--------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--------|------|----------|---|---|--|--|------------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE | SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX | RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR | MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | | | FIXED | MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT | STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | |
| 1515 | NN | NY | NN | YN | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | YYYY | | | | | | |
| 1525 | NN | NN | NN | YN | | | | Y | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1530 | YNY | YY | NN | YN | YY | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | YYNY | CSS | | | | | | |
| 1560 | YNY | YY | NN | YN | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | Y | | | | | | YYYYNN | C | | | | | | |
| 1580 | YNY | NY | N | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | YYYY | N | | | | | | |
| 1595 | NNN | YY | NN | YN | YYY | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | Y | | S | | | | | |
| 1600 | YNN | NY | NN | Y | YYY | Y | | | | | N | | | Y | | | | | | YY | | | | | | | |
| 1605 | NNN | NY | NN | YN | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | Y | | | | | | YY | | | | | | | |
| 1611 | NNY | NY | NN | N | YYY | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | YYYY | | D | | | | | |
| 1620 | YNN | NY | NN | YN | YY | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | YYN | | | | | | | |
| 1630 | YNY | NY | NN | Y | YY | YY | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | Y | | | | | | YYYYYY | C | M | | | | | |
| 1640 | NNN | NN | NN | YN | YY | YY | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | Y | | | | | | YYYY | | | | | | | |
| 1670 | YNY | Y | Y | YY | YYY | YYY | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | YYY | Y | YY | YY | Y | YY | YY | Y | YYYYYY | | AML | | | | | |
| 1690 | NNN | NN | NN | YN | Y | | Y | | | | N | | | | | | | | | YY | Y | | | | | | |
| 1710 | YNY | NY | NN | YN | YYY | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | YYYY | | CM | | | | | |
| 1715 | YNY | Y | YY | YN | YY | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | YYYY | YYYY | | N | | | | | |
| 1731 | YNN | NY | NN | YN | YYY | Y | | | | | N | | | Y | | | | | | YY | | C | | | | | |
| 1750 | YNY | Y | Y | NN | YY | YYY | Y | Y | Y | Y | YN | N | Y | | Y | NN | YY | Y | Y | YNNYYY | Y | Y | C | M | | | |
| 1785 | YNN | NY | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | YYYY | | C | | | | | |
| 1790 | NNN | NY | N | YN | Y | | Y | | | | Y | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | C | | | | | |
| 1795 | NNY | NY | Y | Y | Y | YYY | Y | | | | Y | N | Y | | | | | | | YYYYYY | | C | | | | | |
| 1810 | NNY | Y | Y | Y | Y | YYY | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | YYYY | | C | | | | | |
| 1820 | NNY | NY | N | YN | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1830 | YNY | Y | NN | YN | YYY | YYY | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | YY | YY | Y | | | | | YYY | YN | N | C | | | | |
| 1880 | NY | NY | NN | YN | Y | | Y | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1890 | NNN | NY | NN | Y | YY | Y | Y | | | | Y | N | Y | | | | | | YY | YY | | C | | | | | |
| 1900 | NNN | NN | NN | | Y | Y | Y | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1955 | YNY | Y | NY | N | YYY | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | YY | YY | Y | | | | | YYYY | | C | | | | | |
| 1957 | NNY | Y | N | N | YYY | Y | | | | | Y | N | YYY | | Y | Y | | | | YYYY | | C | | | | | |
| 1958 | NY | Y | Y | YY | YYY | YYY | | | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | Y | YY | | C | | | | |
| 1990 | NNN | NY | NN | NY | YYY | YY | Y | | | | Y | N | Y | | | | | | | YYY | YY | | C | | | | |
| 2015 | YNY | NY | Y | N | YY | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | YY | Y | Y | YY | | | | | YYYYYY | | C | | | | | |
| 2030 | YNY | NY | N | YY | YYY | YY | Y | | | | Y | N | Y | | YY | | | | | YYYY | | CS | | | | | |
| 2100 | NNN | NNY | NN | YY | | | Y | | | | N | | | | | | | | | Y | NN | | | | | | |
| 2110 | YNY | Y | Y | N | YY | Y | Y | YY | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | YYYY | | C | | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | | |
|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2130 | CHICOUTIMI (PORT SAGUENAY) | CA | 4826N | 07104W | 145 | 14246 | S | RN | G | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | A | H | L | 05 | M | Y | Y | |
| 2150 | RIVIERE DU LOUP | CA | 4750N | 06931W | 145 | 14242 | S | RN | F | N | N | Y | Y | N | P | L | O | | 12 | M | Y | | |
| 2180 | QUEBEC | CA | 4649N | 07113W | 145 | 14227 | M | RN | G | Y | N | Y | Y | N | J | A | F | F | 08 | L | Y | Y | |
| 2200 | PORT DE BECANCOUR | CA | 4624N | 07223W | SCOR | | V | RN | E | N | N | Y | N | N | K | K | K | | | | M | Y | |
| 2210 | TROIS RIVIERES | CA | 4621N | 07233W | 145 | 14223 | M | RN | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | J | J | K | N | 00 | L | Y | Y | |
| 2220 | SOREL | CA | 4603N | 07307W | 145 | 14221 | S | RN | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | J | K | K | | 02 | L | Y | Y | |
| 2235 | MONTREAL | CA | 4531N | 07333W | 145 | 14206 | L | RN | G | N | N | Y | | Y | J | J | K | K | | L | Y | Y | |
| 2270 | OTTAWA RIVER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2300 | VAUDREUIL | CA | 4524N | 07402W | SCOR | 1510 | V | RN | E | | | Y | | P | P | P | | | | | | | |
| 2310 | OKA SUR LE LAC | CA | 4528N | 07405W | SCOR | 1510 | V | RN | E | | | Y | | P | P | P | | | | | | | |
| 2320 | HUDSON | CA | 4528N | 07408W | SCOR | 1510 | V | RN | E | | | Y | | P | P | P | | | | | | | |
| 2330 | ST PLACIDE | CA | 4532N | 07412W | SCOR | 1510 | V | RN | E | | | Y | | P | P | Q | | | | | | | |
| 2340 | ST ANDREWS EAST | CA | 4534N | 07420W | SCOR | 1510 | V | RN | E | | | Y | | P | P | P | | | | | | | |
| 2350 | CARILLON | CA | 4534N | 07422W | SCOR | 1510 | V | RN | E | | | Y | | Y | P | K | P | | | | | | |
| 2370 | CHUTE A BLONDEAU | CA | 4535N | 07428W | SCOR | 1511 | V | RN | E | | | Y | | Y | P | P | P | | | | | | |
| 2380 | GRENVILLE | CA | 4538N | 07436W | SCOR | 1511 | V | RN | E | | | Y | | P | P | P | | | | | | | |
| 2390 | HAWKESBURY | CA | 4537N | 07437W | SCOR | 1511 | V | RN | E | | | Y | | P | P | P | | | | | | | |
| 2400 | FASSETT | CA | 4539N | 07452W | SCOR | CA1511 | V | RN | E | | | Y | | P | P | P | | | | | | | |
| 2420 | MONTEBELLO | CA | 4539N | 07456W | SCOR | CA1511 | V | RN | E | | | Y | | P | P | P | | | | | | | |
| 2430 | PAPINEAUVILLE | CA | 4537N | 07501W | SCOR | CA1511 | V | RN | E | | | Y | | P | P | P | | | | | | | |
| 2460 | THURSO | CA | 4536N | 07514W | SCOR | CA1511 | V | RN | E | | | Y | | P | P | Q | | | | | | | |
| 2470 | ROCKLAND | CA | 4533N | 07518W | SCOR | CA1511 | V | RN | E | | | Y | | P | P | Q | | | | | | | |
| 2480 | CUMBERLAND | CA | 4531N | 07524W | SCOR | CA1511 | V | RN | E | | | Y | | P | P | P | | | | | | | |
| 2490 | MASSON | CA | 4532N | 07525W | SCOR | CA1511 | V | RN | E | | | Y | | P | K | P | | | | | | | |
| 2510 | GATINEAU | CA | 4529N | 07539W | SCOR | CA1511 | V | RN | E | | | Y | | Q | P | P | | | | | | | |
| 2520 | OTTAWA | CA | 4526N | 07542W | SCOR | CA1512 | S | RN | E | | | Y | | P | K | O | | | | | | | |
| 2530 | HULL | CA | 4526N | 07542W | SCOR | CA1511 | V | RN | E | | | Y | | P | P | O | | | | | | | |
| 2545 | CANADA ST LAWRENCE R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2550 | BEAUHARNOIS | CA | 4519N | 07353W | C301 | 14204 | V | LC | E | | | Y | | Y | O | H | O | | | | | | |
| 2560 | COTEAU LANDING | CA | 4515N | 07412W | C301 | 14202 | V | LC | E | | | Y | | Y | O | O | O | | | | | | |
| 2570 | ST ZOTIQUE | CA | 4515N | 07415W | C301 | 14202 | V | LC | E | | | Y | | P | P | P | | | | | | | |
| 2590 | ST ANICET | CA | 4508N | 07422W | C301 | 14201 | V | RN | E | | | Y | | P | O | P | | | | | | | |
| 2600 | SOUTH LANCASTER | CA | 4508N | 07430W | C301 | 14201 | V | RN | E | | | Y | | P | P | P | | | | | | | |
| 2620 | CORNWALL | CA | 4501N | 07444W | C301 | 14201 | V | LC | E | | | Y | | Y | L | L | | | | M | Y | | |
| 2670 | CARDINAL | CA | 4447N | 07523W | C301 | 14763 | V | LC | E | | | Y | | | | M | | | | | | | |
| 2680 | LOWER LAKES TERMINAL | CA | 4444N | 07528W | C301 | 14764 | S | RN | E | | | | | L | J | L | | | | | | | |
| 2700 | BROCKVILLE | CA | 4435N | 07540W | C301 | 14764 | V | CN | E | | | | | | P | P | P | | | | | | |
| 2710 | ROCKPORT | CA | 4423N | 07556W | C301 | 14765 | V | RN | E | | | Y | | O | J | O | | | | | | | |
| 2720 | GANANOQUE | CA | 4420N | 07610W | C301 | 14774 | V | RN | E | | | Y | | Y | O | M | N | | | | | | |
| 2730 | WOLFE ISLAND | CA | 4412N | 07626W | C301 | 14768 | V | RN | E | | | Y | | P | P | P | | | | | | | |
| 2740 | KINGSTON | CA | 4414N | 07630W | C301 | 14768 | V | CN | E | | | Y | | M | M | N | | | | M | Y | | |
| 2750 | US ST LAWRENCE R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2770 | OGDENSBURG | US | 4442N | 07530W | CP06 | 14764 | S | RN | E | N | N | N | N | Y | N | E | L | | | | | Y | Y |
| 2790 | ALEXANDRIA BAY | US | 4420N | 07555W | CP06 | 14772 | V | RN | E | N | N | N | N | N | O | O | O | | | | M | | |
| 2800 | CLAYTON | US | 4414N | 07603W | CP06 | 14774 | V | RN | E | N | N | N | N | N | M | J | M | | | | M | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|------------------------------|--|---------|-----|---------|-----|-------------|-------|-----|----------|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2130 | Y Y | Y Y | N Y | Y Y | Y N | | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | |
| 2150 | Y N Y | Y | N Y | N | Y N | | | Y | Y | | | N | | | | | Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | |
| 2180 | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | A L | | | | | | |
| 2200 | Y | Y | | Y | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2210 | Y N Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y N N Y | | Y Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | |
| 2220 | Y N Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y | A M L | | | | | | |
| 2235 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y | A M | | | | | | |
| 2300 | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2310 | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2320 | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2330 | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2340 | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2350 | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2370 | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2380 | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2390 | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2400 | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2420 | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2430 | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2460 | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2470 | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2480 | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2490 | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2510 | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2520 | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | | | | | | | | | Y Y | Y Y Y | B | | | | | |
| 2530 | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2550 | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2560 | | Y Y | | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | |
| 2570 | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2590 | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2600 | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2620 | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | | | N | | | Y | | Y Y Y Y | B | | | | | | |
| 2670 | | Y | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2680 | Y | Y | | Y | | | | Y | Y | | | | Y | | Y | | Y | | L S | | | | | |
| 2700 | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | | | N | | Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | |
| 2710 | | Y | | Y | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | S | | | | | |
| 2720 | | Y | | | Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | |
| 2730 | | Y | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2740 | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | B S M | | | | | | |
| 2770 | Y Y | Y | | N Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | | Y | N | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C S S | | | | | | |
| 2790 | Y N | Y | | N N | Y Y | Y | | Y | | N | N | | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | |
| 2800 | Y N | N N | | N N | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | N | N | Y | Y Y Y | | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | |
| 2820 | CANADA LAKE ONTARIO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2830 | MILLHAVEN | CA | 4412N | 07644W | C302 | 14802 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | | O | O | P | | | | | |
| 2880 | PICTON | CA | 4401N | 07708W | C302 | CA2006 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | N | P | O | P | | M | | |
| 2930 | BELLEVILLE | CA | 4409N | 07724W | C302 | CA2007 | S | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | O | N | O | O | M | Y | |
| 2940 | TRENTON | CA | 4406N | 07734W | C302 | CA2069 | S | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | O | O | Q | Q | | | |
| 2960 | COBOURG | CA | 4357N | 07810W | C302 | CA2070 | S | CB | E | N | N | Y | Y | | O | M | O | P | M | | |
| 2970 | PORT HOPE | CA | 4356N | 07817W | C302 | CA2053 | S | CB | E | N | N | Y | Y | | P | O | N | | M | | |
| 2975 | CONTRECOUR | CA | 4553N | 07312W | C302 | 14003 | V | RN | | | | | Y | Y | K | M | | L | | | |
| 2980 | OSHAWA | CA | 4352N | 07849W | C302 | CA2050 | S | CB | E | N | N | Y | Y | L | L | M | | M | Y | | |
| 2990 | PORT WHITBY | CA | 4351N | 07856W | C302 | CA2049 | S | CB | E | N | N | Y | Y | | P | O | M | Q | M | | |
| 3000 | TORONTO | CA | 4337N | 07923W | C302 | CA2085 | M | CN | E | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | L | A | L | L | L | | |
| 3010 | PORT CREDIT | CA | 4333N | 07935W | C302 | CA2070 | V | CB | E | N | Y | Y | Y | N | P | M | L | | L | | |
| 3015 | CLARKSON | CA | 4330N | 07936W | C302 | CA2070 | V | OR | F | N | Y | Y | Y | N | M | J | M | M | L | N | |
| 3020 | OAKVILLE | CA | 4326N | 07940W | C302 | CA2070 | V | CB | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | P | O | O | L | M | | |
| 3030 | BRONTE | CA | 4324N | 07943W | C302 | CA2070 | V | CB | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | P | O | O | | M | | |
| 3050 | HAMILTON | CA | 4315N | 07951W | C302 | CA2067 | M | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | L | E | L | M | L | Y | Y |
| 3060 | PORT DALHOUSIE | CA | 4313N | 07916W | C302 | 14806 | V | CB | E | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | O | O | | M | | |
| 3070 | PORT WELLER | CA | 4314N | 07913W | C302 | CA2042 | S | RT | E | N | N | Y | Y | N | L | J | L | M | L | N | N |
| 3090 | WELLAND | CA | 4300N | 07915W | C302 | 14820 | S | LC | G | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | L | L | M | M | L | N | N |
| 3092 | THOROLD | CA | 4305N | 07943W | C302 | 14820 | S | LC | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | | L | | L | N | N |
| 3095 | ST CATHERINE | CA | 4311N | 07917W | C302 | 14820 | V | LC | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | K | K | M | M | L | Y | |
| 3100 | NIAGARA | CA | 4315N | 07904W | C302 | 14816 | V | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | H | K | | M | | |
| 3110 | QUEENSTON | CA | 4310N | 07904W | C302 | 14816 | V | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | L | O | | M | | |
| 3120 | US LAKE ONTARIO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3130 | CHAUMONT | US | 4404N | 07608W | CP06 | 14811 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | N | P | | M | Y | |
| 3150 | SACKETS HARBOR | US | 4357N | 07607W | CP06 | 14811 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | N | | P | P | A | M | M | Y | N |
| 3170 | OSWEGO | US | 4328N | 07631W | CP06 | 14813 | S | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | N | M | M | M | | M | Y | Y |
| 3190 | SODUS BAY | US | 4316N | 07659W | CP06 | 14814 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | N | | O | O | O | | Y | | |
| 3200 | ROCHESTER | US | 4316N | 07736W | CP06 | 14815 | S | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N | | M | Y | Y |
| 3220 | YOUNGSTOWN | US | 4315N | 07903W | CP06 | 14816 | V | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | | O | O | O | | M | N | |
| 3240 | CANADA LAKE ERIE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3250 | PORT COLBORNE | CA | 4253N | 07915W | C303 | 14820 | S | LC | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | L | A | L | L | L | | |
| 3260 | PORT MAITLAND | CA | 4251N | 07935W | C303 | 14820 | S | RB | E | N | N | Y | Y | N | M | K | M | | M | | |
| 3270 | PORT DOVER | CA | 4247N | 08012W | C303 | 14830 | V | RN | E | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | P | P | P | | M | Y | |
| 3310 | PORT STANLEY | CA | 4240N | 08112W | C303 | 14830 | V | RN | G | N | N | Y | N | Y | N | M | N | | M | Y | |
| 3320 | RONDEAU | CA | 4216N | 08154W | C303 | 14830 | S | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | N | O | M | M | | M | | |
| 3330 | PELEE I NORTH WHARF | CA | 4149N | 08240W | C303 | 14844 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | N | O | N | O | | M | | |
| 3340 | PELEE I WEST DOCK | CA | 4146N | 08241W | C303 | 14844 | V | OR | P | N | N | Y | Y | N | O | N | O | | M | | |
| 3350 | LEAMINGTON | CA | 4202N | 08236W | C303 | 14830 | V | OR | P | N | N | Y | Y | N | L | N | M | | M | | |
| 3360 | KINGSVILLE | CA | 4201N | 08244W | C303 | 14830 | V | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | | P | O | P | | M | | |
| 3380 | AMHERSTBURG | CA | 4206N | 08306W | C304 | 14848 | S | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | M | N | M | M | | |
| 3390 | WINDSOR | CA | 4219N | 08302W | C304 | 14848 | M | RN | E | N | N | Y | | Y | M | K | M | M | M | | |
| 3400 | US LAKE ERIE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3420 | TONAWANDA | US | 4302N | 07853W | CP06 | 14832 | S | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | O | O | O | | M | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| FEET | a 76-over b 71-75 c 66-70 d 61-65 | e 56-60 f 51-55 g 46-51 h 41-45 | j 36-40 k 31-35 l 26-30 m 21-25 | n 16-20 o 11-15 p 6-10 q 0-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|---|---|------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------|---|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|---|
| | METERS | a 23.2-over b 21.6-22.9 c 20.1-21.3 d 18.6-19.8 | e 17.1-18.2 f 15.5-16.8 g 14.0-15.2 h 12.5-13.7 | j 11.0-12.2 k 9.4-10.7 l 7.9-9.1 m 6.4-7.6 | n 4.9-6.1 o 3.4-4.6 p 1.8-3.0 q 0-1.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | HARBOR SIZE | | HARBOR TYPE | | SHELTER AFFORDED | | MAX SIZE VESSEL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | | |
| 3430 | BUFFALO | US | 4253N | 07853W | CP06 | 14833 | L | CB | E | N | N | Y | Y | L | L | M | | L | Y | Y | | |
| 3440 | DUNKIRK | US | 4229N | 07920W | CP06 | 14823 | V | CB | F | N | N | Y | Y | P | P | P | | M | N | Y | | |
| 3450 | ERIE | US | 4209N | 08006W | CP06 | 14835 | S | CN | E | N | N | Y | N | L | M | L | L | L | Y | Y | | |
| 3460 | CONNEAUT | US | 4158N | 08033W | CP06 | 14824 | S | RN | E | N | N | Y | N | Y | M | L | M | | M | N | N | |
| 3470 | ASHTABULA | US | 4154N | 08048W | CP06 | 14836 | S | RB | E | N | N | Y | N | Y | M | M | M | M | M | Y | Y | |
| 3480 | FAIRPORT | US | 4146N | 08118W | CP06 | 14837 | S | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | | M | Y | | |
| 3490 | CLEVELAND | US | 4130N | 08143W | CP06 | 14839 | L | CB | E | N | N | Y | N | L | L | L | L | L | L | Y | Y | |
| 3500 | LORAIN | US | 4128N | 08211W | CP06 | 14841 | S | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | M | J | L | | L | Y | | | |
| 3510 | VERMILION | US | 4126N | 08222W | CP06 | 14826 | V | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | P | P | P | | M | N | N | | |
| 3520 | HURON | US | 4124N | 08233W | CP06 | 14843 | S | RN | E | N | Y | Y | Y | L | L | L | | L | N | Y | | |
| 3530 | SANDUSKY | US | 4127N | 08243W | CP06 | 14845 | S | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | M | M | M | | M | Y | Y | | |
| 3540 | PORT CLINTON | US | 4131N | 08256W | CP06 | 14842 | V | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | P | P | P | | M | Y | | | |
| 3550 | PUT IN BAY | US | 4139N | 08249W | CP06 | 14844 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | P | L | O | | M | Y | N | |
| 3560 | TOLEDO | US | 4142N | 08328W | CP06 | 14847 | M | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | L | M | L | M | | L | Y | Y | |
| 3570 | MONROE | US | 4153N | 08320W | CP06 | 14846 | V | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | | L | N | Y | |
| 3580 | TRENTON | US | 4208N | 08310W | CP06 | 14848 | V | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | L | L | L | N | | M | N | Y | |
| 3590 | WYANDOTTE | US | 4212N | 08309W | CP06 | 14848 | S | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | M | M | M | | M | N | N | | |
| 3610 | ROUGE RIVER | US | 4217N | 08307W | CP06 | 14854 | S | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | M | K | L | N | | M | N | N |
| 3620 | DETROIT | US | 4220N | 08302W | CP06 | 14848 | L | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | L | L | L | L | L | Y | |
| 3640 | CANADA LAKE HURON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3650 | WALPOLE ISLAND | CA | 4237N | 08231W | C304 | 14852 | V | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | M | L | Q | | M | N | N | | |
| 3660 | SOMBRA | CA | 4243N | 08229W | C304 | 14852 | V | RN | E | N | N | Y | N | Y | M | L | O | | M | N | N | |
| 3670 | COURTRIGHT | CA | 4249N | 08228W | C304 | 14852 | V | RN | E | N | N | Y | N | N | M | M | O | | M | N | N | |
| 3700 | SARNIA | CA | 4259N | 08225W | C304 | 14852 | S | RN | E | N | N | Y | N | N | N | L | M | M | | L | Y | Y |
| 3710 | POINT EDWARD | CA | 4300N | 08225W | C304 | 14852 | S | RN | E | N | N | Y | N | N | M | L | M | | L | Y | | |
| 3730 | GODERICH | CA | 4345N | 08144W | GLV2 | 14871 | S | CB | E | N | N | Y | N | N | M | M | M | | L | Y | Y | |
| 3750 | PORT ELGIN | CA | 4426N | 08124W | GLV2 | 14871 | V | CB | G | N | N | Y | N | N | O | O | P | | M | Y | Y | |
| 3760 | SOUTHAMPTON | CA | 4430N | 08123W | GLV2 | CA2292 | V | CB | P | N | N | Y | N | N | P | O | P | | M | Y | | |
| 3770 | TOBERMORY | CA | 4516N | 08140W | GLV2 | CA2274 | V | CN | E | | | | Y | | M | H | N | | M | Y | Y | |
| 3790 | LIONS HEAD | CA | 4459N | 08115W | GLV2 | CA2282 | V | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | O | O | O | | M | N | N | |
| 3810 | WIARTON | CA | 4445N | 08108W | GLV2 | CA2282 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | O | L | N | | M | N | N | |
| 3860 | OWEN SOUND | CA | 4435N | 08056W | GLV2 | CA2271 | S | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | J | M | | L | Y | Y | |
| 3880 | MEAFORD | CA | 4437N | 08036W | GLV2 | 14860 | V | CB | G | N | N | Y | | Y | O | K | O | | | Y | | |
| 3890 | THORNBURY | CA | 4434N | 08027W | GLV2 | 14860 | V | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | O | O | O | | M | N | Y | |
| 3900 | COLLINGWOOD | CA | 4430N | 08014W | GLV2 | 14860 | S | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | M | | M | N | | M | N | Y |
| 3930 | PENETANGUISHENE | CA | 4446N | 07956W | GLV2 | 14873 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | K | N | | M | N | N | |
| 3940 | MIDLAND | CA | 4445N | 07955W | GLV2 | 14873 | S | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | N | M | M | M | | M | N | N | |
| 3950 | TIFFIN | CA | 4445N | 07951W | GLV2 | 14873 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | N | M | M | M | | M | Y | Y | |
| 3960 | PORT MCNICOLL | CA | 4445N | 07948W | GLV2 | 14873 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | N | M | M | L | | M | | | |
| 3970 | VICTORIA HARBOUR | CA | 4445N | 07949W | GLV2 | CA2211 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | N | N | O | O | O | | | | | |
| 3980 | WAUBAUSHENE | CA | 4446N | 07943W | GLV2 | CA2202 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | | N | N | P | | | M | | | |
| 4000 | PORT SEVERN | CA | 4448N | 07943W | GLV2 | CA2029 | V | RN | E | | | Y | N | Y | P | P | P | | | | | |
| 4020 | DEPOT HARBOUR | CA | 4519N | 08006W | GLV2 | CA2227 | V | CN | E | | | Y | N | | M | M | M | | M | Y | N | |
| 4030 | PARRY SOUND | CA | 4520N | 08002W | GLV2 | CA2226 | S | CN | E | N | N | N | N | Y | L | H | M | M | | L | N | N |
| 4050 | BYNG INLET | CA | 4546N | 08034W | GLV2 | CA2293 | V | CN | E | | | Y | N | | N | O | M | | M | N | N | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | OTHER |
| 4060 | KEY HARBOUR | CA | 4553N | 08045W | GLV2 | CA2204 | V | CN | E | | | Y | N | N | M | Q | | | M | N | N | |
| 4080 | KILLARNEY | CA | 4558N | 08131W | GLV2 | CA2204 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | N | N | N | P | O | | M | N | N | |
| 4120 | MANITOWANING | CA | 4545N | 08148W | GLV2 | CA2286 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | N | N | M | N | N | | M | N | N | |
| 4130 | SHEGUIANDAH | CA | 4554N | 08155W | GLV2 | CA2205 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | N | N | N | N | N | | M | N | N | |
| 4140 | LITTLE CURRENT | CA | 4559N | 08156W | GLV2 | CA2294 | S | CN | E | N | N | | Y | Y | M | M | M | | M | N | N | |
| 4150 | HONORA | CA | 4552N | 08210W | GLV2 | CA2286 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | | | M | L | P | | M | Y | | |
| 4160 | KAGAWONG | CA | 4555N | 08215W | GLV2 | CA2257 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | N | N | M | J | N | | | | | |
| 4170 | GORE BAY | CA | 4555N | 08228W | GLV2 | CA2257 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | N | N | N | E | N | | M | N | N | |
| 4180 | MELDRUM BAY | CA | 4556N | 08307W | GLV2 | CA2252 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | N | N | M | L | O | | M | Y | N | |
| 4200 | BLIND RIVER | CA | 4611N | 08257W | GLV2 | CA2268 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | N | N | P | N | N | | M | | N | |
| 4210 | COCKBURN | CA | 4557N | 08319W | GLV2 | CA2295 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | N | N | O | H | N | | M | N | N | |
| 4220 | THESSALON | CA | 4615N | 08334W | GLV2 | CA2295 | V | CB | F | N | N | Y | N | Y | L | K | N | | M | Y | N | |
| 4230 | BRUCE MINES | CA | 4617N | 08347W | GLV2 | CA2295 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | N | N | N | N | N | | M | Y | N | |
| 4240 | HILTON | CA | 4615N | 08353W | GLV2 | CA2288 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | N | N | O | K | O | | M | Y | N | |
| 4250 | DESBARATS | CA | 4620N | 08355W | GLV2 | CA2288 | V | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | P | P | P | | M | Y | N | |
| 4270 | RICHARDS LANDING | CA | 4618N | 08402W | GLV2 | 14883 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | M | M | O | | M | Y | N | | |
| 4290 | SAULT STE MARIE | CA | 4631N | 08421W | GLV2 | 14884 | S | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | L | M | M | | M | | |
| 4300 | US LAKE HURON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4320 | ALGONAC | US | 4237N | 08231W | CP06 | 14852 | V | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | L | O | | M | Y | N | |
| 4330 | MARINE CITY | US | 4243N | 08230W | CP06 | 14852 | V | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | K | K | K | | L | Y | N | |
| 4340 | ST CLAIR | US | 4249N | 08229W | CP06 | 14852 | V | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | P | N | N | | M | Y | N | |
| 4350 | PORT HURON | US | 4300N | 08226W | CP06 | 14852 | V | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | L | M | L | | L | Y | N |
| 4370 | HARBOR BEACH | US | 4351N | 08239W | CP06 | 14862 | V | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | M | O | | M | Y | Y | |
| 4380 | PORT HOPE | US | 4357N | 08242W | CP06 | 14862 | V | OR | P | N | N | Y | Y | Y | P | K | P | | L | Y | Y | |
| 4400 | BAY CITY | US | 4336N | 08352W | CP06 | 14867 | S | RN | E | N | N | Y | | Y | L | M | M | N | | M | Y | Y |
| 4410 | SAGINAW | US | 4326N | 08356W | CP06 | 14867 | S | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | L | M | M | N | | M | Y | Y |
| 4420 | ALABASTER | US | 4411N | 08333W | CP06 | 14863 | V | OR | P | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | L | M | | M | Y | Y | |
| 4430 | TAWAS CITY | US | 4416N | 08330W | CP06 | 14863 | V | CN | P | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Q | M | P | | M | Y | N | |
| 4450 | AU SABLE | US | 4424N | 08319W | CP06 | 14863 | V | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Q | N | Q | | M | Y | N | |
| 4460 | OSCODA | US | 4425N | 08319W | CP06 | 14863 | V | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Q | N | Q | | M | Y | N | |
| 4470 | ALPENA | US | 4504N | 08325W | CP06 | 14864 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | H | M | | M | Y | N | |
| 4480 | ROCKPORT | US | 4512N | 08323W | CP06 | 14869 | V | OR | P | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | K | M | | M | Y | N | |
| 4490 | CALCITE | US | 4525N | 08347W | CP06 | 14864 | V | CB | P | N | N | Y | Y | | M | | | | L | N | N | |
| 4500 | ROGERS CITY | US | 4527N | 08349W | CP06 | 14864 | V | OR | P | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | P | P | P | | M | Y | N | |
| 4510 | CHEBOYGAN | US | 4539N | 08428W | CP06 | 14881 | S | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | N | M | M | | M | Y | |
| 4520 | MACKINAW CITY | US | 4547N | 08443W | CP06 | 14881 | V | LC | P | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | N | M | | M | | | |
| 4530 | MACKINAC ISLAND | US | 4551N | 08437W | CP06 | 14881 | V | CB | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | L | L | O | | M | Y | Y | |
| 4540 | ST IGNACE | US | 4551N | 08443W | CP06 | 14881 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | J | M | | M | Y | | |
| 4560 | SAULT STE MARIE | US | 4630N | 08421W | CP06 | 14884 | S | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | L | L | N | M | | M | Y | Y |
| 4570 | US LAKE MICHIGAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4580 | ST. JAMES HARBOR | US | 4544N | 08531W | CP06 | 14911 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | O | K | O | | M | Y | Y | |
| 4590 | HARBOR SPRINGS | US | 4526N | 08459W | CP06 | 14913 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | N | N | N | H | N | | M | Y | Y | |
| 4600 | PETOSKEY | US | 4522N | 08458W | CP06 | 14913 | V | CB | F | N | N | Y | N | Y | O | M | P | | M | N | N | |
| 4610 | CHARLEVOIX | US | 4519N | 08516W | CP06 | 14942 | V | LC | G | N | N | Y | N | Y | N | H | N | | M | Y | Y | |
| 4620 | TRAVERSE CITY | US | 4446N | 08537W | CP06 | 14913 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | M | N | M | | M | Y | Y |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| A - Major | L - Large |
| B - Moderate | M - Medium |
| C - Limited | S - Small |
| D - Emergency Only | |
| N - None | |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/OFFLOAD | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|-----------|----------|--------------|---|----------------|----------|------------|----------|-------|--------|----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|-------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE | SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX | RADIO | RADIO TEL | AIR RAIL | | | WHARVES ANCHOR | MED MOOR | BEACH MOOR | ICE MOOR | FIXED | MOBILE | FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS | 50 - 100 TONS | 25 - 49 TONS | 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT | STEAM | NAVIG EQUIP | | ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS | WATER |
| 4060 | NNN | Y | NN | YY | | | | | | Y | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | YYY | YY | | | C |
| 4080 | NNN | Y | NN | YY | | | | | | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | YYY | YY | | | C M |
| 4120 | NNN | Y | NN | YY | | | | | | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | |
| 4130 | NNN | Y | NN | YY | Y | | | | | Y | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4140 | YNN | Y | NN | YY | YY | Y | Y | | | Y | | | N | Y | | | | Y | | | | | | | YYY | YYY | | | C M | |
| 4150 | NNN | Y | NN | NN | YY | | | | | Y | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4160 | NNN | Y | NN | NN | | | | | | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | YYY | YYY | | | C | |
| 4170 | NNN | Y | NN | YY | YYY | Y | | | | Y | | | N | | | | | Y | | | | | | | YYY | YYY | | | C | |
| 4180 | NNN | Y | NN | YY | | | | | | Y | | | N | | | | | Y | | | | | | | Y | YYY | YYY | | | C |
| 4200 | YNN | Y | NN | YY | YY | Y | Y | | | | | Y | N | | | | | | | N | | | | | Y | YYY | YYY | | | C |
| 4210 | YNN | Y | NN | YY | Y | | | | | Y | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4220 | YNN | | NN | YY | | | | | | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | YYY | YYY | | | | |
| 4230 | YNN | Y | NN | YY | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | YYY | YYY | | | C |
| 4240 | YNN | Y | NN | YY | | | | | | Y | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | YYY | YYY | | | |
| 4250 | NNN | Y | NN | YY | | | | | Y | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | YYY | YYY | | | |
| 4270 | YNN | Y | NN | YY | | | | | Y | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | YYY | YYY | | | |
| 4290 | YNY | Y | Y | Y | YY | YYY | Y | | | | | Y | N | Y | | | | | YY | YY | | | | | YYY | YYY | YYY | YYY | AS | |
| 4320 | YNN | Y | NY | YY | | Y | Y | | | | | | N | | | | | Y | | | | | | | Y | YYY | YYY | | | C S |
| 4330 | YNN | Y | NY | YY | | Y | Y | | | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | YYY | YYY | | | |
| 4340 | YNN | Y | NY | YY | | Y | Y | | | | | | N | | | | | Y | | | | | | | YYY | YYY | | | C | |
| 4350 | YNY | Y | NY | YY | | YYY | Y | | | | | Y | N | Y | | | | YY | YYY | YYY | | | | | YYY | YYY | YYY | YYY | | C |
| 4370 | YNN | Y | NN | YY | | | | | | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | |
| 4380 | YNN | Y | NN | | | | | | | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4400 | YNN | Y | NY | YY | YYY | YY | Y | | | | | Y | N | YY | | | | Y | YY | | | | | | YYY | YYY | YYY | YYY | AS | |
| 4410 | YNN | Y | NN | YY | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | N | YY | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | YYY | YYY | YYY | YYY | AM | |
| 4420 | YNN | Y | NN | YY | | | | | | Y | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | YY | YYY | YYY | | | C |
| 4430 | NNN | Y | NN | YY | | | | | | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | | Y | | | | YY | | | | | |
| 4450 | NNN | Y | NN | YY | | | | | | Y | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | YY | YYY | YYY | | | C |
| 4460 | NNN | Y | NN | YY | | | | | | Y | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | YY | YYY | YYY | | | |
| 4470 | YNN | Y | NN | YY | YYY | YY | Y | | | | | Y | N | | | | | | Y | | | | | | YY | YYY | YYY | | | C |
| 4480 | NNN | Y | NN | YY | | | | | | Y | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4490 | NNN | Y | NY | YY | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4500 | YNN | Y | NN | YY | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | YYY | YYY | YYY | YYY | C |
| 4510 | YNN | Y | | YY | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | N | | | | | | | Y | | | | | YYY | YYY | YYY | YYY | | C |
| 4520 | YNY | Y | NN | YY | | Y | Y | | | | | | N | Y | | | | Y | | | | | | | YYY | YYY | YYY | YYY | | C |
| 4530 | YNY | Y | NN | YY | | | | | | Y | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | YYY | YYY | | | |
| 4540 | NNY | Y | NN | YY | | YY | Y | | | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | YYY | YYY | YYY | YYY | |
| 4560 | YNY | Y | NY | Y | YY | YY | Y | | | | | Y | N | | | | | Y | YY | Y | | | | | YYY | YYY | YYY | YYY | | B |
| 4580 | NNN | Y | NN | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | N | | | | | | | Y | | | | | YYY | YYY | YYY | YYY | | D |
| 4590 | NNN | Y | NN | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | N | | | | | Y | YY | | | | | | YYY | YYY | YYY | YYY | | BS |
| 4600 | NNN | Y | NN | Y | Y | YYY | Y | | | | | Y | N | | | | | | | Y | | | | | YYY | | | | | |
| 4610 | NNN | Y | NN | Y | Y | YYY | Y | | | | | Y | N | | | | | Y | | | | | | | YYY | YYY | | | | CS |
| 4620 | NNN | Y | NN | YY | Y | NN | Y | Y | | | | Y | N | | | | | | | Y | | | | | YYY | YYY | YYY | YYY | | CS |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4630 | LELAND | US | 4501N | 08546W | CP06 | 14912 | V | CB | F | N | N | Y | Y | O | P | P | | M | N | N | | |
| 4640 | FRANKFORT | US | 4438N | 08615W | CP06 | 14907 | S | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | M | M | N | M | N | N | |
| 4650 | MANISTEE | US | 4415N | 08619W | CP06 | 14938 | S | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | E | M | | M | N | Y | |
| 4670 | LUDINGTON | US | 4357N | 08627W | CP06 | 14937 | S | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | L | L | L | | M | N | Y | |
| 4680 | WHITE LAKE | US | 4323N | 08621W | CP06 | 14935 | S | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | P | P | P | | M | Y | Y | |
| 4690 | MUSKOGON | US | 4314N | 08616W | CP06 | 14934 | S | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | L | L | M | | M | Y | Y | |
| 4700 | GRAND HAVEN | US | 4304N | 08614W | CP06 | 14933 | S | RN | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | L | N | | M | Y | Y | |
| 4710 | HOLLAND | US | 4247N | 08608W | CP06 | 14932 | S | RN | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | L | M | | M | Y | Y | |
| 4720 | SAUGATUCK | US | 4240N | 08612W | CP06 | 14906 | V | RN | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | P | P | P | | M | N | N | |
| 4730 | SOUTH HAVEN | US | 4224N | 08617W | CP06 | 14906 | V | RN | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | O | O | P | | M | N | N | |
| 4740 | ST JOSEPH | US | 4207N | 08629W | CP06 | 14930 | S | RN | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | L | M | | M | N | N | |
| 4750 | MICHIGAN CITY | US | 4144N | 08654W | CP06 | 14926 | S | CB | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Q | Q | Q | | M | N | N | |
| 4760 | GARY | US | 4137N | 08720W | CP06 | 14926 | M | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | L | L | L | | L | Y | Y | |
| 4770 | BUFFINGTON | US | 4138N | 08725W | CP06 | 14929 | M | CB | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | L | L | L | | L | Y | Y | |
| 4780 | INDIANA HARBOR | US | 4140N | 08726W | CP06 | 14929 | M | CB | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | L | L | M | L | L | Y | Y | |
| 4790 | CALUMET HARBOR | US | 4144N | 08731W | CP06 | 14929 | M | CB | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | L | L | M | L | L | Y | Y | |
| 4800 | CHICAGO | US | 4153N | 08736W | CP06 | 14928 | M | CT | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | L | M | M | | L | Y | Y | |
| 4810 | WILMETTE | US | 4205N | 08741W | CP06 | 14926 | V | CB | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Q | P | P | | M | Y | Y | |
| 4820 | GREAT LAKES | US | 4218N | 08750W | CP06 | 14905 | V | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | O | M | O | | M | Y | Y | |
| 4830 | WAUKEGAN | US | 4222N | 08749W | CP06 | 14904 | S | CB | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | M | N | | M | Y | Y | |
| 4840 | KENOSHA | US | 4235N | 08749W | CP06 | 14904 | V | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | P | F | N | | M | Y | Y | |
| 4850 | RACINE | US | 4244N | 08747W | CP06 | 14925 | S | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | O | N | O | | M | Y | Y | |
| 4860 | MILWAUKEE | US | 4302N | 08753W | CP06 | 14924 | M | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | N | M | L | M | Y | Y | |
| 4870 | PORT WASHINGTON | US | 4323N | 08752W | CP06 | 14904 | S | CB | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | M | M | | M | Y | Y | |
| 4880 | SHEBOYGAN | US | 4345N | 08742W | CP06 | 14922 | S | RN | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | O | K | O | | M | Y | Y | |
| 4890 | MANITOWOC | US | 4406N | 08739W | CP06 | 14922 | M | RN | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | M | N | | L | Y | Y | |
| 4900 | TWO RIVERS | US | 4409N | 08734W | CP06 | 14903 | V | CB | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | P | H | P | | M | Y | Y | |
| 4910 | KEWAUNEE | US | 4428N | 08730W | CP06 | 14903 | V | CB | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | P | K | P | | M | Y | Y | |
| 4920 | ALGOMA | US | 4436N | 08726W | CP06 | 14910 | V | RN | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | P | L | P | | M | N | N | |
| 4930 | STURGEON BAY | US | 4450N | 08723W | CP06 | 14919 | S | LC | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | J | N | | L | Y | Y | |
| 4940 | GREEN BAY | US | 4431N | 08801W | CP06 | 14918 | S | RN | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | L | M | M | M | Y | Y | |
| 4950 | DEPERE | US | 4427N | 08804W | CP06 | 14918 | V | RN | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | M | N | | M | Y | Y | |
| 4960 | KAUKAUNA | US | 4417N | 08816W | CP06 | 14916 | V | RT | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | P | P | P | | M | Y | Y | |
| 5010 | OCONTO | US | 4454N | 08750W | CP06 | 14910 | V | RN | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | P | P | P | | M | Y | Y | |
| 5020 | MARINETTE | US | 4505N | 08736W | CP06 | 14917 | S | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | M | N | | M | Y | Y | |
| 5030 | MENOMINEE | US | 4506N | 08736W | CP06 | 14917 | S | RN | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | M | M | | M | Y | Y | |
| 5050 | ESCANABA | US | 4546N | 08703W | CP06 | 14915 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | L | J | L | | L | Y | | |
| 5060 | GLADSTONE | US | 4551N | 08701W | CP06 | 14915 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | L | M | | M | Y | N | |
| 5070 | NAHMA | US | 4550N | 08640W | CP06 | 14908 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | O | N | O | | M | N | N |
| 5100 | MANISTIQUE | US | 4557N | 08615W | CP06 | 14908 | V | CB | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | P | H | P | | M | Y | Y |
| 5110 | PORT INLAND | US | 4558N | 08552W | CP06 | 14911 | V | CB | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | L | L | L | | L | | |
| 5120 | CANADA LAKE SUPERIOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5130 | GOULAIS BAY | CA | 4644N | 08430W | CP06 | 14962 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | P | E | P | | M | Y | |
| 5140 | BATCHAWANA BAY | CA | 4655N | 08436W | CP06 | 14962 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | M | K | O | | M | Y | |
| 5150 | GARGANTUA | CA | 4734N | 08458W | CP06 | CA2315 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | O | H | P | | M | Y | |
| 5160 | MICHIPICOTEN | CA | 4758N | 08454W | CP06 | CA2309 | V | CN | P | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | M | J | N | | M | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| A - Major | L - Large |
| B - Moderate | M - Medium |
| C - Limited | S - Small |
| D - Emergency Only | |
| N - None | |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/OFFLOAD MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY | |
|--------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|---|---|--|-----|--|-------|----|----|----------|-----|-----|----------|--|---|---|------------------------|--|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | | PRACTICE SSSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | | | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4630 | NNN | Y | | NN | YY | | Y | NN | | Y | | Y | N | | | | Y | | YY | YYY | | | | | | | |
| 4640 | NNN | Y | | NN | YY | | Y | NN | | Y | | Y | N | | | | Y | | YY | YYY | | | | | C | S | |
| 4650 | NNN | Y | | NN | YY | | Y | NN | Y | Y | | Y | N | Y | | YY | N | Y | | YY | YYY | | | B | S | | |
| 4670 | NNN | Y | | | YY | | | | | Y | | Y | N | | | Y | | | | YY | YYY | | | B | S | | |
| 4680 | NNN | Y | | NN | YY | | | | | YY | | Y | N | | | | Y | Y | | YY | YYY | | | B | S | | |
| 4690 | YNY | Y | | NN | YY | | YY | YY | YY | Y | | Y | N | YY | | | Y | YY | YY | YY | YYY | | | B | S | | |
| 4700 | YNY | Y | | NN | YY | | YY | Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | | | YY | YY | | | YY | YYY | | | C | S | | |
| 4710 | NNN | Y | | N | YY | | YY | | Y | Y | | Y | N | | | YY | Y | | | YY | YYY | | | C | S | | |
| 4720 | NNN | Y | | NN | YY | | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | N | | | Y | | | | YY | YYY | | | B | S | | |
| 4730 | NNN | Y | | NN | YY | | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | Y | | | YY | YYY | | | B | S | | |
| 4740 | NNN | Y | | NN | YY | | Y | | | Y | | Y | N | | | Y | Y | | | YY | YYY | | | B | S | | |
| 4750 | NNN | Y | | NN | YY | | YY | Y | | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | YY | YYY | | | C | S | | |
| 4760 | NNN | Y | | Y | YY | | Y | YY | YY | Y | | Y | N | | | | Y | | | YY | YYY | | | C | S | | |
| 4770 | | Y | | | | | Y | | | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | YY | YYY | | | C | S | |
| 4780 | YNY | Y | | Y | YY | | YY | YY | YY | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | YY | YYY | | | A | S | | |
| 4790 | YNY | Y | | Y | YY | | YY | YY | YY | Y | | Y | N | | | YY | Y | | | YY | YYY | | | A | L | | |
| 4800 | YNY | Y | | Y | YY | | YY | YY | YY | Y | | Y | N | YYY | | YY | YY | YY | | YY | YYY | | | A | M | | |
| 4810 | NNN | Y | | NN | YY | N | NN | YY | YY | Y | | Y | N | | | NN | N | NN | | YY | YYY | | | C | S | | |
| 4820 | NNY | Y | | NN | YY | | YY | YY | YY | Y | | Y | N | | | NNN | N | NN | | YY | YYY | | | C | S | | |
| 4830 | NNN | Y | | NN | YY | | YY | | Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | Y | | | YY | YYY | | | C | S | | |
| 4840 | YNN | Y | | Y | YY | | YY | YY | YY | Y | | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | YY | YYY | | | C | S | | |
| 4850 | YNY | Y | | Y | YY | | YY | | | Y | | Y | N | | | | Y | | | YY | YYY | | | C | S | | |
| 4860 | YYY | Y | | YY | YY | | YY | YY | YY | Y | | Y | N | YY | | YY | YY | YY | | YY | YYY | | | B | S | | |
| 4870 | YNY | Y | | Y | YY | | Y | YY | Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | YY | YYY | | | C | S | | |
| 4880 | YNY | Y | | NY | YY | | YY | YY | YY | Y | | Y | N | | | YY | Y | Y | | YY | YYY | | | C | S | | |
| 4890 | YNN | Y | | YY | YY | | YY | YY | YY | Y | | Y | N | YY | | YY | YY | | | YY | YYY | | | A | L | | |
| 4900 | NN | Y | N | NN | YY | | Y | YY | YY | Y | | Y | N | | | Y | Y | Y | | YY | YYY | | | B | S | | |
| 4910 | NNN | Y | N | NN | YY | | Y | YY | YY | Y | | Y | N | | | Y | | Y | | YY | YYY | | | C | S | | |
| 4920 | NNN | Y | N | NN | YY | | Y | YY | | Y | | Y | N | | | | Y | | | YY | YYY | | | C | S | | |
| 4930 | NNY | Y | | YY | YY | | Y | YY | YY | Y | | Y | N | YY | | Y | Y | Y | | YY | YYY | | | A | S | | |
| 4940 | YNY | Y | | Y | YY | Y | YY | YY | YY | Y | | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | YY | | YY | YYY | | | B | S | | |
| 4950 | NNN | Y | | NN | YY | | NN | NN | YY | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | YY | YYY | | | C | S | | |
| 4960 | NNN | Y | | NN | YY | | Y | NN | NN | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | YY | YYY | | | C | S | | |
| 5010 | NNN | Y | N | NN | YY | | Y | NN | NN | NN | Y | Y | N | | | | NN | NN | NN | | YY | YYY | | | C | S | |
| 5020 | YNY | Y | | Y | YY | | Y | NY | YY | NY | Y | Y | N | Y | | | YY | Y | Y | YY | YYY | | | A | M | | |
| 5030 | YNY | Y | | Y | YY | | Y | YY | YY | Y | | Y | N | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | YY | YYY | | | B | S | | |
| 5050 | YNN | Y | | Y | YY | | Y | YY | YY | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | YY | YYY | | | B | S | | |
| 5060 | NNN | Y | | Y | YY | | Y | YY | | Y | | Y | N | | | | | Y | | YY | YYY | | | C | S | | |
| 5070 | NNN | Y | | NN | YY | | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | Y | YY | | | | | | | |
| 5100 | NNN | | | NN | YY | | Y | | | Y | | Y | N | | | | Y | | | YY | YYY | | | | | | |
| 5110 | NNN | Y | | NN | YY | | Y | | | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | |
| 5130 | NNN | Y | | NN | YY | | | | | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | |
| 5140 | NNN | | | NN | YY | | | | Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | YY | | | | | | |
| 5150 | NNN | Y | | NN | YY | | | | | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | |
| 5160 | NNN | Y | | NN | Y | | | | Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | YY | YYY | | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | | | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | OTHER | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | | | | | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | |
| 5170 | QUEBEC HARBOUR | CA | 4742N | 08548W | CP06 | CA2315 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | J | O | M | Y | Y | | |
| 5180 | HERON BAY | CA | 4839N | 08619W | CP06 | CA2318 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | N | M | J | M | M | | | | |
| 5210 | THUNDER BAY | CA | 4824N | 08914W | CP06 | CA2314 | M | CB | E | N | N | Y | Y | N | M | K | M | M | L | Y | Y | |
| 5230 | US LAKE SUPERIOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5260 | GRAND MARAIS | US | 4641N | 08558W | CP06 | 14962 | V | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | O | M | O | M | Y | N | | |
| 5270 | MUNISING | US | 4625N | 08639W | CP06 | 14969 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | M | M | | M | Y | | | |
| 5280 | MARQUETTE | US | 4632N | 08723W | CP06 | 14970 | S | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | M | M | M | Y | N | | |
| 5290 | PRESQUE ISLE | US | 4634N | 08723W | CP06 | 14970 | V | CB | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | L | N | L | M | N | N | | |
| 5310 | L ANSE | US | 4646N | 08828W | CP06 | 14971 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | M | M | N | Y | | |
| 5320 | BARAGA | US | 4647N | 08829W | CP06 | 14971 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | M | N | N | | |
| 5350 | COPPER HARBOR | US | 4728N | 08752W | CP06 | 14964 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | N | O | N | O | M | Y | N | | |
| 5360 | EAGLE HARBOR | US | 4728N | 08810W | CP06 | 14964 | V | CN | P | N | N | Y | Y | N | O | P | | M | N | N | | |
| 5370 | HOUGHTON | US | 4707N | 08834W | CP06 | 14972 | S | LC | E | N | N | Y | Y | M | L | M | | M | N | N | | |
| 5380 | ONTONAGON | US | 4653N | 08920W | CP06 | 14965 | V | RN | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | M | N | | M | N | N | | |
| 5390 | ASHLAND | US | 4636N | 09052W | CP06 | 14974 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | L | M | M | N | N | | |
| 5400 | WASHBURN | US | 4640N | 09053W | CP06 | 14974 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | N | M | L | N | M | N | N | | |
| 5410 | BAYFIELD | US | 4648N | 09049W | CP06 | 14973 | V | CN | P | N | N | Y | Y | N | P | H | N | M | N | N | | |
| 5420 | LA POINTE | US | 4647N | 09047W | CP06 | 14973 | V | CN | P | N | N | Y | Y | N | P | H | P | M | N | N | | |
| 5430 | CORNUCOPIA | US | 4652N | 09106W | CP06 | 14966 | V | RB | F | N | N | Y | Y | N | P | O | P | M | Y | N | | |
| 5440 | PORT WING | US | 4647N | 09123W | CP06 | 14966 | V | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | P | O | O | M | N | N | | |
| 5450 | SUPERIOR | US | 4644N | 09204W | CP06 | 14975 | M | CB | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | L | L | L | Y | Y | | |
| 5460 | DULUTH | US | 4646N | 09206W | CP06 | 14975 | M | CB | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | L | L | L | L | Y | Y | |
| 5470 | TWO HARBORS | US | 4701N | 09139W | CP06 | 14966 | S | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | M | L | L | | L | Y | Y | | |
| 5480 | GRAND MARAIS | US | 4745N | 09020W | CP06 | 14967 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | O | N | P | | M | Y | Y | | |
| 5490 | WASHINGTON HARBOR | US | 4755N | 08909W | CP06 | 14976 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | N | L | N | | M | Y | N | | |
| 5500 | GULF OF ST LAWRENCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5501 | SOUTH SIDE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5510 | GASPE | CA | 4850N | 06429W | 145 | 14187 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | N | Y | B | M | K | L | 02 | L | Y | |
| 5520 | DOUGLASTOWN | CA | 4846N | 06423W | 145 | 14186 | V | OR | F | N | N | Y | Y | N | P | D | M | | M | Y | Y | |
| 5540 | CHANDLER | CA | 4822N | 06440W | 145 | 14186 | S | CB | F | N | N | Y | Y | N | L | K | L | | 02 | | | |
| 5555 | NEW BRUNSWICK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5560 | DALHOUSIE | CA | 4804N | 06622W | 145 | 14183 | S | OR | F | N | N | Y | Y | N | K | J | K | K | 02 | L | Y | Y |
| 5600 | CARAQUET | CA | 4748N | 06456W | 145 | 14184 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | L | M | | 02 | M | Y | Y | |
| 5620 | SHIPPEGAN | CA | 4745N | 06442W | 145 | 14184 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | O | O | | 05 | M | Y | |
| 5680 | SHEDIAC | CA | 4613N | 06433W | 145 | 14002 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | M | N | | 01 | M | Y | Y | |
| 5685 | MAGDALEN ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5705 | PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5710 | ALBERTON | CA | 4648N | 06404W | 145 | 14002 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | P | N | N | | 01 | M | Y | Y |
| 5730 | SOURIS | CA | 4621N | 06215W | 145 | 14156 | S | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | M | M | M | | 02 | M | Y | Y |
| 5740 | GEORGETOWN | CA | 4611N | 06232W | 145 | 14151 | S | RN | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | M | L | L | | 02 | L | Y | Y |
| 5750 | CHARLOTTETOWN | CA | 4614N | 06308W | 145 | 14162 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | K | K | L | L | 03 | L | Y | Y |
| 5770 | SUMMERSIDE | CA | 4624N | 06347W | 145 | 14164 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | M | M | M | | 02 | L | Y | N | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY | U.S. REPRESENTATIVE | ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE | TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/OFFLOAD | MEDICAL FACILITIES | GARBAGE DISPOSAL | DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR | DRYDOCK | RAILWAY | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------|-------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|-----|-------|---------|--------|----------|------------|----------|----------|--------|---------------|---------------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------|
| | | | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | | PRTIQUE | SSCC CERT | OTHER | TELEPHONE | TELEFAX | RADIO | | | | | RADIO TEL | AIR | RAIL | WHARVES | ANCHOR | MED MOOR | BEACH MOOR | ICE MOOR | FIXED | MOBILE | 100 TONS PLUS | 50 - 100 TONS | | | | 25 - 49 TONS | 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE | ELECT |
| 5170 | NNN | Y | | | | NN | YY | | | | | | Y | N | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NN | | | | | | |
| 5180 | NNN | Y | | | | NN | YY | | | | | YY | YY | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | YY | | | | | | |
| 5210 | YNY | Y | | | | Y | YY | | | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | YY | YY | | | | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | AM | |
| 5260 | YN | Y | | | | NY | YY | | | Y | YY | | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | YY | YY | YY | | | | CS | |
| 5270 | | Y | | | | | | | | YY | Y | | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | YY | Y | | | | | C | |
| 5280 | YNN | Y | | | | NN | Y | | | Y | YY | | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | NY | | | | | YY | NY | YY | | | | C | |
| 5290 | YNN | Y | | | | NN | YY | | | YY | Y | | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | N | | | | | YY | NY | YY | | | | C | |
| 5310 | NN | Y | | | | NN | YY | | | Y | | | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | YYY | | | | | | | |
| 5320 | NN | Y | | | | NN | YY | | | Y | | | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | YYY | | | | | | | |
| 5350 | NN | Y | | | | NN | YY | | | Y | | | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | YYY | | | | | | C | |
| 5360 | NN | YN | | | | NN | YY | | | Y | | | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | YYY | | | | | | C | |
| 5370 | NN | Y | | | | NN | YY | | | Y | | | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | YYY | | | | | | C | |
| 5380 | NN | NN | | | | NN | YY | | | Y | | | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | YYY | | | | | | C | |
| 5390 | YN | Y | | | | YN | YY | | | YY | Y | | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | YYY | YYY | | | | | C | |
| 5400 | NN | Y | | | | NN | YY | | | Y | | | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | YYY | YYY | | | | | C | |
| 5410 | NN | Y | | | | NN | YY | | | Y | | | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | YYY | YYY | | | | | C | |
| 5420 | NN | Y | | | | NN | YY | | | Y | | | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | YY | Y | | | | | | |
| 5430 | NN | Y | | | | NN | YY | | | Y | | | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | YY | | | | | | | |
| 5440 | NN | Y | | | | NN | YY | | | Y | | | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | YY | | | | | | | |
| 5450 | YN | Y | | | | Y | YY | | | YYY | YYY | YY | Y | Y | N | YY | | | | | | | | Y | YY | YY | YY | | YYY | YYY | | | | | AL | |
| 5460 | YN | Y | | | | Y | YY | | | YYY | YYY | YY | Y | Y | N | YY | Y | | | | | | | Y | YY | YY | | YYY | YYY | | | | | | AM | |
| 5470 | NNN | Y | | | | Y | YY | | | Y | | | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | YYY | | | | | | | |
| 5480 | YNN | Y | | | | NN | YY | | | Y | | | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | YYY | YYY | | | | | C | |
| 5490 | NNN | Y | | | | NN | YY | | | Y | | | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | YYY | | | | | | | |
| 5510 | YNN | NN | YY | | | NY | YY | | | YYY | YY | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | YY | | | | | YYY | | | | | | CM | |
| 5520 | NNN | NN | | | | NN | YY | | | | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5540 | NNY | Y | | | | NN | YY | | | YYY | Y | Y | | Y | N | Y | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | YYY | YYY | | | | | C | |
| 5560 | YNY | NY | YY | | | NN | Y | | | YYY | YY | Y | | Y | N | Y | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | YYY | | | | | | CM | |
| 5600 | NNY | YY | | | | NN | YY | | | YYY | YY | YN | | Y | NN | NNN | | | | | | | | NNNN | NNNN | | | | YYY | | | | | | C | |
| 5620 | NNN | Y | YY | | | NN | Y | | | Y | NN | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | NY | YY | | | | | |
| 5680 | NNY | YY | N | | | NN | | | | YYY | YY | Y | | Y | N | YY | | | | | | | | NN | N | | | | YYY | | | | | | CS | |
| 5710 | NN | NN | YY | | | NN | YY | | | | YY | Y | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NNNN | | | | | | N | |
| 5730 | NNY | NY | NN | | | NN | Y | | | YYY | Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NNNN | | | | | | C | |
| 5740 | NN | NY | | | | NN | YY | | | YY | YYY | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | NN | | | | | | CS | |
| 5750 | YNY | YY | Y | | | NY | Y | | | NY | YYY | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | YYY | | | | | C |
| 5770 | YNY | NY | YN | | | NN | Y | | | YYY | YYY | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NNN | Y | | | | | C | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5775 | NOVA SCOTIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5800 | PICTOU | CA | 4540N | 06243W | 145 | 14167 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | L | M | 02 | M | Y | Y | |
| 5860 | CAPE BRETON ISLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5870 | PORT HAWKESBURY | CA | 4537N | 06122W | 145 | 14111 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | H | K | A | 02 | L | Y | |
| 5880 | PORT HASTINGS | CA | 4539N | 06124W | 145 | 14111 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | H | E | L | L | 03 | L | Y | Y | |
| 5920 | CHETICAMP | CA | 4638N | 06100W | 145 | 14002 | V | CN | P | N | N | Y | Y | M | M | M | | 01 | M | N | N | |
| 5960 | WHYCOCOMAGH | CA | 4558N | 06108W | 145 | 14133 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | O | M | N | | | M | Y | Y | |
| 5970 | GRAND NARROWS | CA | 4557N | 06047W | 145 | 14133 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | L | H | O | | | M | Y | Y | |
| 5980 | LITTLE BRAS D OR | CA | 4615N | 06018W | 145 | 14132 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | O | M | O | | 03 | M | N | N | |
| 5990 | NORTH SYDNEY | CA | 4613N | 06015W | 145 | 14128 | S | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | J | J | K | | 03 | L | Y | Y | |
| 6000 | SYDNEY | CA | 4609N | 06012W | 145 | 14310 | M | CN | E | N | N | Y | N | J | J | J | J | 01 | L | Y | | |
| 6020 | LOUISBURG | CA | 4555N | 05958W | 145 | 14125 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | L | K | M | | 02 | M | Y | N | |
| 6050 | ARICHAT | CA | 4531N | 06101W | 145 | 14110 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | J | E | O | | 02 | M | Y | N | |
| 6070 | NOVA SCOTIA CONT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6080 | GUYSBOROUGH | CA | 4524N | 06130W | 145 | 14110 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | N | J | O | | 02 | M | Y | N | |
| 6100 | CANSO | CA | 4520N | 06100W | 145 | 14111 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | J | L | N | | 02 | M | | | |
| 6110 | WHITEHAVEN HARBOR | CA | 4514N | 06111W | 145 | 14105 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | J | H | O | | 02 | M | Y | | |
| 6170 | GOLDSBORO | CA | 4511N | 06139W | 145 | 14100 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | M | M | N | | 04 | M | Y | Y | |
| 6190 | STORMONT | CA | 4513N | 06143W | 145 | 14100 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | E | L | N | | 06 | | Y | Y | |
| 6220 | SONORA | CA | 4504N | 06155W | 145 | 14100 | V | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | O | O | O | | 04 | M | Y | N | |
| 6330 | MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR | CA | 4447N | 06309W | 145 | 14083 | V | CN | E | N | Y | N | Y | P | | N | | 04 | M | Y | N | |
| 6340 | HALIFAX | CA | 4439N | 06335W | 145 | 14089 | L | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | C | H | F | G | 02 | L | Y | Y | |
| 6350 | SAMBRO | CA | 4428N | 06336W | 145 | 14087 | V | CN | P | N | N | N | Y | J | J | O | | | M | Y | Y | |
| 6390 | LUNENBURG | CA | 4423N | 06419W | 145 | 14085 | S | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | M | N | N | | | M | N | N | |
| 6410 | LIVERPOOL (BROOKLYN) | CA | 4402N | 06439W | 145 | 14081 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | L | H | L | | 02 | M | Y | Y | |
| 6420 | LOCKEPORT | CA | 4342N | 06507W | 145 | 14068 | V | CB | G | N | Y | N | Y | O | N | N | | | | Y | N | |
| 6460 | YARMOUTH | CA | 4350N | 06607W | 145 | 14065 | S | CN | E | Y | N | N | Y | K | B | M | | 04 | | Y | Y | |
| 6470 | DIGBY | CA | 4437N | 06546W | 145 | 14042 | S | CN | E | Y | N | N | Y | J | J | B | | 07 | M | N | | |
| 6480 | ANNAPOLIS ROYAL | CA | 4445N | 06531W | 145 | 14042 | V | RN | E | Y | N | N | Y | L | K | K | | 26 | M | N | N | |
| 6500 | WINDSOR | CA | 4500N | 06409W | 145 | 14040 | V | RN | E | Y | N | N | Y | M | | M | | | M | N | N | |
| 6545 | CANAPORT (ST. JOHN) | CA | 4512N | 06559W | 145 | 14044 | L | OR | G | | | | | A | | A | | | L | Y | Y | |
| 6550 | ST JOHN | CA | 4516N | 06603W | 145 | 14044 | M | CB | E | N | N | Y | Y | N | L | K | J | A | 09 | L | Y | Y |
| 6575 | PORT BAYSIDE NB | CA | 4509N | 06708W | 145 | 13398 | V | RN | | | | | | N | | L | | | | | | |
| 6585 | UNITED STATES E COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6600 | EASTPORT | US | 4454N | 06659W | CP01 | 13396 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | H | H | M | | 18 | L | N | |
| 6610 | LUBEC | US | 4452N | 06659W | CP01 | 13396 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | J | A | J | | 18 | M | | N |
| 6620 | MACHIASPORT | US | 4442N | 06724W | CP01 | 13326 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | M | K | P | | 13 | M | | |
| 6630 | MACHIAS | US | 4443N | 06728W | CP01 | 13326 | V | RN | G | Y | N | Y | N | N | P | J | Q | | 13 | M | Y | Y |
| 6640 | JONESPORT | US | 4432N | 06737W | CP01 | 13326 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | P | O | P | | 12 | M | Y | Y |
| 6650 | WYMAN | US | 4431N | 06752W | CP01 | 13324 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | P | P | P | | 11 | M | Y | Y |
| 6660 | MILBRIDGE | US | 4432N | 06753W | CP01 | 13324 | V | RN | G | N | Y | Y | Y | P | O | P | | | 11 | M | | |
| 6670 | COREA | US | 4424N | 06758W | CP01 | 13324 | V | CN | F | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | P | P | P | | 11 | M | Y | Y |
| 6680 | WINTER HARBOR | US | 4423N | 06805W | CP01 | 13322 | V | CN | G | Y | N | N | Y | N | F | F | P | | 10 | M | Y | Y |
| 6690 | SORRENTO | US | 4428N | 06811W | CP01 | 13318 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | P | P | P | | 10 | M | Y | Y |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | OTHER |
| 6700 | BAR HARBOR | US | 4423N | 06812W | CP01 | 13323 | V CN F | | | | N | N | N | Y | N | N | P | O | 10 M | Y | Y | |
| 6710 | NORTHEAST HARBOR | US | 4418N | 06817W | CP01 | 13321 | V CN F | | | | N | N | N | Y | N | O | O | P | | M | Y | Y |
| 6720 | SOUTHWEST HARBOR | US | 4417N | 06819W | CP01 | 13321 | V CN G | | | | N | N | N | Y | N | K | H | O | 10 M | M | Y | |
| 6730 | MOUNT DESERT | US | 4422N | 06820W | CP01 | 13318 | V CN F | | | | Y | N | N | Y | Y | M | M | N | 11 M | | | |
| 6740 | FRENCHBORO | US | 4407N | 06822W | CP01 | 13313 | V CN F | | | | Y | N | N | Y | | M | P | P | 11 M | M | Y | Y |
| 6750 | MINTURN | US | 4409N | 06827W | CP01 | 13313 | V CN G | | | | Y | N | N | Y | N | P | K | Q | 10 M | | | |
| 6760 | SWANS ISLAND | US | 4408N | 06827W | CP01 | 13313 | V CN G | | | | Y | N | N | Y | N | N | N | P | 10 M | | | |
| 6770 | BASS HARBOR | US | 4414N | 06821W | CP01 | 13316 | V CN F | | | | Y | N | N | Y | N | P | P | P | 10 M | | | |
| 6780 | ELLSWORTH | US | 4433N | 06825W | CP01 | 13316 | V RN F | | | | N | N | Y | Y | N | P | P | P | M | | | |
| 6790 | BROOKLIN | US | 4416N | 06835W | CP01 | 13316 | V CN F | | | | N | N | Y | N | N | O | M | P | | M | Y | |
| 6800 | BUCKS HARBOR | US | 4420N | 06844W | CP01 | 13309 | V CN G | | | | N | N | N | Y | N | M | J | O | | M | Y | |
| 6810 | STONINGTON | US | 4409N | 06840W | CP01 | 13315 | V CN G | | | | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | P | | M | | |
| 6820 | CRIEHAVEN | US | 4350N | 06853W | CP01 | 13303 | V CB P | | | | N | N | N | Y | N | P | P | P | 09 M | | | |
| 6830 | MATINICUS | US | 4352N | 06853W | CP01 | 13303 | V CB F | | | | Y | N | N | Y | N | M | O | P | 09 M | | | |
| 6840 | VINALHAVEN | US | 4403N | 06850W | CP01 | 13305 | V CN G | | | | Y | N | Y | Y | N | O | M | P | 09 M | | | |
| 6850 | NORTH HAVEN | US | 4408N | 06852W | CP01 | 13308 | V CN G | | | | Y | N | Y | Y | N | N | M | O | 09 M | | | |
| 6860 | CASTINE | US | 4423N | 06844W | CP01 | 13309 | V CN G | | | | Y | N | N | Y | N | H | E | L | 10 M | M | Y | Y |
| 6870 | SANDYPOINT | US | 4431N | 06849W | CP01 | 13309 | V RN F | | | | Y | N | N | Y | Y | O | O | L | 11 M | | | |
| 6880 | BUCKSPORT | US | 4434N | 06847W | CP01 | 13309 | V RN G | | | | Y | N | N | Y | Y | K | O | K | 11 M | | | |
| 6890 | WINTERPORT | US | 4438N | 06851W | CP01 | 13309 | V RN F | | | | Y | N | N | Y | Y | O | M | M | 12 M | | | |
| 6900 | BANGOR | US | 4448N | 06846W | CP01 | 13309 | S RN G | | | | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | O | N | M | 13 L | Y | Y | |
| 6910 | SEARSPORT | US | 4427N | 06855W | CP01 | 13309 | S RN G | | | | Y | N | N | N | Y | K | K | H | J | 10 L | Y | |
| 6920 | BELFAST | US | 4425N | 06900W | CP01 | 13309 | V RN F | | | | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | O | L | O | 10 M | Y | | |
| 6940 | CAMDEN | US | 4413N | 06904W | CP01 | 13307 | V CN F | | | | Y | N | Y | Y | N | N | K | O | 10 M | Y | Y | |
| 6950 | ROCKPORT | US | 4411N | 06904W | CP01 | 13307 | V CN G | | | | Y | N | N | Y | N | G | D | P | 10 M | Y | Y | |
| 6960 | ROCKLAND | US | 4406N | 06906W | CP01 | 13307 | V CB G | | | | Y | N | N | Y | N | O | M | N | O | 10 M | Y | Y |
| 6970 | MONHEGAN | US | 4346N | 06919W | CP01 | 13301 | V CN P | | | | Y | N | N | Y | N | O | O | O | 09 M | N | | |
| 6980 | PORT CLYDE | US | 4355N | 06915W | CP01 | 13301 | V CN G | | | | Y | N | Y | Y | N | O | K | N | 09 M | Y | Y | |
| 6990 | THOMASTON | US | 4404N | 06911W | CP01 | 13301 | V RN G | | | | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | N | O | 09 M | | | |
| 7000 | FRIENDSHIP | US | 4358N | 06920W | CP01 | 13301 | V CN G | | | | Y | N | Y | Y | N | M | L | O | 09 M | | | |
| 7010 | NEW HARBOR | US | 4352N | 06929W | CP01 | 13301 | V CN F | | | | Y | N | N | N | N | M | M | P | 09 | | | |
| 7020 | PEMAQUID BEACH | US | 4352N | 06932W | CP01 | 13293 | V CN F | | | | Y | N | N | Y | N | H | J | P | 09 M | Y | | |
| 7030 | SOUTH BRISTOL | US | 4352N | 06933W | CP01 | 13293 | V CN F | | | | Y | N | N | Y | N | N | H | O | 09 M | | | |
| 7040 | BOOTHBAY HARBOR | US | 4352N | 06935W | CP01 | 13293 | V CN F | | | | Y | N | Y | Y | N | N | H | O | 09 M | | | |
| 7070 | ROBINHOOD | US | 4351N | 06944W | CP01 | 13296 | V RN G | | | | Y | N | N | Y | N | H | C | P | 09 M | Y | | |
| 7080 | BATH | US | 4355N | 06949W | CP01 | 13296 | S RN G | | | | Y | N | N | Y | N | L | L | L | 06 M | | | |
| 7100 | GARDINER | US | 4414N | 06946W | CP01 | 13298 | V RN G | | | | N | N | Y | Y | Y | O | O | O | 05 M | | | |
| 7120 | AUGUSTA | US | 4419N | 06946W | CP01 | 13298 | V RN G | | | | N | N | Y | Y | Y | P | P | Q | 04 M | | | |
| 7130 | CUNDY HARBOR | US | 4347N | 06954W | CP01 | 13290 | V CN F | | | | Y | N | Y | N | | O | M | P | 09 M | Y | | |
| 7140 | SOUTH HARPSWELL | US | 4344N | 07001W | CP01 | 13290 | V CN F | | | | N | N | N | Y | | O | H | P | 09 M | | | |
| 7150 | PORTLAND | US | 4340N | 07015W | CP01 | 13292 | M CN E | | | | Y | N | N | N | Y | K | G | J | G | 09 L | Y | Y |
| 7160 | SACO | US | 4330N | 07027W | CP01 | 13287 | V RN F | | | | Y | N | Y | Y | N | P | P | P | 09 M | | | |
| 7170 | KENNEBUNKPORT | US | 4322N | 07028W | CP01 | 13286 | V RN F | | | | Y | N | Y | Y | N | P | P | P | 09 M | | | |
| 7180 | PORTSMOUTH | US | 4305N | 07045W | CP01 | 13283 | S RN G | | | | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | C | K | K | 08 L | Y | Y |
| 7190 | NEWBURYPORT | US | 4249N | 07052W | CP01 | 13282 | V RN G | | | | Y | N | N | Y | Y | O | O | P | 08 M | Y | | |
| 7200 | ROCKPORT | US | 4240N | 07037W | CP01 | 13279 | V CB G | | | | Y | N | N | Y | N | P | P | P | 09 M | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|---|-------|-----|-------------|-------------|-------|--|----------|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | | | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6700 | Y N N | N Y | N N | Y N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | Y | Y | Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | |
| 6710 | Y N N | Y Y | N N | Y N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | | | | Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | |
| 6720 | Y N N | N Y | N N | Y N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y Y | | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A S | | | | | | |
| 6730 | N N N | N Y | N N | Y N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | |
| 6740 | N N N | N Y | N N | Y N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | |
| 6750 | N N N | N Y | N N | Y N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | | |
| 6760 | N N N | N Y | N N | Y N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | |
| 6770 | N N N | N Y | N N | Y N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | B S | | | | | | | |
| 6780 | N N N | N N | N N | Y N | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | |
| 6790 | N N N | N N | N N | Y N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | Y Y N N | C S | | | | | | |
| 6800 | N N N | N N | N N | Y N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | Y | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | |
| 6810 | N N N | N N | N N | Y N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | |
| 6820 | N N N | N N | N N | Y N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | |
| 6830 | N N N | N N | N N | Y N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | |
| 6840 | Y N Y | Y | N N | Y N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | C S S | | | | | | |
| 6850 | Y N Y | Y | N N | Y N | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | | | | Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | |
| 6860 | Y N Y | Y | N N | Y N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | |
| 6870 | Y N Y | Y | N N | Y N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | |
| 6880 | Y N Y | Y | N Y | Y N | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | |
| 6890 | Y N Y | | N N | Y N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | |
| 6900 | Y N Y | Y | N Y | Y N | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | |
| 6910 | Y N Y | | N Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | |
| 6920 | Y N Y | Y | N Y | Y N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | |
| 6940 | Y N Y | Y Y | N N | Y N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | |
| 6950 | Y N Y | Y Y | N N | Y N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | |
| 6960 | Y N Y | Y Y | N N | Y N | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C L | | | | | | |
| 6970 | Y N Y | N Y | N N | Y N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | |
| 6980 | N N Y | N Y | N N | Y N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | C L | | | | | | |
| 6990 | N N N | N Y | N N | Y N | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | N | | | | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y | B S | | | | | | |
| 7000 | N N N | N | N N | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | |
| 7010 | N N N | N Y | N N | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | |
| 7020 | N N N | N | N N | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | |
| 7030 | N N N | N | N N | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | |
| 7040 | N N N | N N | N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | B S | | | | | | |
| 7070 | N N N | N N | N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y Y | | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | B S S | | | | | | |
| 7080 | N N N | Y | N Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y Y Y | Y | | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A M S | | | | | | |
| 7100 | N N N | Y | N N | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | |
| 7120 | N N N | Y | N N | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | |
| 7130 | N N N | Y | N N | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | |
| 7140 | N N N | Y | N N | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | |
| 7150 | Y N Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A M M | | | | | | |
| 7160 | N N N | Y | N N | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | |
| 7170 | N N N | | N N | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | |
| 7180 | Y N Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y Y Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | |
| 7190 | N N N | Y | N N | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | Y | | Y Y Y Y | S | | | | | | |
| 7200 | N N N | Y | N N | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7210 | GLOUCESTER | US | 4236N | 07040W | CP01 | 13281 | S | CN | G | Y | N | N | Y | N | N | L | M | 09 | M | Y | Y | |
| 7220 | BEVERLY | US | 4232N | 07053W | CP01 | 13276 | V | CN | G | Y | N | N | Y | N | M | M | M | 09 | M | Y | | |
| 7225 | SALEM | US | 4231N | 07053W | CP01 | 13276 | S | CN | G | Y | N | N | Y | N | L | M | L | K | 09 | L | Y | |
| 7230 | MARBLEHEAD | US | 4230N | 07051W | CP01 | 13276 | V | CN | G | Y | N | N | Y | N | M | M | M | 09 | M | | | |
| 7240 | LYNN | US | 4227N | 07057W | CP01 | 13275 | V | CN | G | Y | N | N | Y | N | N | N | N | 09 | M | Y | Y | |
| 7250 | BOSTON | US | 4221N | 07103W | CP01 | 13270 | L | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | J | H | H | J | 10 | L | Y | Y | |
| 7260 | QUINCY | US | 4215N | 07058W | CP01 | 13270 | S | RN | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | P | L | K | 10 | M | | | |
| 7270 | SCITUATE | US | 4212N | 07043W | CP01 | 13269 | V | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | P | O | P | 09 | M | | | |
| 7280 | PLYMOUTH | US | 4157N | 07040W | CP01 | 13253 | V | CN | F | Y | N | Y | Y | N | N | O | O | 09 | M | | | |
| 7290 | PROVINCETOWN | US | 4203N | 07011W | CP01 | 13249 | V | CN | E | Y | N | N | Y | N | O | F | O | 09 | M | Y | | |
| 7310 | HYANNIS | US | 4139N | 07017W | CP02 | 13229 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | N | O | O | O | 03 | M | Y | | |
| 7315 | HYANNIS PORT | US | 4138N | 07018W | CP02 | 13229 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | N | P | N | P | 03 | M | | | |
| 7320 | FALMOUTH | US | 4133N | 07037W | CP02 | 13229 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | P | K | P | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 7330 | NANTUCKET | US | 4117N | 07006W | CP02 | 13241 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | O | O | O | 03 | M | Y | | |
| 7340 | EDGARTOWN | US | 4123N | 07030W | CP02 | 13238 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | O | L | N | 02 | M | Y | | |
| 7350 | VINEYARD HAVEN | US | 4127N | 07036W | CP02 | 13238 | V | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | M | M | 02 | M | Y | | |
| 7360 | WOODS HOLE | US | 4131N | 07040W | CP02 | 13235 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | O | M | L | 02 | M | N | | |
| 7370 | NEW BEDFORD | US | 4138N | 07055W | CP02 | 13229 | S | CN | E | N | N | N | N | Y | L | L | L | L | 04 | M | Y | Y |
| 7380 | NEWPORT | US | 4130N | 07120W | CP02 | 13223 | S | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | N | A | N | 04 | M | Y | Y | |
| 7400 | FALL RIVER | US | 4142N | 07110W | CP02 | 13227 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | K | M | K | J | 04 | M | Y | Y |
| 7405 | TIVERTON | US | 4138N | 07113W | CP02 | 13221 | S | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | M | K | K | 04 | L | Y | |
| 7410 | BRISTOL | US | 4140N | 07116W | CP02 | 13224 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | M | N | O | | 04 | M | N | N | |
| 7420 | PROVIDENCE | US | 4148N | 07124W | CP02 | 13225 | M | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | K | J | J | 04 | M | Y | Y |
| 7430 | QUONSET POINT | US | 4135N | 07124W | CP02 | 13223 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | K | K | L | 04 | M | Y | Y | |
| 7440 | DAVISVILLE DEPOT | US | 4137N | 07124W | CP02 | 13223 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | K | K | K | 04 | M | Y | Y | |
| 7450 | MONTAUK HARBOR | US | 4104N | 07156W | CP02 | 13209 | V | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | N | O | O | P | 02 | M | N | N | |
| 7460 | GREENPORT | US | 4106N | 07222W | CP02 | 12358 | V | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | N | P | O | N | 02 | M | N | N | |
| 7470 | STONINGTON | US | 4120N | 07154W | CP02 | 13214 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | O | N | O | 03 | M | N | N | |
| 7480 | NOANK | US | 4119N | 07159W | CP02 | 13214 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | P | P | P | 02 | M | | | |
| 7490 | MYSTIC | US | 4121N | 07158W | CP02 | 13214 | V | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | P | P | P | 03 | M | | | |
| 7500 | NEW LONDON | US | 4121N | 07205W | CP02 | 13213 | S | RN | E | N | N | Y | N | Y | K | K | K | J | 03 | L | Y | Y |
| 7510 | NORWICH | US | 4131N | 07205W | CP02 | 12372 | V | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | M | M | M | 03 | M | | |
| 7520 | ESSEX | US | 4121N | 07223W | CP02 | 12375 | V | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | N | P | O | P | 03 | M | | | |
| 7550 | NEW HAVEN | US | 4114N | 07255W | CP02 | 12371 | S | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | N | K | P | K | J | 06 | L | Y | |
| 7560 | PORT JEFFERSON | US | 4057N | 07305W | CP02 | 12362 | V | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | M | L | M | L | 07 | L | | |
| 7570 | BRIDGEPORT | US | 4110N | 07311W | CP02 | 12369 | M | CB | E | Y | N | N | Y | N | L | G | K | K | 07 | L | Y | |
| 7580 | SOUTHPORT | US | 4108N | 07317W | CP02 | 12369 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | P | P | P | 07 | M | | | |
| 7590 | NORWALK | US | 4106N | 07325W | CP02 | 12368 | V | RN | E | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | P | P | P | 07 | | | | |
| 7600 | STAMFORD | US | 4102N | 07333W | CP02 | 12368 | V | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | N | O | O | O | 07 | M | | | |
| 7610 | GREENWICH | US | 4101N | 07337W | CP02 | 12367 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | N | P | P | O | 07 | M | | | |
| 7620 | PORT CHESTER | US | 4100N | 07340W | CP02 | 12367 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | P | P | O | 07 | M | | | |
| 7625 | CITY ISLAND | US | 4051N | 07347W | CP02 | 12366 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | J | L | O | 07 | | | | | |
| 7630 | BROOKLYN | US | 4040N | 07401W | CP02 | 12335 | L | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | H | H | H | J | 05 | L | Y | Y |
| 7640 | NEW YORK CITY | US | 4042N | 07401W | CP02 | 12335 | L | RN | E | Y | N | N | N | Y | H | H | H | G | 05 | L | Y | Y |
| 7641 | PATCHOGUE | US | 4045N | 07301W | CP02 | 12352 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | P | P | P | K | 01 | L | | |
| 7650 | YONKERS | US | 4056N | 07354W | CP02 | 12345 | S | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | N | K | K | N | L | 01 | M | Y | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| A - Major | L - Large |
| B - Moderate | M - Medium |
| C - Limited | S - Small |
| D - Emergency Only | |
| N - None | |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/OFFLOAD | | | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-----|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|---|--------|-------|---------|---|-----|----------|-------------|---|----------|--|--|--|------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | | PRTIQUE SSSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7210 | Y N Y | Y | | N Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | | Y | | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C | M | | | | |
| 7220 | N N Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | | Y | | Y Y | Y | | | | | Y | | | | Y | Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | |
| 7225 | Y N Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | | Y | | Y Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | |
| 7230 | N N Y | N Y | | N N | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | C | S | | | | |
| 7240 | N N N | N N | | N N | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | C | S | | | | |
| 7250 | Y Y Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A | L | | | | |
| 7260 | N N Y | Y | | N Y | Y Y | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | B | M | | | | |
| 7270 | N N Y | | | N N | Y Y | Y | | Y | | Y | | | | | N | | | | | Y | Y Y Y Y | | S | | | | |
| 7280 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | Y Y | | | | | Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | |
| 7290 | Y N Y | Y | | N N | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | Y | | Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | |
| 7310 | N N N | N | | N N | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | | | N | | | | | | Y Y Y | C | S | | | | |
| 7315 | N N N | N | | | | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | Y Y Y | C | S | | | | |
| 7320 | N N N | N N | | N N | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | N | Y | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | |
| 7330 | N N N | N N | | N N | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | Y Y Y | C | S | | | | |
| 7340 | N N N | N | | N N | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | | N | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | |
| 7350 | N N N | N N | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | Y Y Y | C | S | | | | |
| 7360 | N N N | | | N N | | Y | | Y | | Y | | | | | N | | | | | | Y Y Y | C | S | | | | |
| 7370 | Y N | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C | M | | | | |
| 7380 | Y N | Y | | N Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | B | M | | | | |
| 7400 | Y N N | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | |
| 7405 | Y N N | Y | | N Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | |
| 7410 | N N Y | Y | | N Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | N | | | | | | Y Y Y | C | S | | | | |
| 7420 | Y N Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y | | | | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | |
| 7430 | N N N | Y | | N Y | Y N | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | |
| 7440 | N N N | Y | | N N | Y N | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | |
| 7450 | N N N | Y | | N N | Y N | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | Y Y | Y Y Y | | | | | | |
| 7460 | N N N | Y | | N N | Y N | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | Y Y Y | C | M | | | | |
| 7470 | N N N | Y | | N N | Y N | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | Y | Y Y Y Y | | S | | | | |
| 7480 | N N N | Y | | N N | Y Y | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | Y | Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | |
| 7490 | N N N | Y | | N N | Y Y | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | N | Y | | | | | Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | |
| 7500 | Y N Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A | M | | | | |
| 7510 | N N N | Y | | N N | Y Y | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | |
| 7520 | N N N | Y | | N N | Y Y | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | | | N | Y | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | |
| 7550 | Y N Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | B | M | | | | |
| 7560 | N N Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | |
| 7570 | Y N Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | |
| 7580 | N N N | Y | | N N | Y Y | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | | | N | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | |
| 7590 | N N N | Y | | N N | Y Y | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | | | N | | | | | | Y Y Y | C | S | | | | |
| 7600 | N N N | Y | | N N | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | N | | | | | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | B | M | | | | |
| 7610 | N N N | Y | | N N | Y Y | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | | | N | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | B | | | | |
| 7620 | N N N | N N | | N | Y Y | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | Y Y Y | C | S | | | | |
| 7625 | N N N | Y N | | Y | | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | Y | Y Y Y Y | B | M | | | | |
| 7630 | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | N | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A | M | | | | |
| 7640 | Y Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A | L | | | | |
| 7641 | N N N | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | Y Y Y | C | M | | | | |
| 7650 | N N N | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | Y Y Y | C | M | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | |
| 7660 | NEWBURGH | US | 4130N | 07400W | CP02 | 12343 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | J | L | K | 03 | L | |
| 7670 | POUGHKEEPSIE | US | 4142N | 07357W | CP02 | 12347 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | | M | J | M | | 03 | M | |
| 7680 | KINGSTON | US | 4156N | 07358W | CP02 | 12347 | S | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | O | J | N | | 04 | M | |
| 7690 | CATSKILL | US | 4213N | 07351W | CP02 | 12347 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | P | J | N | | 04 | M | |
| 7720 | ALBANY | US | 4239N | 07345W | CP02 | 12348 | M | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | K | J | L | L | 05 | L | Y Y |
| 7730 | RENSSELAER | US | 4239N | 07345W | CP02 | 12348 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | N | J | L | K | 05 | M | |
| 7740 | TROY | US | 4244N | 07342W | CP02 | 12348 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | O | O | O | O | 05 | M | |
| 7750 | EDGEWATER | US | 4049N | 07359W | CP02 | 12341 | V | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | K | K | M | K | 04 | L | |
| 7760 | WEEHAWKEN | US | 4046N | 07401W | CP02 | 12335 | S | RN | G | N | N | N | | | H | H | K | | 04 | L | |
| 7770 | HOBOKEN | US | 4045N | 07401W | CP02 | 12335 | M | RN | G | N | N | N | | | H | H | K | | 04 | L | Y Y |
| 7780 | JERSEY CITY | US | 4043N | 07402W | CP02 | 12335 | M | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | | H | H | K | K | 04 | L | Y Y |
| 7790 | BAYONNE | US | 4041N | 07406W | CP02 | 12333 | M | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | H | H | K | 05 | L | Y Y |
| 7810 | NEWARK | US | 4042N | 07409W | CP02 | 12337 | M | RB | G | N | N | N | Y | | L | J | J | M | 05 | L | Y Y |
| 7820 | ELIZABETHPORT | US | 4039N | 07411W | CP02 | 12333 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | J | K | L | 05 | L | Y Y |
| 7830 | STAPLETON SI | US | 4038N | 07404W | CP02 | 12333 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | H | H | J | H | 05 | L | Y Y |
| 7840 | TOMPKINSVILLE SI | US | 4038N | 07404W | CP02 | 12333 | M | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | H | H | J | | 05 | Y | Y Y |
| 7850 | PORT RICHMOND SI | US | 4039N | 07408W | CP02 | 12333 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | J | L | | 05 | Y | Y Y |
| 7860 | MARINERS HARBOR SI | US | 4038N | 07410W | CP02 | 12333 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | J | K | | 05 | Y | Y Y |
| 7870 | GULFPORT SI | US | 4038N | 07412W | CP02 | 12333 | S | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | J | K | K | 05 | L | Y Y |
| 7890 | PORT SOCONY | US | 4033N | 07415W | CP02 | 12331 | S | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | K | L | K | 05 | L | Y Y |
| 7895 | BAYWAY | US | 4038N | 07412W | CP02 | 12333 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | K | L | J | 05 | L | Y Y |
| 7900 | GRASSELLI | US | 4037N | 07412W | CP02 | 12333 | S | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | K | K | | 05 | | |
| 7910 | CARTERET | US | 4035N | 07413W | CP02 | 12333 | S | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | K | K | L | 05 | L | |
| 7920 | CHROME | US | 4034N | 07413W | CP02 | 12331 | S | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | K | L | | 05 | M | |
| 7930 | PORT READING | US | 4034N | 07414W | CP02 | 12331 | S | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | K | K | J | 05 | M | |
| 7940 | SEWAREN | US | 4033N | 07415W | CP02 | 12331 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | J | K | K | 05 | L | |
| 7950 | MAURER | US | 4032N | 07415W | CP02 | 12331 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | J | J | | 05 | | |
| 7960 | PERTH AMBOY | US | 4030N | 07416W | CP02 | 12331 | S | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | L | L | J | 05 | L | Y |
| 7970 | SAYREVILLE | US | 4028N | 07422W | CP02 | 12332 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | O | O | O | | 05 | M | |
| 7980 | SOUTH AMBOY | US | 4029N | 07416W | CP02 | 12332 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | K | L | | 05 | M | |
| 7990 | LEONARDO | US | 4026N | 07404W | CP02 | 12330 | S | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | K | J | J | | 05 | M | Y |
| 8000 | BARNEGAT | US | 3946N | 07406W | CP03 | 12324SC | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | P | P | P | | 03 | M | |
| 8020 | ATLANTIC CITY | US | 3922N | 07425W | CP03 | 12316SC | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | P | O | J | | 04 | M | |
| 8025 | SALEM NJ | US | 3940N | 07529W | CP03 | 12311 | V | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | D | K | D | D | 06 | M | Y Y |
| 8030 | NEW CASTLE | US | 3939N | 07534W | CP03 | 12311 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | P | O | | 05 | L | |
| 8040 | DEEPWATER POINT | US | 3942N | 07531W | CP03 | 12311 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | M | M | L | | 06 | L | |
| 8050 | WILMINGTON | US | 3944N | 07533W | CP03 | 12311 | M | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | M | M | H | J | 06 | L | |
| 8070 | MARCUS HOOK | US | 3949N | 07525W | CP03 | 12312 | S | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | J | K | J | 06 | L | |
| 8080 | CHESTER | US | 3951N | 07521W | CP03 | 12312 | L | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | J | K | | 06 | L | |
| 8110 | PHILADELPHIA | US | 3957N | 07508W | CP03 | 12313 | L | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | J | J | J | J | 06 | L | |
| 8115 | PAULSBORO | US | 3951N | 07515W | CP03 | 12312 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | K | K | J | 06 | L | |
| 8120 | GLOUCESTER | US | 3954N | 07508W | CP03 | 12313 | S | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | J | H | K | 06 | M | |
| 8130 | CAMDEN | US | 3957N | 07508W | CP03 | 12313 | M | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | J | J | J | 06 | L | |
| 8140 | BURLINGTON | US | 4005N | 07452W | CP03 | 12314 | V | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | P | M | P | O | | 06 | M | Y |
| 8150 | BRISTOL | US | 4006N | 07451W | CP03 | 12314 | V | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | M | M | J | J | | 06 | M | |
| 8160 | TRENTON | US | 4012N | 07446W | CP03 | 12314 | V | RN | E | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | M | M | O | 07 | M | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY | | | |
|--------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|---|-----|-------|----|----|----------|-----|----|----------|----|----|----|-----|------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | WHAVERVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | | | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7660 | NNN | Y | | Y | YY | Y | YY | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | B | M | | | |
| 7670 | NNN | Y | | Y | YY | Y | | | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | | |
| 7680 | NNN | Y | | Y | YY | Y | | | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | B | M | | |
| 7690 | NNN | Y | | Y | YY | Y | | | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | S | | | |
| 7720 | YY | Y | | Y | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | Y | N | Y | | | Y | Y | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | | C | | |
| 7730 | NNN | Y | | Y | YY | Y | | | YY | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7740 | NNN | Y | | Y | YY | Y | | | YY | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | C | M | |
| 7750 | YNN | Y | | Y | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | | | Y | N | Y | Y | YY | | Y | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | | B | | |
| 7760 | YNN | Y | | Y | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | | | Y | N | Y | Y | YY | | Y | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | | A | L | |
| 7770 | YNY | Y | | Y | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | | | Y | Y | N | YY | YY | | Y | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | | B | M | |
| 7780 | YNY | Y | | Y | Y | Y | YY | YY | YY | Y | | | Y | N | YYY | | YY | | Y | YY | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | |
| 7790 | YNY | Y | | Y | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | | | YY | Y | YYY | Y | Y | | Y | YYY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | | A | M | |
| 7810 | YNY | Y | | Y | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | | | YY | N | YYY | Y | Y | | Y | YYY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | | B | | |
| 7820 | YNY | Y | | Y | NY | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | | | YY | N | YYY | Y | Y | | Y | YYY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | | B | | |
| 7830 | YNY | Y | | Y | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | | | YY | N | Y | Y | YY | | Y | YYY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | | B | | |
| 7840 | YNY | Y | | Y | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | | | YY | N | Y | Y | YY | | Y | YYY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | | B | | |
| 7850 | YNY | Y | | Y | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | | | YY | N | Y | Y | YY | | Y | YYY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | | B | | |
| 7860 | YNY | Y | | Y | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | | | YY | N | Y | Y | YY | | Y | YYY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | | A | L | |
| 7870 | YNY | Y | | Y | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | | | YY | N | Y | Y | YY | | Y | YYY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | | C | | |
| 7890 | YNY | Y | | Y | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | | | YY | N | Y | | YY | | Y | YYY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | | C | | |
| 7895 | YNY | Y | | Y | Y | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | | | YY | N | Y | | YY | | Y | YYY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | | C | | |
| 7900 | YNY | Y | | Y | YN | Y | | YY | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | YY | | | YY | | | | | | | | |
| 7910 | YNY | Y | | Y | YN | Y | | YY | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | Y | YY | | | | | | | | C | | |
| 7920 | YNY | Y | | Y | YN | Y | | YY | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | Y | YY | | | | | | | | C | | |
| 7930 | YNY | Y | | Y | YN | Y | | YY | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | Y | YY | | | | | | | | C | | |
| 7940 | | Y | | | | Y | | YY | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | A | | |
| 7950 | YNY | Y | | Y | YN | Y | | YY | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | B | | |
| 7960 | YNY | Y | | Y | YN | Y | | YY | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | YY | | | | | | | | | A | S | |
| 7970 | | Y | | NN | YN | Y | | Y | | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | C | | |
| 7980 | NNN | Y | | YN | YN | Y | | Y | | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | C | | |
| 7990 | NN | Y | | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | Y | | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | | S | | |
| 8000 | NN | | YY | NN | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | Y | YY | | C | S | |
| 8020 | NN | Y | | | Y | Y | | YY | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | C | | |
| 8025 | YYY | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | YYY | Y | Y | | | YY | | YYY | YYY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | | A | S | |
| 8030 | NN | Y | | | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | | | Y | N | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8040 | NN | Y | | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8050 | YNY | Y | | YY | Y | YYY | YYY | YYY | Y | Y | | | YY | N | YY | YYY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | | A | M | |
| 8070 | YNY | Y | | | Y | YYY | Y | Y | | Y | | | YY | N | | | | | Y | YY | | | | | | YYY | | C | | |
| 8080 | YN | Y | | | Y | Y | | YYY | Y | Y | | | YY | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | YYY | | A | M | |
| 8110 | YYY | Y | | Y | YY | YYY | YYY | Y | | Y | | | YY | Y | YYY | YYY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | | A | L | |
| 8115 | NNN | Y | | | YY | Y | | Y | | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | YY | | | | | |
| 8120 | NNN | Y | | Y | YY | Y | | Y | | Y | | | Y | N | YYY | YY | | | | | | | | | | | | C | M | |
| 8130 | YNY | Y | | Y | Y | YYY | YYY | Y | | Y | | | YY | N | YYY | Y | Y | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | | A | M | L |
| 8140 | YNY | Y | | Y | YY | Y | | YY | Y | Y | | | Y | N | Y | | Y | | | | | | | | Y | | | C | | |
| 8150 | YNN | Y | | Y | YY | Y | | YY | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S |
| 8160 | YNN | Y | | | YY | Y | | YY | Y | Y | | | Y | N | Y | | Y | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | | C | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | OTHER |
| 8170 | OCEAN CITY | US | 3820N | 07505W | CP03 | 12211 | V | CN | E | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | P | P | P | 03 | M | | | |
| 8180 | CAPE CHARLES | US | 3716N | 07601W | CP03 | 12224 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | N | O | O | | 02 | M | | Y | |
| 8190 | SALISBURY | US | 3822N | 07536W | CP03 | 12261 | V | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | P | P | P | | 03 | M | | | |
| 8200 | HAVRE DE GRACE | US | 3932N | 07605W | CP03 | 12274 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | O | N | O | O | 02 | M | | | |
| 8210 | BALTIMORE | US | 3916N | 07635W | CP03 | 12281 | L | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | G | G | G | J | 01 | L | Y | |
| 8225 | ANNAPOLIS | US | 3859N | 07629W | CP03 | 12283 | V | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | N | K | O | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 8227 | SOLOMONS ISLAND | US | 3819N | 07627W | CP03 | 12284 | V | RN | E | N | N | N | N | Y | L | L | P | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 8230 | WASHINGTON D.C. | US | 3852N | 07702W | CP03 | 12289 | S | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | 03 | M | | | |
| 8240 | ALEXANDRIA | US | 3848N | 07702W | CP03 | 12289 | S | RN | E | N | N | N | N | Y | M | N | N | 03 | M | | | |
| 8245 | PINEY POINT | US | 3808N | 07632W | CP03 | 12233 | V | RN | E | N | N | N | N | Y | N | N | J | K | 02 | L | | |
| 8250 | YORKTOWN | US | 3714N | 07630W | CP03 | 12241 | V | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | K | N | J | 02 | L | | |
| 8260 | WEST POINT | US | 3732N | 07648W | CP03 | 12243 | V | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | N | N | N | O | 03 | M | | | |
| 8270 | FREDERICKSBURG | US | 3818N | 07727W | CP03 | 12288 | V | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | P | P | P | 03 | M | | | |
| 8280 | NORFOLK | US | 3651N | 07618W | CP03 | 12253 | L | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | N | H | H | J | H | 03 | L | Y | |
| 8290 | PORTSMOUTH | US | 3649N | 07618W | CP03 | 12253 | S | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | N | H | H | J | L | 03 | L | Y | |
| 8300 | NEWPORT NEWS | US | 3658N | 07626W | CP03 | 12245 | M | CN | G | N | N | N | N | N | H | H | J | K | 03 | L | Y | |
| 8318 | WARWICK | US | 3727N | 07725W | CP03 | 12251 | S | RN | E | N | N | N | N | L | L | L | | 04 | M | Y | | |
| 8320 | RICHMOND | US | 3732N | 07725W | CP03 | 12251 | V | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | 04 | L | Y | |
| 8325 | ELIZABETH CITY | US | 3618N | 07613W | CP04 | 12206SC | V | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | P | O | O | | M | | | |
| 8330 | HERTFORD | US | 3611N | 07628W | CP04 | 12205SC | V | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | P | P | P | | M | | | |
| 8340 | EDENTON | US | 3603N | 07637W | CP04 | 12205SC | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | O | P | P | P | | M | | |
| 8350 | PLYMOUTH | US | 3552N | 07645W | CP04 | 12205SC | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | O | O | N | | M | | | |
| 8370 | COLUMBIA | US | 3555N | 07615W | CP04 | 12205SC | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | O | P | P | | M | | | |
| 8380 | BELHAVEN | US | 3537N | 07637W | CP04 | 11548 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | P | O | P | | M | | | |
| 8390 | WASHINGTON | US | 3533N | 07703W | CP04 | 11554 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | O | N | N | | M | | | |
| 8400 | BAYBORO | US | 3509N | 07646W | CP04 | 11552 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | O | P | P | P | | M | | |
| 8410 | NEW BERN | US | 3506N | 07703W | CP04 | 11552 | V | RB | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | O | O | O | | M | | | |
| 8420 | BEAUFORT | US | 3443N | 07640W | CP04 | 11547 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | O | O | O | L | 03 | L | | |
| 8430 | MOREHEAD CITY | US | 3443N | 07642W | CP04 | 11547 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | L | L | K | K | 03 | L | Y | Y |
| 8440 | SWANSBORO | US | 3441N | 07708W | CP04 | 11543 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | O | P | P | | 02 | M | | |
| 8460 | WRIGHTSVILLE | US | 3413N | 07749W | CP04 | 11539 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | P | P | P | | 04 | M | | |
| 8470 | WILMINGTON | US | 3414N | 07757W | CP04 | 11537 | M | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | J | K | K | J | 04 | L | Y | Y | |
| 8480 | SOUTHPORT | US | 3355N | 07801W | CP04 | 11537 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | K | K | M | 04 | M | | | |
| 8490 | GEORGETOWN | US | 3322N | 07917W | CP04 | 11532 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | L | J | M | M | 04 | L | Y | Y |
| 8500 | CHARLESTON | US | 3247N | 07955W | CP04 | 11524 | S | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | H | H | J | H | 05 | L | Y | Y |
| 8510 | PORT ROYAL | US | 3222N | 08041W | CP04 | 11516 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | L | L | L | | 07 | M | N | Y | |
| 8520 | BEAUFORT | US | 3202N | 08040W | CP04 | 11516 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | O | P | N | | 07 | L | N | | |
| 8530 | SAVANNAH | US | 3205N | 08105W | CP04 | 11512 | M | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | H | H | K | J | 08 | L | Y | Y |
| 8540 | DARIEN | US | 3122N | 08126W | CP04 | 11510 | V | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | P | P | N | | 07 | M | | |
| 8550 | BRUNSWICK | US | 3109N | 08130W | CP04 | 11506 | S | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | K | L | L | L | 08 | L | Y | Y |
| 8560 | FERNANDINA BEACH | US | 3041N | 08128W | CP04 | 11503 | S | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | L | M | L | | 06 | M | Y | Y | |
| 8570 | MAYPORT | US | 3024N | 08126W | CP04 | 11490 | V | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | H | H | H | | 05 | L | Y | Y |
| 8580 | JACKSONVILLE | US | 3019N | 08139W | CP04 | 11491 | M | RN | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | J | J | J | 01 | L | Y | Y | |
| 8590 | ST AUGUSTINE | US | 2954N | 08119W | CP04 | 11488 | V | CN | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | O | M | N | | 05 | M | Y | |
| 8595 | CANAVERAL HARBOR | US | 2842N | 08037W | CP04 | 11478 | V | CN | E | Y | N | N | Y | H | H | H | J | 04 | L | Y | Y | |
| 8600 | FORT PIERCE | US | 2728N | 08019W | CP04 | 11475 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | L | M | M | | 01 | M | Y | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| A - Major | L - Large |
| B - Moderate | M - Medium |
| C - Limited | S - Small |
| D - Emergency Only | |
| N - None | |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/OFFLOAD MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|---|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|---|--|------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE | SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX | RADIO RADIO TEL | AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR | | | 100 TONS PLUS | 50 - 100 TONS | 25 - 49 TONS | 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT | STEAM NAVIG EQUIP | ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER | FUEL OIL | DIESEL OIL | DECK ENGINE | | | |
| 8170 | Y N N | | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | Y Y | Y Y Y | B | S | | |
| 8180 | Y N N | Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | |
| 8190 | Y N N | Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | A | L | | |
| 8200 | N N N | Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | N | | | Y | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | C | S | | |
| 8210 | Y Y Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | A | L | | |
| 8225 | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | | Y | N | | Y | | Y | | | | Y Y | Y Y Y | C | S | | |
| 8227 | N N N | Y | | | Y N | Y | | | Y | | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | Y Y | Y | C | S | | |
| 8230 | Y Y | Y | | N N | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | N | | | | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | C | S | | |
| 8240 | N N | Y | | N N | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | N | | | | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | C | S | | |
| 8245 | N N Y | Y | | Y Y | | Y | Y | N | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | |
| 8250 | Y N Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y | | | Y | | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | C | S | | |
| 8260 | N N N | Y | | | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | N | | | | | | | | Y Y | Y Y Y | C | M | | |
| 8270 | N N N | Y | | | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8280 | Y N Y | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | A | M | | |
| 8290 | Y N Y | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | A | L | | |
| 8300 | Y N Y | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | N | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | A | L | | |
| 8318 | N N N | Y | | | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | |
| 8320 | Y N Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | N | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | C | S | | |
| 8325 | N N N | N | | | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | C | S | | |
| 8330 | N N N | N | | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | N | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | |
| 8340 | N N N | N N | | | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | Y Y | Y Y Y | | S | | |
| 8350 | N N N | N N | | | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | N | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | |
| 8370 | N N N | N N | | | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | |
| 8380 | N N N | N N | | | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | | Y | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | C | S | | |
| 8390 | N N N | N N | | | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | C | S | | |
| 8400 | N N N | N N | | | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | Y Y | C | S | | |
| 8410 | N N N | N N | | | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | B | M | | |
| 8420 | N N N | Y N | | | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | Y Y | Y | C | S | | |
| 8430 | Y N Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N N N | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | C | S | | |
| 8440 | N N N | | | | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | N | | | | Y | | | | Y Y | Y | C | M | | |
| 8460 | N N N | | Y | | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | N | | | | Y | | | | Y Y | Y | C | S | | |
| 8470 | Y N Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | N N | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | C | S | | |
| 8480 | N N N | Y | | | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | N | | | | | | | | Y Y | Y | C | S | | |
| 8490 | Y N N | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | C | M | | |
| 8500 | Y N Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | A | S | | |
| 8510 | Y N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | Y | | Y | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | C | S | | |
| 8520 | N N Y | Y | | N Y | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | Y | | | | Y Y | Y Y Y | C | S | | |
| 8530 | Y Y Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | A | S | | |
| 8540 | N N N | N | | N N | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | | Y | | | | | | Y Y | Y Y Y | C | S | | |
| 8550 | Y N Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | C | M | | |
| 8560 | Y N Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | C | S | | |
| 8570 | N N N | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | |
| 8580 | Y N Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | N | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | A | S | | |
| 8590 | Y N N | N | | Y | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y Y Y | C | S | | |
| 8595 | Y N Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | N | | | | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y N N | | N | | | |
| 8600 | Y N Y | Y | | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | C | S | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | | |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | OTHER | | | | | | | | | |
| 8610 | PALM BEACH | US | 2646N | 08003W | CP04 | 11466 | V | CN | E | Y | N | N | N | K | A | K | K | 03 | L | Y | | |
| 8630 | PORT EVERGLADES | US | 2606N | 08007W | CP04 | 11470 | M | CN | E | Y | N | N | Y | H | A | J | 03 | L | Y | Y | | |
| 8640 | MIAMI | US | 2547N | 08011W | CP04 | 11468 | S | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | H | A | H | K | 03 | L | Y | Y | |
| 8650 | US GULF COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8660 | KEY WEST | US | 2433N | 08149W | CP04 | 11447 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | K | N | K | 01 | L | Y | | | |
| 8665 | BOCA GRANDE | US | 2642N | 08220W | CP05 | 11426 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | K | M | K | L | 01 | L | Y | | |
| 8667 | PORT MANATEE | US | 2738N | 08234W | CP05 | 11414 | S | CT | | | | | | J | | | | | | Y | | |
| 8670 | TAMPA | US | 2755N | 08227W | CP05 | 11413 | M | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | H | G | J | K | 02 | L | Y | Y |
| 8680 | ST PETERSBURG | US | 2746N | 08237W | CP05 | 11413 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | M | N | 02 | L | Y | | | |
| 8700 | TARPON SPRINGS | US | 2809N | 08246W | CP05 | 11411SC | V | CN | N | N | N | Y | Y | P | P | P | 02 | M | | | | |
| 8720 | CARRABELLE | US | 2951N | 08440W | CP05 | 11404SC | V | RN | N | N | N | | Y | N | P | P | 02 | M | Y | Y | | |
| 8730 | APALACHICOLA | US | 2943N | 08459W | CP05 | 11401 | V | RN | N | N | N | N | Y | P | P | Q | 01 | M | Y | Y | | |
| 8740 | PORT ST JOE | US | 2949N | 08519W | CP05 | 11389 | S | CN | N | N | N | N | Y | K | M | K | K | 01 | M | Y | Y | |
| 8750 | PANAMA CITY | US | 3008N | 08539W | CP05 | 11391 | S | CN | N | N | N | | Y | K | K | K | L | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 8760 | PENSACOLA | US | 3024N | 08713W | CP05 | 11383 | S | CN | N | N | N | N | Y | J | O | K | K | 01 | L | Y | Y | |
| 8770 | MOBILE | US | 3041N | 08807W | CP05 | 11376 | L | RN | E | N | N | N | N | J | B | J | J | 02 | L | Y | Y | |
| 8780 | PASCAGOULA | US | 3021N | 08834W | CP05 | 11375 | S | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | M | J | J | 02 | L | Y | Y |
| 8790 | BILOXI | US | 3023N | 08853W | CP05 | 11373 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | P | P | P | 02 | Y | | | |
| 8800 | GULFPORT | US | 3021N | 08905W | CP05 | 11373 | S | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | K | J | K | 02 | M | Y | Y | | |
| 8810 | SLIDELL | US | 3016N | 08947W | CP05 | 11369 | V | LC | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | P | P | P | | M | Y | Y | |
| 8820 | MADISONVILLE | US | 3024N | 09009W | CP05 | 11369 | V | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | P | P | P | | M | | | |
| 8822 | SOUTHWEST PASS | US | 2827N | 09042W | CP05 | | S | RN | N | N | N | N | Y | | | | J | | M | | | |
| 8830 | PORT SULPHUR | US | 2929N | 08941W | CP05 | 11364 | V | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | J | J | G | K | | L | | | |
| 8850 | GRETNA | US | 2955N | 09004W | CP05 | 11368 | V | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | H | H | L | | M | | |
| 8860 | NEW ORLEANS | US | 2957N | 09003W | CP05 | 11368 | L | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | A | J | E | | L | Y | Y |
| 8870 | PORT OF MEMPHIS | US | 3504N | 09010W | CP05 | 11368 | S | RN | E | | | | Y | Y | O | | | | | M | Y | |
| 8890 | TRI-CITY PORT | US | 3843N | 09012W | CP05 | | L | RN | E | N | N | | Y | Y | O | | | | | L | | |
| 8893 | ST. JAMES | US | 2959N | 09056W | CP05 | 11352 | S | RN | F | | | | Y | | | | J | | M | | | |
| 8895 | CONVENT | US | 3001N | 09050W | CP05 | 11352 | S | RN | F | | | | Y | | | | J | | M | | | |
| 8920 | ST ROSE | US | 2957N | 09019W | CP05 | 11370SC | V | RN | N | N | N | N | Y | K | H | K | J | | L | | | |
| 8930 | RESERVE | US | 3003N | 09033W | CP05 | 11369 | V | RN | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | H | G | D | | L | | | |
| 8940 | DESTREHAN | US | 2957N | 09022W | CP05 | 11370SC | V | RN | N | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | H | H | | L | | | |
| 8970 | BATON ROUGE | US | 3027N | 09111W | CP05 | 11370SC | S | RN | G | N | N | N | N | Y | H | H | K | J | 03 | L | Y | Y |
| 8980 | LOOP TERMINAL | US | 2853N | 09001W | CP05 | 11359 | L | OR | F | | | | Y | N | A | A | A | 01 | L | Y | | |
| 8990 | GRAND ISLE | US | 2914N | 09000W | CP05 | 11358 | V | CN | N | N | N | N | Y | P | P | Q | | 01 | M | | | |
| 9000 | MORGAN CITY | US | 2942N | 09113W | CP05 | 11351 | V | RN | N | N | N | N | Y | Y | N | H | P | | L | Y | | |
| 9030 | HAYMARK TERMINAL | US | 3008N | 09319W | CP05 | 11347SC | V | RN | N | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | K | L | N | M | | | |
| 9040 | LAKE CHARLES | US | 3013N | 09315W | CP05 | 11347SC | S | RN | N | N | N | N | Y | J | L | L | M | | L | Y | Y | |
| 9050 | SABINE | US | 2943N | 09352W | CP05 | 11342 | V | CN | N | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | J | J | L | 01 | L | Y | |
| 9060 | SABINE PASS | US | 2944N | 09354W | CP05 | 11342 | V | CN | N | N | N | N | Y | J | J | J | L | 01 | Y | | | |
| 9070 | ORANGE | US | 3005N | 09344W | CP05 | 11343 | V | RN | N | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | L | L | | 01 | L | Y | |
| 9080 | PORT ARTHUR | US | 2950N | 09358W | CP05 | 11342 | M | LC | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | J | J | K | 02 | L | Y | |
| 9100 | PORT NECHES | US | 3000N | 09357W | CP05 | 11343 | S | RN | G | N | N | N | | Y | J | L | J | J | | L | | |
| 9140 | BEAUMONT | US | 3005N | 09405W | CP05 | 11343 | M | RN | G | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | J | L | L | L | | L | Y | |
| 9150 | GALVESTON | US | 2919N | 09447W | CP05 | 11324 | L | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | L | L | M | | L | Y | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE | ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/OFFLOAD | MEDICAL FACILITIES | GARBAGE DISPOSAL | DEGAUSS | DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|-----------|----------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|----------|------------|----------|-------|--------|----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE | SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX | RADIO | RADIO TEL | AIR RAIL | | | | | | WHARVES ANCHOR | MED MOOR | BEACH MOOR | ICE MOOR | FIXED | MOBILE | FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS | 50 - 100 TONS | 25 - 49 TONS | 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE | ELECT | STEAM | | NAVIG EQUIP | ELECT REPAIR |
| 8610 | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | YY | YY | Y | | | YY | Y | N | Y | Y | | YY | | | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | C | S | |
| 8630 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | YY | | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | YY | Y | YY | Y | Y | | YY | YY | | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | B | S | S |
| 8640 | Y | N | Y | Y | YY | YY | | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | N | YY | YY | | YY | YY | | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | B | S | M |
| 8660 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | | YY | YY | Y | | | YY | N | Y | | YY | | YY | | | YY | | | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | C | M | |
| 8665 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | YY | | | Y | Y | N | | | | | Y | | | Y | | | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | C | M | |
| 8667 | YY | | YY | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | YY | YY | | | | YY | Y | | Y | | | Y | | | Y | | Y | | | C | S | | |
| 8670 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | YY | | YY | YY | YY | YY | Y | YY | Y | YY | YY | Y | | YY | YY | | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | A | M | | |
| 8680 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | YY | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | YY | | | YY | | | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | C | S | | |
| 8700 | N | N | N | N | | | | YN | YY | Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | C | S | | | |
| 8720 | Y | | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | YY | YY | YY | YY | C | S | | | |
| 8730 | N | | N | Y | | | Y | Y | YY | YY | Y | | Y | Y | N | | | N | Y | Y | | Y | Y | YY | YY | YY | YY | C | S | | | | |
| 8740 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | NY | | YY | YY | Y | | | Y | N | | | YY | Y | | | Y | | | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | N | S | | | |
| 8750 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | YY | Y | YY | YY | Y | | | YY | N | Y | Y | | YY | YY | | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | C | S | | | |
| 8760 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | YY | YY | Y | | | YY | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | B | S | | | |
| 8770 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | YY | Y | YY | YY | YY | Y | | YY | Y | YY | YY | YY | | YY | YY | | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | A | M | | | |
| 8780 | Y | N | Y | YY | Y | Y | | N | YY | Y | | | YY | Y | Y | Y | | YY | YY | | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | A | M | | | |
| 8790 | YY | Y | YY | Y | Y | Y | | Y | YY | YY | Y | | Y | N | | | | Y | | | Y | | | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | C | M | | | |
| 8800 | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | YY | Y | | | YY | N | Y | | Y | YY | | | Y | YY | | | YY | YY | YY | YY | C | S | | | |
| 8810 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | YY | | | YY | YY | YY | YY | B | S | | | |
| 8820 | N | N | N | N | | | | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | Y | | | Y | | | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | B | S | | | |
| 8822 | | | YY | | | | | Y | | Y | | | | | | | | | Y | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8830 | N | Y | YY | Y | NY | | | Y | YY | Y | | | Y | | Y | | | N | | | Y | | | Y | NY | YY | | | C | | | | |
| 8850 | | | Y | Y | | | | YY | | Y | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | YY | YY | | | | | | | |
| 8860 | YY | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | YY | YY | YY | Y | | YY | Y | YY | YY | YY | | YY | YY | | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | A | S | M | | |
| 8870 | YY | | N | YY | N | | Y | YY | YY | YY | YY | | YY | Y | YY | | | | YY | YY | | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | C | | | | |
| 8890 | YY | Y | Y | YY | YY | | | YY | YY | YY | YY | | YY | YY | YY | Y | | | YY | N | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | B | L | M | | |
| 8893 | Y | Y | YY | Y | | | Y | Y | | YY | Y | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | |
| 8895 | Y | Y | YY | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | YY | Y | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8920 | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | | YY | Y | | Y | | | | | | Y | | | Y | | | | | Y | | | | S | | |
| 8930 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | YY | Y | | Y | | | | | Y | | | | Y | | | | Y | N | N | | | | | |
| 8940 | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | YY | Y | | Y | | | Y | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8970 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | YY | YY | YY | Y | Y | YY | Y | YY | YY | YY | | YY | YY | | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | A | S | S | | |
| 8980 | Y | Y | Y | Y | YY | Y | N | N | YY | N | YY | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | C | |
| 8990 | | | N | Y | | | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | | | YY | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | | | YY | YY | YY | YY | C | | | | |
| 9000 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | YY | YY | Y | YY | YY | | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | C | S | M | | |
| 9030 | | | Y | | | | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | YY | | | | | | | |
| 9040 | Y | Y | YY | Y | NY | Y | Y | Y | YY | YY | Y | | YY | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | | | |
| 9050 | Y | Y | YY | Y | YY | Y | Y | Y | YY | Y | | | Y | N | YY | YY | | | | | Y | | | | YY | YY | YY | YY | S | | | | |
| 9060 | | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | Y | | | | YY | YY | YY | YY | C | S | | | |
| 9070 | Y | N | Y | YY | Y | Y | Y | Y | YY | Y | | | YY | N | YY | | | | YY | Y | | YY | Y | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | B | S | S | | |
| 9080 | Y | N | Y | YY | Y | Y | YY | Y | YY | Y | Y | | Y | Y | YY | YY | YY | | YY | YY | | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | A | S | L | | |
| 9100 | Y | N | Y | YY | Y | Y | Y | Y | YY | Y | | | Y | | N | | | | | | | | | | YY | YY | YY | YY | C | S | | | |
| 9140 | Y | Y | YY | Y | Y | Y | Y | YY | YY | Y | | | YY | N | YY | YY | YY | | YY | YY | | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | A | S | S | | |
| 9150 | Y | N | Y | YY | Y | Y | Y | YY | YY | YY | Y | | YY | Y | YY | YY | YY | | YY | YY | | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | YY | A | S | S | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | | | | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | | |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | OTHER | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | | | | | OIL TERMINAL | |
| 9160 | TEXAS CITY | US | 2923N | 09455W | CP05 | 11324 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | J | L | J | K | L | Y | | | |
| 9170 | BAYTOWN | US | 2944N | 09501W | CP05 | 11329 | V | CN | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | G | K | J | J | 01 | L | Y | Y |
| 9210 | NORSWORTHY | US | 2944N | 09512W | CP05 | 11325 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | K | K | 01 | | | Y | |
| 9220 | PASADENA | US | 2943N | 09513W | CP05 | 11325 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | L | L | J | 01 | L | Y | |
| 9230 | SINCO | US | 2943N | 09514W | CP05 | 11325 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | K | K | 01 | | | Y | |
| 9235 | DEER PARK | US | 2945N | 09520W | CP05 | 11325 | V | RN | G | | | | Y | Y | G | K | L | | | L | Y | |
| 9240 | HOUSTON | US | 2945N | 09517W | CP05 | 11325 | L | RT | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | G | K | L | J | | L | Y | Y |
| 9250 | FREEMPORT | US | 2857N | 09520W | CP05 | 11322SC | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | L | L | J | | L | Y | Y |
| 9260 | PALACIOS | US | 2841N | 09613W | CP05 | 11317 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | O | P | P | 01 | | | Y | |
| 9270 | PORT LAVACA | US | 2837N | 09637W | CP05 | 11317 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | H | H | J | 01 | M | | Y | |
| 9280 | PORT OCONNOR | US | 2827N | 09624W | CP05 | 11317 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | O | P | P | 01 | M | | | |
| 9290 | ROCKPORT | US | 2801N | 09703W | CP05 | 11314SC | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | P | O | O | | M | | N | |
| 9300 | CORPUS CHRISTI | US | 2749N | 09724W | CP05 | 11309 | M | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | G | K | J | J | | L | Y | Y |
| 9310 | PORT ARANSAS | US | 2750N | 09703W | CP05 | 11309 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | P | P | O | 01 | | | Y | |
| 9320 | PORT INGLESIDE | US | 2749N | 09711W | CP05 | 11309 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | K | K | 01 | L | | Y | |
| 9330 | PORT ISABEL | US | 2605N | 09712W | CP05 | 11302SC | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | K | K | 01 | L | | Y | |
| 9340 | BROWNSVILLE | US | 2557N | 09724W | CP05 | 11302SC | S | LC | G | Y | N | N | N | Y | H | K | K | K | 01 | L | | Y |
| 9350 | MEXICO EAST COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9355 | ALTAMIRA | MX | 2229N | 09751W | 148 | 28325/3 | V | RB | P | N | N | N | N | N | H | E | J | K | 01 | L | | Y |
| 9360 | TAMPICO | MX | 2213N | 09752W | 148 | 28325 | M | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | J | L | J | 01 | L | Y | Y |
| 9370 | TUXPAN | MX | 2057N | 09724W | 148 | 28321 | M | RN | E | N | Y | N | Y | Y | O | G | J | N | 01 | L | Y | Y |
| 9380 | VERACRUZ | MX | 1912N | 09608W | 148 | 28302 | M | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | N | G | A | J | 01 | L | Y | Y | |
| 9395 | CAYO ARCAS TERMINAL | MX | 2010N | 09159W | 148 | 28221 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | Y | A | C | | | L | Y | Y | |
| 9405 | COATZACOALCOS | MX | 1809N | 09425W | 148 | 28310 | S | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | G | A | K | K | 00 | L | | Y |
| 9410 | NANCHITAL | MX | 1804N | 09425W | 148 | 28310 | V | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | A | L | L | 02 | L | | Y |
| 9420 | MINATITLAN | MX | 1754N | 09435W | 148 | 28282 | V | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | | M | | M | N | Y | |
| 9425 | DOS BOCAS TERMINAL | MX | 1826N | 09313W | 148 | 28260 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | Y | N | A | A | A | 01 | L | | Y |
| 9440 | FRONTERA | MX | 1832N | 09239W | 148 | 28261/0 | V | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | O | M | N | 01 | M | | Y | |
| 9490 | CIUDAD DEL CARMEN | MX | 1838N | 09152W | 148 | 28264/3 | V | CB | E | N | N | N | Y | N | O | M | N | O | 00 | M | Y | Y |
| 9500 | CAMPECHE | MX | 1951N | 09033W | 148 | 28265 | S | OR | G | N | N | N | Y | N | | N | O | 01 | M | Y | Y | |
| 9510 | PROGRESO | MX | 2117N | 08940W | 148 | 28223 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | L | J | J | 00 | L | Y | Y |
| 9550 | SAN MIGUEL DE COZUMEL | MX | 2030N | 08658W | 148 | 28196/7 | V | OR | F | Y | Y | N | Y | N | H | J | G | O | | M | Y | Y |
| 9580 | BELIZE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9590 | BELIZE CITY | BZ | 1730N | 08811W | 148 | 28168 | S | OR | G | N | N | N | N | N | E | L | K | N | 01 | L | Y | N |
| 9600 | GUATEMALA EAST COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9620 | PUERTO BARRIOS | GT | 1544N | 08836W | 148 | 28165 | S | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | N | K | L | L | 01 | M | N | Y | |
| 9625 | SANTO THOMAS DE CASTILLA | GT | 1542N | 08837W | 148 | 28165 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | K | O | L | L | 01 | L | Y | Y |
| 9630 | HONDURAS EAST COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9650 | PUERTO CORTES | HN | 1550N | 08757W | 148 | 28170 | S | OR | F | Y | Y | N | Y | N | G | L | J | H | 00 | L | Y | Y |
| 9660 | TELA | HN | 1547N | 08727W | 148 | 28161 | V | OR | G | N | Y | N | Y | N | | J | M | 00 | L | | Y | |
| 9665 | PUERTO ESTE | HN | 1605N | 08654W | 148 | 28143 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | N | N | K | M | | | M | Y | N | |
| 9670 | LA CEIBA | HN | 1547N | 08648W | 148 | 28144 | V | OR | G | N | N | N | Y | N | N | B | K | 00 | L | Y | Y | |
| 9675 | COXEN HOLE | HN | 1619N | 08633W | 148 | 28154 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | C | H | K | | L | Y | Y | |
| 9680 | TRUJILLO | HN | 1555N | 08557W | 148 | 28142 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | | N | H | L | N | 01 | L | | Y | |
| 9690 | PUERTO CASTILLA | HN | 1600N | 08559W | 148 | 28142 | V | OR | F | N | Y | N | Y | N | H | A | K | 00 | L | Y | N | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|---|-------|---------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-------|-------|-----|--|------------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX | RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | | | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9160 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | C | M | | |
| 9170 | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | S | | | |
| 9210 | Y N N | Y | | N N | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | |
| 9220 | Y N Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | |
| 9230 | | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | |
| 9235 | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | | | | | | | S | | | |
| 9240 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | M M | | |
| 9250 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | | |
| 9260 | N N N | Y Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | C | S | | |
| 9270 | Y N N | Y Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | | | | | | C | S | | |
| 9280 | N N N | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | C | S | | |
| 9290 | N N N | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | C | M | | |
| 9300 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | B | M | | |
| 9310 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | Y | | | | | | C | S | | |
| 9320 | N N N | Y | | N Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | Y | | | | | | C | S | | |
| 9330 | N N Y | Y | Y | N Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y Y | | | | | | | | C | S | | |
| 9340 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | | |
| 9355 | N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y | | | C | | | |
| 9360 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y | Y Y | | B | M S | | |
| 9370 | N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y Y | | | | | Y Y | | | C | S | | |
| 9380 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | N Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | M M | | |
| 9395 | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | Y | | | | Y | Y Y Y | | | | |
| 9405 | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | N Y N | N N Y | Y | | | | | | Y | Y Y | C | M | | |
| 9410 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | Y | | C | S | | |
| 9420 | N N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | C | S | | |
| 9425 | N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y Y | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | | C | | | |
| 9440 | N N Y | Y Y | | N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | Y | | | | Y | Y Y | C | S | | |
| 9490 | N N Y | Y | | N N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | Y | | C | | | |
| 9500 | N N Y | Y | | N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | | | | | | Y | Y Y | B | | | |
| 9510 | N Y Y | Y Y | | N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | B | S | | |
| 9550 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | Y | | | | Y | | | | | |
| 9590 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | | | Y | | B | S | | |
| 9620 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | N Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | Y | | | | Y | | B | S | | |
| 9625 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | | | | Y Y | | B | S | | |
| 9650 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | N | N | N | Y | Y | | C | S S | | |
| 9660 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | N | N | S | | |
| 9665 | N N N | Y Y Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | Y | Y Y | | | | |
| 9670 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | Y | | | | Y | Y Y Y | | S | | |
| 9675 | Y N Y | N Y | Y | N | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | | | | N | N | | | | Y | Y Y Y | | | |
| 9680 | Y N Y | N N N | Y | N N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y N | N | | |
| 9690 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N N N | N N N N | Y | | | | | | Y | N N | C | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | PILOTAGE | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | COMMUNICATIONS | LOAD/ OFFLOAD | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | LIFTS | SERVICES | SUPPLIES | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---|--|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------|
| | | | | | PRATIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | |
| 9760 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N N | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y N N | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | C S |
| 9769 | N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | N | Y Y Y | Y N N | | Y Y | | Y Y Y | C S |
| 9770 | Y N N | Y Y Y | | N Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y N N | | Y Y | | Y Y | C |
| 9805 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y N | | | Y | Y Y | C S |
| 9810 | Y N | Y Y Y | | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | C S |
| 9825 | Y | Y Y | | N Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y N N | | Y | N N N N N | Y Y | N S |
| 9830 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | | N N | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y N N | Y | Y | | Y N N | C S |
| 9840 | Y N | Y Y | | N Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y N N | | | | Y Y | N |
| 9860 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y N | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A S M |
| 9865 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | N S |
| 9875 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | | Y | Y Y | C S |
| 9940 | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y N | | | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | B M |
| 9950 | N Y Y | Y Y | | N Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y N | | | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | B |
| 9960 | Y Y Y | Y Y | | N Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y N | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | C S |
| 9985 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y N Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A M |
| 9987 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | N N N | N N N N | Y Y Y | N N N | C |
| 9990 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y N | Y Y Y Y | Y N N N N | Y Y Y | C S M |
| 9995 | N Y Y | | | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | N | | | | Y Y | |
| 10006 | | | | | | | Y Y | | | | | Y | |
| 10010 | Y N Y | N Y | | N N | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y N N N | Y N | | | Y | Y Y Y | C |
| 10020 | N N Y | N Y N N | | N N | | N N Y | Y N Y | Y Y N | Y | Y | | Y Y Y N N | C |
| 10025 | Y | N Y | | | | Y Y | Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y | |
| 10080 | N N Y | Y Y N | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y N | | | Y | Y N N N N | N |
| 10090 | N N Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y N | Y N | Y | Y Y | | Y N N N N | N M |
| 10100 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | A M M |
| 10110 | N N Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | N Y Y | Y Y | Y N | | | Y Y | Y Y N | C S |
| 10120 | N N Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y N | Y Y N | Y | Y | Y | | Y N N N N | C M |
| 10130 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y N N N N | C M |
| 10150 | N Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y N Y | | Y Y | | Y N N N N | C M |
| 10158 | N Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y | Y N | C S |
| 10160 | N Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y N | | | Y | Y N N N N | C S |
| 10230 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y N | | | Y | Y | N M |
| 10250 | N Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y N | Y | Y | | Y Y N | M |
| 10260 | N Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y N Y | | Y Y | | Y Y N | N |
| 10270 | N Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | Y | Y N N N N | N |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | | | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-------|-----------------|-----------|------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | OTHER | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | | | | | OIL TERMINAL | |
| 10280 | CAYO MOA GRANDE | CU | 2040N | 07454W | 147 | 26240/45 | S | CB | P | N | N | N | Y | N | J | G | J | 01 | L | | | |
| 10310 | CUBA SOUTH COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10320 | PUERTO GUANTANAMO | CU | 1959N | 07508W | 147 | 26230 | L | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | H | K | N | 00 | L | Y | Y | |
| 10370 | SANTIAGO DE CUBA | CU | 2001N | 07550W | 147 | 26224 | M | CN | E | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | L | L | L | J | 01 | L | Y | |
| 10420 | MEDIA LUNA | CU | 2009N | 07726W | 147 | 27206 | V | OR | P | Y | Y | N | Y | N | K | M | M | 01 | L | N | Y | |
| 10430 | CEIBA HUECA | CU | 2013N | 07719W | 147 | 27206 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | N | K | K | L | N | 01 | M | Y | |
| 10460 | MANZANILLO | CU | 2021N | 07707W | 147 | 27206 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | N | K | L | K | L | 01 | L | Y | Y |
| 10470 | GUAYABAL | CU | 2042N | 07737W | 147 | 27207 | S | OR | G | N | Y | N | Y | N | H | K | K | 00 | L | | | |
| 10500 | JUCARO | CU | 2137N | 07851W | 147 | 27202/1 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | N | N | L | K | K | 01 | L | Y | Y | |
| 10520 | TUNAS DE ZAZA | CU | 2138N | 07933W | 147 | 27186 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | N | M | L | L | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 10530 | CASILDA | CU | 2145N | 07959W | 147 | 27183 | M | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | M | J | M | M | 01 | L | Y | |
| 10540 | CIENFUEGOS | CU | 2209N | 08027W | 147 | 27163 | L | CN | E | Y | N | N | Y | N | J | K | K | J | 01 | L | Y | Y |
| 10550 | NUEVA GERONA | CU | 2155N | 08248W | 147 | 27146 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | N | N | M | N | 00 | L | | | |
| 10575 | CAYMAN ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10580 | GEORGETOWN | KY | 1918N | 08123W | 147 | 27243 | V | OR | P | Y | Y | N | Y | N | G | M | G | 00 | L | N | Y | |
| 10585 | CAYMAN BRAC | KY | 1945N | 07945W | 147 | 27241 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | N | O | A | O | M | 00 | L | Y | |
| 10590 | JAMAICA NORTH COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10600 | LUCEA | JM | 1827N | 07810W | 147 | 26130 | V | OR | E | N | Y | N | Y | N | M | L | K | 00 | L | Y | Y | |
| 10610 | MONTEGO BAY | JM | 1828N | 07756W | 147 | 26122 | S | CB | E | N | Y | N | Y | N | K | L | K | L | 00 | L | Y | |
| 10620 | FALMOUTH | JM | 1829N | 07739W | 147 | 26130 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | N | H | J | J | | M | | | |
| 10630 | RIO BUENO | JM | 1828N | 07728W | 147 | 26122 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | N | A | A | L | | M | Y | | |
| 10660 | OCHO RIOS | JM | 1825N | 07707W | 147 | 26130 | V | CN | P | N | N | N | Y | N | G | H | J | 01 | L | Y | | |
| 10710 | PORT ANTONIO | JM | 1811N | 07627W | 147 | 26129 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | L | A | L | 01 | L | Y | | |
| 10730 | JAMAICA SOUTH COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10770 | KINGSTON | JM | 1758N | 07647W | 147 | 26128 | M | CN | E | Y | N | N | Y | N | E | J | G | J | 00 | L | Y | Y |
| 10772 | PORT ESQUIVEL | JM | 1753N | 07708W | 147 | 26125 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | J | J | H | 00 | L | Y | Y |
| 10773 | ROCKY POINT | JM | 1749N | 07709W | 147 | 26125 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | N | J | K | K | K | | L | Y | |
| 10775 | PORT KAISER | JM | 1752N | 07736W | 147 | 26124 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | N | B | J | J | 00 | L | Y | | |
| 10800 | SAVANNAH LA MAR | JM | 1812N | 07808W | 147 | 26124 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | N | G | M | P | 01 | M | Y | N | |
| 10810 | HAITI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10820 | JACMEL | HT | 1814N | 07232W | 147 | 26206 | V | OR | P | N | Y | N | Y | N | M | M | N | 02 | M | | | |
| 10860 | MIRAGOANE | HT | 1827N | 07305W | 147 | 26188 | V | OR | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | H | G | K | 01 | M | | | |
| 10870 | PETIT GOAVE | HT | 1826N | 07252W | 147 | 26188 | V | OR | G | N | N | N | Y | N | C | H | P | 01 | M | Y | Y | |
| 10880 | PORT AU PRINCE | HT | 1833N | 07221W | 147 | 26186 | M | OR | G | N | N | N | Y | N | H | G | K | K | 01 | L | Y | |
| 10930 | CAP HAITIEN | HT | 1946N | 07212W | 147 | 26147 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | N | Y | E | G | K | 01 | L | N | Y | |
| 10950 | DOMINICAN REPUBLIC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10960 | PEPILLO SALCEDO | DO | 1942N | 07145W | 147 | 26142 | V | OR | G | N | N | N | Y | N | K | A | J | 01 | L | Y | Y | |
| 10980 | PUERTO PLATA | DO | 1948N | 07042W | 147 | 25803 | S | OR | G | N | Y | N | Y | Y | K | B | L | N | 00 | L | Y | |
| 11000 | SANTA BARBARA DE SAMANA | DO | 1912N | 06920W | 147 | 25723 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | K | L | | 01 | L | Y | Y | |
| 11005 | PUERTO BOTADO | DO | 1912N | 06927W | 147 | 25724 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | N | L | | | L | Y | | |
| 11010 | SANCHEZ | DO | 1914N | 06937W | 147 | 25724 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | N | H | L | P | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 11020 | LA ROMANA | DO | 1825N | 06858W | 147 | 25849 | V | RN | G | N | N | Y | Y | L | A | L | | 01 | L | Y | Y | |
| 11030 | SAN PEDRO DE MACORIS | DO | 1827N | 06919W | 147 | 25849 | S | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | E | L | H | 01 | L | Y | Y |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY | |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|------------------|------|------------------------------|--|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE SSCC CERT | OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX | RADIO | RADIO TEL AIR | RAIL | | | WHARVES ANCHOR | BEACH MOOR | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS | 25 - 49 TONS | 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT | STEAM NAVIG EQUIP | ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER | FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL | DECK ENGINE | | |
| 10280 | N Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | C |
| 10320 | N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | Y | | | | | | | Y | N | | M |
| 10370 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | | | Y | Y Y Y Y | | | C S |
| 10420 | N | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y Y | | | Y | N | | | Y | | | | | | N N N | | | N S |
| 10430 | N | Y Y | | | Y | Y | | Y | | Y Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | Y N N | | | N |
| 10460 | N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | Y | N N N | | | Y | | | | | Y N N | Y | | C |
| 10470 | N Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | | | | Y | | | | | | Y N N | | | N S |
| 10500 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | Y | | | | | | Y N N N N | N | | N |
| 10520 | N Y | Y Y | | | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | | | | N | | | | Y | | | | | N N N | | | N |
| 10530 | N Y | Y Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | | | | N | | | | Y Y | | | | | Y N N | | | N S |
| 10540 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | N | Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | | | | | Y Y | N N | | C M |
| 10550 | N Y | Y Y | | N | Y | Y | | Y | | Y Y | | | Y | N | | | | Y | | | | | Y N N N N | | | N |
| 10580 | Y Y Y | | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | B |
| 10585 | Y | Y Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | Y Y Y | | | C |
| 10600 | N N Y | Y Y | | N | N | | | Y | Y | Y Y | | | Y | N | | | | Y | | | | | Y Y Y | | | C |
| 10610 | Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | | | | | Y Y Y N N | | | C |
| 10620 | N N Y | Y Y Y | | | | Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | | | Y | N | Y | | Y | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | C |
| 10630 | N N Y | Y | | | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | | | | Y | N | Y | Y | | | | | | | Y Y N N | | | C |
| 10660 | Y N Y | Y | | N | N | | | Y | Y Y | Y | | | N | N | Y | | Y | Y Y | N N N | | | | Y Y Y Y N N | | | C |
| 10710 | N Y | Y Y | | N | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | N | N N N | | | Y | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | C |
| 10770 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | C M M |
| 10772 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | | | C |
| 10773 | N Y | Y Y | | N | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | | N | | | | Y | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | N |
| 10775 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N | Y | | | Y | Y Y | Y | | | N | N | Y | | Y | | | | | | Y Y Y N | | | C S |
| 10800 | N Y | Y Y | | N | N | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | Y | | | | | Y N N N N | | | N |
| 10820 | Y N N | Y | | | Y | | | Y | | Y | | | Y | N | | | | Y | Y | | | | Y Y | | | C |
| 10860 | N N N | Y Y | | Y | | | | Y | | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | Y | | | |
| 10870 | N N N | Y Y | | | | | | Y | | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | Y Y | | | |
| 10880 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y N N N | | | | | Y Y Y | N N | | N S |
| 10930 | Y Y Y | Y Y | | N | Y | | | Y | N | Y | Y Y | | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | Y Y | | | N |
| 10960 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N | N | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | Y Y | | | N S |
| 10980 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | | N | Y | | | Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | | N N N | | | Y | | | | | Y Y Y | | | C |
| 11000 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | | N | Y | | | Y | Y N | Y Y | | | Y | N | Y | | | Y | | | | | Y Y | | | N |
| 11005 | N Y | Y Y Y Y | | N | N | | | | Y Y | Y | | | Y | | Y | | | Y | | | | | Y Y Y | | | N |
| 11010 | N N | N Y | | Y | | | | Y | Y Y | Y | | | N | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | Y Y | | | C S |
| 11020 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | Y | | Y Y | Y | | | | | Y Y Y | | | C S M |
| 11030 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N | Y | N | | Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | Y | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | C M |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | |
| ANDRES (ANDRES LGN TERMI- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11035 | NAL) | DO | 1826N | 06938W | 147 | 25849/8 | M | OR | G | N | Y | N | Y | Y | K | H | M | H | 01 | M | Y |
| 11040 | SANTO DOMINGO | DO | 1828N | 06953W | 147 | 25848 | M | RN | E | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | K | H | L | K | 01 | L | Y |
| 11045 | PUERTO DE HAINA | DO | 1825N | 07001W | 147 | 25848 | S | RN | G | N | Y | N | Y | Y | K | H | K | J | 00 | L | N |
| 11048 | PUNTA NIZAO OIL TERMINAL | DO | 1812N | 07012W | 147 | 25842 | S | OR | F | N | N | N | N | N | H | H | 01 | L | L | Y | |
| 11050 | LAS CALDERAS | DO | 1813N | 07031W | 147 | 25845 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | K | L | | | | M | Y | |
| 11060 | PUERTO VIEJO DE AZUA | DO | 1821N | 07050W | 147 | 25845 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | K | J | L | L | 01 | L | Y | |
| 11070 | SANTA CRUZ DE BARAHONA | DO | 1812N | 07105W | 147 | 25842 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | H | K | 01 | L | Y | |
| 11075 | CABO ROJO | DO | 1755N | 07139W | 147 | 26210 | V | OR | P | N | Y | N | Y | Y | K | N | K | 01 | L | N | |
| 11080 PUERTO RICO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11090 | AGUADILLA | PR | 1826N | 06709W | CP05 | 25671 | V | OR | F | N | Y | N | Y | C | F | J | L | 01 | L | | |
| 11100 | ARECIBO | PR | 1829N | 06642W | CP05 | 25668 | V | CB | G | | | | Y | M | G | M | P | 01 | | Y | |
| 11110 | SAN JUAN | PR | 1828N | 06607W | CP05 | 25670 | S | OR | E | Y | N | N | Y | K | J | L | N | | L | Y | |
| 11160 | BAHIA DE FAJARDO | PR | 1820N | 06538W | CP05 | 25667 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | | N | N | P | | 01 | | Y | |
| 11170 | ENSENADA HONDA | PR | 1814N | 06538W | CP05 | 25664 | M | CB | F | Y | Y | N | Y | L | K | K | K | | L | Y | |
| 11190 | PLAYA DE HUMACAO | PR | 1810N | 06545W | CP05 | 25665 | V | OR | F | N | Y | N | N | J | M | O | | | M | Y | |
| 11205 | PUERTO YABUCOA | PR | 1803N | 06550W | CP05 | 25661 | V | OR | F | | | | Y | G | E | H | H | 01 | L | Y | |
| 11230 | ARROYO | PR | 1758N | 06604W | CP05 | 25689 | S | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | L | M | P | | 01 | | | |
| 11240 | BAHIA DE JOBOS | PR | 1757N | 06611W | CP05 | 25687 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | O | N | L | | 01 | L | Y | |
| 11250 | LAS MAREAS | PR | 1757N | 06610W | CP05 | 25677 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | | K | J | | J | 01 | L | | |
| 11260 | PLAYA DE PONCE | PR | 1759N | 06637W | CP05 | 25683 | M | CB | F | N | Y | N | Y | K | L | L | | | | Y | |
| 11270 | PLAYA DE GUAYANILLA | PR | 1801N | 06646W | CP05 | 25681 | M | CB | F | N | | Y | | K | J | | J | 01 | L | Y | |
| 11280 | PLAYA DE GUANICA | PR | 1758N | 06655W | CP05 | 25679 | S | OR | G | N | N | N | Y | K | L | L | | 01 | L | Y | |
| 11290 | MAYAGUEZ | PR | 1812N | 06709W | CP05 | 25673 | S | OR | E | Y | Y | N | | L | N | L | | 01 | L | Y | |
| 11302 VIRGIN ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11305 ST THOMAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11310 | CHARLOTTE AMALIE | VI | 1821N | 06456W | CP05 | 25649 | S | OR | G | N | N | N | N | Y | K | N | L | O | | L | Y |
| 11315 ST JOHN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11320 | CRUZ BAY | VI | 1820N | 06448W | CP05 | 25647 | S | CN | P | | | | | O | O | O | | 01 | | | |
| 11325 ST CROIX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11330 | FREDERIKSTED | VI | 1743N | 06453W | CP05 | 25644 | S | OR | P | | | | | J | L | K | F | | L | N | |
| 11335 | LIMETREE BAY | VI | 1742N | 06445W | CP05 | 25641 | V | OR | F | | Y | N | H | | N | K | 01 | L | N | Y | |
| 11336 | PORT ALUCROIX | VI | 1742N | 06446W | CP05 | 25641 | V | OR | P | | Y | | K | K | | | | | L | Y | |
| 11340 | CHRISTIANSTED | VI | 1745N | 06442W | CP05 | 25645 | V | CN | F | | Y | | O | P | N | | | 01 | M | Y | |
| 11345 TORTOLA ISLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11350 | ROAD HARBOR | VG | 1825N | 06437W | 147 | 25611 | M | CN | G | N | Y | N | Y | Y | M | B | K | L | 01 | L | N |
| 11355 ST MARTIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11360 | BAIE DU MARIOT | FR | 1804N | 06305W | 147 | 25608 | V | OR | G | N | N | N | Y | N | M | M | N | | 02 | M | Y |
| 11370 | PHILLIPSBURG | SX | 1801N | 06303W | 147 | 25613 | S | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | B | L | K | | 01 | M | Y |
| 11372 | COLES BAY OIL TERMINAL | SX | 1801N | 06305W | 147 | 25613 | S | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | N | J | K | | 01 | | | Y |
| 11375 ST BARTHELEMY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11380 | GUSTAVIA | GP | 1754N | 06251W | 147 | 25608 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | N | J | L | N | | M | Y | Y |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11385 | SINT EUSTATIUS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11390 | ORANJESTAD | BQ | 1729N | 06259W | 147 | 25607 | S | OR F | | N | Y | N | Y | N | L | E | O | D | 01 | L | Y | Y |
| 11392 | SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11400 | BASSETERRE | KN | 1718N | 06243W | 147 | 25608 | V | OR F | | Y | Y | N | N | N | B | B | L | N | | L | Y | Y |
| 11410 | CHARLESTOWN | KN | 1708N | 06238W | 147 | 25601 | V | OR F | | N | Y | N | Y | N | H | L | L | O | 01 | | | Y |
| 11426 | ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11430 | ST JOHNS | AG | 1707N | 06151W | 147 | 25575 | M | OR F | | N | Y | N | Y | N | K | F | G | H | 00 | L | Y | Y |
| 11445 | GUADELOUPE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11450 | POINTE A PITRE | GP | 1614N | 06132W | 147 | 25566 | M | CN G | | N | N | N | Y | N | J | J | J | L | 01 | L | | Y |
| 11460 | BASSE TERRE | GP | 1600N | 06144W | 147 | 25567 | V | OR P | | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | A | L | | | | L | | Y |
| 11470 | PORT LOUIS | GP | 1625N | 06132W | 147 | 25567 | V | OR P | | N | N | N | N | N | J | Q | | | 01 | L | | Y |
| 11515 | DOMINICA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11520 | ROSEAU | DM | 1518N | 06124W | 147 | 25561 | V | CN F | | N | N | N | N | N | A | A | K | K | 02 | L | | |
| 11530 | PORTSMOUTH | DM | 1534N | 06128W | 147 | 25561 | V | CN F | | N | N | N | Y | N | K | G | | | 02 | L | | Y |
| 11535 | MARTINIQUE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11550 | FORT DE FRANCE | MQ | 1436N | 06104W | 147 | 25527 | M | OR G | | N | N | N | Y | N | K | K | H | G | 01 | L | Y | Y |
| 11615 | SAINT LUCIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11620 | VIEUX FORT | LC | 1343N | 06058W | 147 | 25528 | V | CN G | | N | Y | N | Y | N | J | D | K | | 01 | L | Y | Y |
| 11625 | GRAND CUL DE SAC BAY | LC | 1359N | 06101W | 147 | 25528 | S | CN G | | N | N | N | Y | N | A | J | A | | | L | | Y |
| 11630 | CASTRIES | LC | 1401N | 06100W | 147 | 25528 | S | CN G | | N | N | N | Y | N | J | B | K | J | 01 | L | Y | Y |
| 11636 | ST VINCENT AND GRENADINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11637 | SAINT VINCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11640 | KINGSTOWN | VC | 1309N | 06114W | 147 | 25483 | S | CN F | | N | Y | N | Y | N | A | J | L | 01 | L | Y | Y | |
| 11665 | GRENADA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11670 | ST GEORGE'S | GD | 1203N | 06145W | 147 | 25480 | S | CN F | | N | N | N | Y | N | H | H | D | K | 01 | L | | Y |
| 11675 | BARBADOS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11690 | BRIDGETOWN | BB | 1306N | 05938W | 147 | 25487 | S | CB G | | N | Y | N | | Y | H | L | J | H | 01 | L | Y | Y |
| 11692 | TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11695 | TOBAGO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11700 | SCARBOROUGH | TT | 1111N | 06044W | 148 | 24402 | V | OR F | | N | Y | N | N | N | K | J | L | | 01 | M | Y | Y |
| 11705 | TRINIDAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11710 | CHAGUARAMAS | TT | 1041N | 06139W | 148 | 24406 | V | CN G | | N | Y | N | Y | N | A | K | N | 01 | L | Y | Y | |
| 11718 | ANSE TEMBLADORA | TT | 1041N | 06135W | 148 | 24406 | V | OR F | | N | N | N | N | Y | J | J | L | | 01 | L | | Y |
| 11720 | PORT OF SPAIN | TT | 1039N | 06131W | 148 | 24406 | M | CN E | | N | N | N | Y | N | J | J | J | M | 01 | L | Y | Y |
| 11725 | POINT LISAS PORT | TT | 1023N | 06129W | 148 | 24408 | S | RB F | | N | N | N | | N | H | N | J | J | 01 | L | Y | Y |
| 11730 | POINTE A PIERRE | TT | 1019N | 06128W | 148 | 24408 | S | OR F | | N | Y | N | Y | N | H | H | M | G | 01 | L | Y | Y |
| 11750 | POINT LISAS INDUSTRIAL PORT | TT | 1024N | 06130W | 148 | 24408 | S | CN G | | N | N | N | Y | N | H | N | J | J | 01 | L | Y | Y |
| 11760 | BRIGHTON | TT | 1015N | 06138W | 148 | 24408 | V | OR P | | N | N | N | Y | N | H | H | N | L | 01 | L | Y | Y |
| 11770 | POINT FORTIN | TT | 1012N | 06142W | 148 | 24408 | V | OR P | | N | N | N | Y | N | H | E | J | 01 | L | Y | Y | |
| 11772 | GALEOTA POINT TERMINAL | TT | 1008N | 06059W | 148 | 24400 | S | OR F | | N | N | N | Y | N | A | | A | 01 | L | | Y | Y |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|---|-------|-----|-----|----------|---|-------------|----------|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | | | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11390 | N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | Y N Y Y | C | | | | |
| 11400 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | N Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | |
| 11410 | Y N N | | | | Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | N | | Y | Y | | | | | Y Y | | | | | |
| 11430 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | Y | Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | C | | | | |
| 11450 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | | N Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | | | | | Y Y Y | C S | | | | |
| 11460 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | N N | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | N | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y Y N Y | | | | | |
| 11470 | | | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11520 | N Y | Y Y | | N N | Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | N | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y N N | C | | | | |
| 11530 | N Y | N Y | | N N | Y | | Y N Y | Y | | | Y Y | N | | Y | Y | | | | | Y Y Y N | | | | | |
| 11550 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | N | Y | Y Y | Y | N N | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | C M | | | | |
| 11620 | N Y | Y Y | | N Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | N | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y Y | C | | | | |
| 11625 | Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | | | Y N | N | | | | | | | | Y N N N | N | | | | |
| 11630 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | | N Y | Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y N N | C | | | | |
| 11640 | Y N Y | Y Y | N | N N | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y N N | C | | | | |
| 11670 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | N N | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | N | | | Y | N | N | N | N | Y Y Y | | | | | |
| 11690 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | N Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | | | | | Y Y Y Y | C | | | | |
| 11700 | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | | Y | | | | | | | Y | | | | | |
| 11710 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | N N | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | A M | | | | |
| 11718 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | N | Y Y | Y | | | Y N | | | | Y | | | | | Y Y Y | C | | | | |
| 11720 | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | | | | | Y Y | C S | | | | |
| 11725 | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | N Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | | | N | | | | | Y Y Y | C S | | | | |
| 11730 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | N | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | |
| 11750 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | | | | | Y Y Y N N | C S | | | | |
| 11760 | Y N Y | Y Y | N | N Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | Y | | | | | Y Y | | | | | |
| 11770 | Y Y Y | Y Y N N | | N Y | Y Y | | Y Y N | Y Y Y N N | | | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y Y Y | N | | | | |
| 11772 | Y N Y | N Y Y Y | | N N | Y | Y | Y Y Y | | | | N | N | | | Y | | | | | Y Y Y N N | N | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11775 | BONAIRE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11780 | KRALENDIJK | BQ | 1209N | 06817W | 148 | 24461 | V OR F | | | N | N | N | Y | N | H | | K | 01 | L | N | Y | |
| 11781 | GOTO OIL TERMINAL | BQ | 1213N | 06823W | 148 | 24461 | V OR F | | | N | N | N | Y | N | A | | A | | L | | Y | |
| 11782 | SALINA | BQ | 1205N | 06817W | 148 | 24461 | V OR P | | | | | | Y | A | G | | | | L | | | |
| 11785 | CURACAO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11800 | CARACASBAAI | CW | 1204N | 06852W | 148 | 24464 | S OR P | | | N | N | N | Y | N | G | H | H | 01 | L | N | Y | |
| 11810 | WILLEMSTAD | CW | 1207N | 06856W | 148 | 24465 | M CB G | | | N | N | N | Y | Y | G | J | G | H | 01 | L | Y | |
| 11820 | BULLEN BAAI | CW | 1211N | 06902W | 148 | 24462 | M OR P | | | N | Y | N | Y | N | B | | A | 01 | L | | Y | |
| 11821 | SINT MICHELSBAAI | CW | 1208N | 06901W | 148 | 24462 | V OR P | | | | | | | | | A | A | | L | | | |
| 11825 | ARUBA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11830 | SINT NICOLAAS BAAI | AW | 1226N | 06955W | 148 | 24463 | S CB F | | | N | N | N | Y | H | A | H | A | 02 | L | | Y | |
| 11840 | PAARDEN BAAI - (ORANJESTAD) | AW | 1231N | 07002W | 148 | 24463 | V CB F | | | N | N | N | Y | N | J | A | K | 00 | L | Y | Y | |
| 11860 | COLOMBIA NORTH COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11880 | TURBO | CO | 0805N | 07644W | 148 | 24517 | V OR F | | | N | N | N | Y | N | H | J | J | O | 01 | M | Y | |
| 11900 | COVENAS | CO | 0925N | 07541W | 148 | 24513 | S OR F | | | N | N | N | Y | N | A | A | L | E | 01 | L | Y | |
| 11901 | COVENAS OFFSHORE TERM. | CO | 0930N | 07544W | 148 | 24512 | V OR P | | | | | | | | A | A | A | 01 | L | | Y | |
| 11905 | MAMONAL | CO | 1019N | 07531W | 148 | 24508 | S OR P | | | | | | | | K | J | M | M | | | | |
| 11908 | EL BOSQUE | CO | 1024N | 07532W | 148 | 24509 | S CN G | | | N | N | N | N | N | H | A | J | | L | | Y | |
| 11910 | CARTAGENA | CO | 1025N | 07532W | 148 | 24508/9 | M CN E | | | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | J | H | J | 00 | L | Y | |
| 11930 | BARRANQUILLA | CO | 1058N | 07446W | 148 | 24502 | M RN E | | | N | Y | N | Y | Y | L | J | K | 02 | L | N | Y | |
| 11934 | PUERTO PRODECO | CO | 1109N | 07413W | 148 | 24491 | S OR F | | | N | N | N | Y | Y | C | E | | | L | | Y | |
| 11935 | POZOS COLORADOS | CO | 1109N | 07415W | 148 | 24491 | S OR F | | | N | N | N | Y | Y | M | E | | 01 | L | | Y | |
| 11940 | SANTA MARTA | CO | 1115N | 07413W | 148 | 24492 | S CN G | | | N | Y | N | Y | A | A | F | | 01 | L | Y | Y | |
| 11946 | PUERTO BOLIVAR | CO | 1215N | 07158W | 148 | 24469 | S CB F | | | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | J | E | K | 01 | L | Y | |
| 11950 | VENEZUELA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11960 | MARACAIBO | VE | 1038N | 07136W | 148 | 24484 | M OR E | | | Y | Y | N | Y | N | K | A | K | | L | Y | Y | |
| 11980 | SAN LORENZO | VE | 0947N | 07104W | 148 | 24481 | V LC F | | | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | K | | K | 01 | L | Y | |
| 12025 | LA SALINA | VE | 1022N | 07128W | 148 | 24484 | S LC F | | | N | N | N | Y | N | H | J | | K | | L | N | |
| 12032 | PUNTA DE PALMAS | VE | 1047N | 07135W | 148 | 24484/2 | V LC F | | | N | N | N | Y | N | H | | H | 01 | L | | Y | |
| 12034 | BAJO GRANDE | VE | 1031N | 07138W | 148 | 24482 | V LC F | | | N | N | N | Y | N | H | | H | 01 | L | | Y | |
| 12035 | PUERTO MIRANDA | VE | 1046N | 07134W | 148 | 24484/2 | S LC F | | | Y | N | N | Y | N | J | K | | J | 05 | L | Y | |
| 12037 | EL TABIAZO | VE | 1046N | 07132W | 148 | 24483/4 | V OR P | | | | | | | | J | L | N | L | 01 | L | Y | |
| 12050 | PUNTA CARDON | VE | 1138N | 07014W | 148 | 24471 | S OR P | | | N | N | N | | | E | L | B | 00 | L | Y | Y | |
| 12060 | LAS PIEDRAS | VE | 1142N | 07013W | 148 | 24471 | S OR G | | | N | N | N | Y | N | F | L | H | 02 | M | N | Y | |
| 12070 | AMUAY (BAHIA DE AMUAY) | VE | 1145N | 07014W | 148 | 24471 | S OR F | | | N | N | N | Y | N | J | M | | H | 00 | L | Y | |
| 12090 | PUERTO CUMAREBO | VE | 1129N | 06921W | 148 | 24460 | V OR P | | | N | N | N | N | N | J | K | M | 01 | M | Y | Y | |
| 12100 | PUERTO CHICHIRIVICHE | VE | 1055N | 06816W | 148 | 24455 | V CN G | | | N | Y | N | Y | N | K | L | M | M | 01 | M | Y | |
| 12115 | EL PALITO | VE | 1029N | 06807W | 148 | 24453 | V OR F | | | N | Y | N | N | Y | H | A | G | 00 | L | | Y | |
| 12117 | VENTERMINALS | VE | 1029N | 06802W | 148 | 24454 | V OR F | | | | | | | | J | J | K | K | | | | |
| 12120 | PUERTO CABELLO | VE | 1029N | 06800W | 148 | 24454 | M CN E | | | N | N | N | Y | N | K | J | H | K | | L | Y | |
| 12130 | PUERTO BORBURATA | VE | 1029N | 06759W | 148 | 24454 | V CN F | | | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | J | K | 01 | L | | Y | |
| 12145 | CATIA LA MAR | VE | 1036N | 06701W | 148 | 24452 | V CN G | | | N | N | N | N | N | M | H | M | F | | M | | |
| 12150 | LA GUAIRA | VE | 1037N | 06656W | 148 | 24452 | S CB G | | | Y | Y | N | Y | N | L | C | J | | 01 | M | Y | |
| 12180 | JOSE TERMINAL | VE | 1006N | 06451W | 148 | 24430 | V OR F | | | N | N | N | Y | N | E | A | J | B | 01 | L | Y | |
| 12185 | PUERTO LA CRUZ | VE | 1015N | 06438W | 148 | 24435 | L OR G | | | N | N | N | Y | N | L | A | M | F | 00 | L | Y | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------|------------------|--|---|--|---|-------------|-------------|---|----------|--|--|----------|-------|--|--|------------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | | | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11780 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | | | | | | C | | | |
| 11781 | Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y | Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | Y Y Y | | | | | | C | | | |
| 11782 | Y Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | N | | | Y | | Y Y | | | | | | C | | | |
| 11800 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | N | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y N N Y Y | | | | | | C | | | |
| 11810 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | A M | | | |
| 11820 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y | | | Y | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | C M | | | |
| 11821 | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | N N | | | | | | C | | | |
| 11830 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | C S | | | |
| 11840 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | | | | | | C | | | |
| 11880 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | N Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | N | Y | | Y | Y N N N Y | N N N N N N | | | | | | | | | |
| 11900 | N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | | N | N | Y | | Y | Y N Y N N N | Y N Y N N N | | | | | | C | | | |
| 11901 | Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | | | Y N | N | Y | | Y | N Y | | | | | | | C | | | |
| 11905 | | Y Y | | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y | | | | | | | | C S | | | |
| 11908 | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y Y | | | | | | C | | | |
| 11910 | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y Y | | | | | | C S | | | |
| 11930 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | | | | | B S S | | | |
| 11934 | N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | | N N N | | | | | | | | | |
| 11935 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | | N | Y | | | | | N N N N N N | | | | | | C S | | | |
| 11940 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | | | | | | C L | | | |
| 11946 | N Y | Y Y | | Y | N Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | N | | | Y | | N N N N | | | | | | N M | | | |
| 11960 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | N | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y N N Y | Y Y Y Y N N | | | | | | C L | | | |
| 11980 | Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | | | | | | C | | | |
| 12025 | Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | | N | | | | Y | | Y Y Y N N | | | | | | C | | | |
| 12032 | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | | N | | | | Y | | Y Y Y | | | | | | C S | | | |
| 12034 | Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | | | | Y | | Y Y | | | | | | C | | | |
| 12035 | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y | Y | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | C | | | |
| 12037 | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y N | | | Y Y | N | | | Y | | Y Y Y | | | | | | N | | | |
| 12050 | Y Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y | Y | | | Y | | Y Y Y Y N N | | | | | | D | | | |
| 12060 | Y | Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | Y N | | | | | | | | | |
| 12070 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | D | | | |
| 12090 | Y | Y Y | | N | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | | | | Y | | Y Y | | | | | | | | | |
| 12100 | Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | | N | Y Y | | | Y | | Y | | | | | | | | | |
| 12115 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | | Y | | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y N Y Y N N | | | | | | D S | | | |
| 12117 | | Y Y Y | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | N | Y | | Y | | | Y | | | | | | S | | | |
| 12120 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y N Y Y | | Y Y Y | | | | | | C M S | | | |
| 12130 | Y | Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y Y | | | | | | C | | | |
| 12145 | N | Y Y | N | | | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | | | | | | Y | | | | | | C | | | |
| 12150 | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | Y | Y Y N | Y Y | Y N | | Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | C | | | |
| 12180 | Y | Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | | Y N | N | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | | | | |
| 12185 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | N | | | | | C | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12200 | GUANTA | VE | 1015N | 06435W | 148 | 24435 | S | OR | G | N | N | N | Y | N | J | A | M | | L | Y | Y | |
| 12210 | BAHIA DE PERTIGALETE | VE | 1014N | 06434W | 148 | 24435 | S | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | H | H | J | G | 00 | M | Y | Y |
| 12220 | CUMANA (PUERTO SUCRE) | VE | 1028N | 06411W | 148 | 24431/3 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | N | N | A | A | K | | 03 | M | Y | Y |
| 12230 | EL GUAMACHE | VE | 1054N | 06406W | 148 | 24431 | V | OR | F | | | | Y | B | G | K | | 01 | L | Y | | |
| 12260 | CARUPANO | VE | 1042N | 06315W | 148 | 24430 | V | CB | F | N | Y | N | Y | N | L | L | B | | 02 | M | Y | Y |
| 12270 | GUIRIA | VE | 1034N | 06218W | 148 | 24404 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | N | N | N | K | N | | 02 | M | Y | Y |
| 12275 | PUERTO DE HIERRO | VE | 1038N | 06206W | 148 | 24414 | S | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | N | M | N | | | | L | Y | Y |
| 12280 | CARIPITO | VE | 1009N | 06302W | 148 | 24404 | V | RN | E | Y | N | N | Y | | K | G | | K | 04 | L | Y | Y |
| 12330 | PALUA | VE | 0822N | 06241W | 148 | 24382 | V | RN | P | N | Y | N | Y | Y | | H | | | L | Y | | |
| 12335 | PUERTO ORDAZ | VE | 0821N | 06243W | 148 | 24382 | S | RN | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | | K | J | 04 | L | Y | Y |
| 12340 | CIUDAD BOLIVAR | VE | 0808N | 06333W | 148 | 24382 | S | RN | G | N | Y | N | Y | Y | N | H | L | | 01 | | | |
| 12341 | LA GUAIRA | VE | 1038N | 06707W | 148 | 24452 | V | CB | G | Y | Y | | | N | L | C | K | | 01 | | Y | |
| 12350 | GUYANA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12370 | GEORGETOWN | GY | 0650N | 05810W | 124 | 24388 | M | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | M | N | N | O | 01 | L | Y | |
| 12380 | LINDEN | GY | 0600N | 05818W | 124 | 24028 | V | RN | E | Y | N | N | Y | N | M | | M | O | 01 | M | | |
| 12390 | NEW AMSTERDAM | GY | 0615N | 05731W | 124 | 24385 | V | RN | G | Y | Y | N | Y | N | Q | P | N | N | 03 | | Y | |
| 12395 | SURINAME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12405 | NIEUW NICKERIE | SR | 0557N | 05700W | 124 | 24380 | V | RN | F | Y | N | N | Y | N | Q | O | P | O | 02 | M | | |
| 12410 | PARAMARIBO | SR | 0549N | 05509W | 124 | 24375/6 | S | RN | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | O | N | N | N | 02 | L | | |
| 12415 | PARAMAM | SR | 0537N | 05506W | 124 | 24376 | V | RN | E | Y | N | N | N | Y | O | K | L | | 02 | L | Y | |
| 12420 | MOENGO | SR | 0538N | 05425W | 124 | 24028 | V | RN | E | Y | N | N | Y | N | P | | M | M | 01 | L | Y | Y |
| 12440 | FRENCH GUIANA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12455 | DEGRAD DES CANNES | GF | 0451N | 05216W | 124 | 24355 | V | RN | F | Y | | | Y | Y | O | L | N | | 02 | L | Y | |
| 12470 | BRAZIL NE COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12485 | PORTO SANTANA | BR | 0003S | 05111W | 124 | 24311/9 | V | TH | G | N | N | N | Y | | K | E | M | M | 03 | L | Y | Y |
| 12490 | BELEM | BR | 0127S | 04830W | 124 | 24294 | M | TH | G | | | | Y | | J | J | P | L | 03 | L | Y | Y |
| 12491 | VILA DO CONDE | BR | 0133S | 04845W | 124 | 24020 | V | RN | F | | | | Y | | J | G | G | G | 02 | L | Y | Y |
| 12500 | CAMETA | BR | 0215S | 04930W | 124 | 24020 | V | TH | G | | | | | | L | G | | | 03 | | | |
| 12510 | SANTAREM | BR | 0225S | 05443W | 124 | UK2229 | V | TH | G | | | | Y | Y | K | G | J | | 02 | L | Y | Y |
| 12540 | ITACOATIARA | BR | 0309S | 05827W | 124 | 24294 | V | RN | E | | | | Y | | J | K | | | | | | |
| 12560 | MANAUS | BR | 0308S | 06001W | 124 | 24294 | S | RN | E | Y | N | N | Y | | M | C | A | L | 11 | L | Y | Y |
| 12565 | PERU AMAZON RIVER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12570 | IQUITOS | PE | 0345S | 07314W | 124 | BRP4116 | S | RN | E | | | | Y | | M | | M | M | 02 | L | | |
| 12575 | BRAZIL NE COAST CONT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12585 | ITAQUI | BR | 0234S | 04422W | 124 | 24271/4 | S | CN | G | Y | | | Y | Y | F | J | K | K | 07 | L | Y | Y |
| 12600 | TUTOIA | BR | 0244S | 04217W | 124 | 24260 | V | RN | F | Y | | | | | N | K | N | | 03 | | | |
| 12630 | CAMOCIM | BR | 0254S | 04050W | 124 | 24263 | V | RN | G | Y | | | Y | Y | P | L | | | 03 | M | | |
| 12650 | PORTO DE MUCURIBE | BR | 0343S | 03829W | 124 | 24251 | S | OR | G | Y | N | N | N | Y | K | M | K | J | 02 | L | Y | Y |
| 12661 | GUAMARE OIL TERMINAL | BR | 0452S | 03617W | 124 | 24240 | V | OR | P | | | | Y | | F | E | K | | L | Y | Y | |
| 12690 | NATAL | BR | 0547S | 03512W | 124 | 24234/3 | S | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | | L | K | M | M | 03 | M | Y | Y |
| 12700 | BRAZIL SE COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12710 | CABEDELLO | BR | 0658S | 03450W | 124 | 24231 | S | RN | F | N | N | N | Y | | O | N | L | N | 03 | L | | |
| 12730 | RECIFE | BR | 0803S | 03452W | 124 | 24223 | M | CB | F | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | L | L | K | K | 03 | L | Y | Y |
| 12740 | PORTO DE SUAPE | BR | 0824S | 03458W | 124 | 24222 | S | CB | G | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | G | G | K | G | 02 | L | Y | Y |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | |
| 14110 | BAHIA AGUA FRESCA | CL | 5323S | 07058W | 124 | 22410 | V CN F | | | | | | | N | | | | | | Y | |
| 14130 | PORT SAN JUAN DE LA JUAN | CL | 5338S | 07055W | 124 | 22410 | V CN F | | | | | | | G | | | | 04 | | Y | |
| 14140 | BAHIA HARRIS | CL | 5351S | 07027W | 124 | 22410 | V CN F | | | | | | G A P | | | | | | | | |
| 14150 | PUERTO YARTOU | CL | 5353S | 07009W | 124 | 22410 | V CN F | | | Y | | | A G P | | | | | | | | |
| 14175 | CALETA MINA ELENA | CL | 5241S | 07154W | 124 | 22410 | V CN F | | N | N | N | N | N | L | M | | | | | | |
| 14190 | PUERTO NATALES | CL | 5143S | 07234W | 125 | 22420 | V OR P | | N | N | Y | N | A | L | | | | | | | |
| 14197 | PUERTO CHACABUCO | CL | 4528S | 07250W | 125 | 22371 | V RN F | | Y | Y | N | Y | N | P | A | K | M | 03 | L | Y | |
| 14220 | PUERTO CASTRO | CL | 4229S | 07346W | 125 | 22352 | V CN E | | Y | N | N | Y | N | J | G | N | F | 03 | M | | |
| 14250 | PUERTO QUEMCHI | CL | 4209S | 07329W | 125 | 22341 | V CN E | | Y | N | N | Y | N | A | | | | 07 | M | Y | |
| 14270 | PUERTO MONTT | CL | 4129S | 07258W | 125 | 22345 | S CN F | | Y | N | N | Y | Y | A | A | M | J | 06 | L | Y | |
| 14330 | PUERTO DE CORRAL | CL | 3952S | 07326W | 125 | 22305 | V CN F | | N | N | N | Y | N | J | H | J | | 02 | L | N | |
| 14340 | BAHIA DE VALDIVIA | CL | 3948S | 07315W | 125 | 22305 | S RN E | | Y | N | N | Y | N | O | H | N | J | 03 | L | Y | |
| 14380 | LOTA | CL | 3706S | 07309W | 125 | 22312 | V CN P | | N | N | N | Y | N | J | F | L | | 01 | M | Y | |
| 14400 | CORONEL | CL | 3702S | 07310W | 125 | 22312 | S CN E | | N | N | N | Y | N | E | F | H | H | 01 | L | Y | |
| 14415 | BAHIA SAN VICENTE | CL | 3644S | 07310W | 125 | 22314 | V CN F | | N | N | N | | A | D | J | H | | 01 | L | Y | |
| 14420 | TALCAHUANO | CL | 3642S | 07306W | 125 | 22311 | S CN G | | N | N | N | N | A | H | L | L | | 01 | L | Y | |
| 14425 | LIRQUEN | CL | 3643S | 07259W | 125 | 22311 | V CN G | | N | N | N | Y | N | G | H | | | 01 | M | | |
| 14440 | PENCO | CL | 3643S | 07300W | 125 | 22311 | V CN G | | N | N | N | Y | N | J | K | | | 04 | L | | |
| 14470 | PUERTO SAN ANTONIO | CL | 3335S | 07137W | 125 | 22294 | S CB G | | Y | Y | N | Y | N | A | A | J | K | 04 | L | Y | |
| 14500 | BAHIA DE VALPARAISO | CL | 3302S | 07137W | 125 | 22293 | M CB F | | N | N | N | N | N | A | A | J | G | 01 | L | Y | |
| 14510 | BAHIA QUINTERO (VENTANAS) | CL | 3246S | 07132W | 125 | 22293 | V OR F | | N | N | N | Y | Y | D | G | A | | 01 | L | N | |
| 14560 | BAHIA HERRADURA GUAYACAN | CL | 2958S | 07122W | 125 | 22282 | V OR G | | N | N | N | Y | N | F | H | K | F | 02 | L | Y | |
| 14570 | COQUIMBO | CL | 2957S | 07120W | 125 | 22282 | V CN G | | Y | Y | N | Y | N | B | L | K | | 03 | L | | |
| 14610 | HUASCO | CL | 2828S | 07115W | 125 | 22262 | V OR F | | N | N | N | N | Y | A | A | B | G | 01 | L | Y | |
| 14630 | PUERTO CALDERA | CL | 2703S | 07050W | 125 | 22252 | V CN F | | | | | Y | G | C | H | K | | 01 | L | | |
| 14635 | PUERTO CALDERILLA | CL | 2705S | 07052W | 125 | 22252 | V CN G | | N | N | N | Y | N | A | E | G | L | 03 | L | Y | |
| 14640 | PUERTO CHANARAL | CL | 2621S | 07039W | 125 | 22225 | V CN F | | N | Y | N | Y | A | G | H | C | | 02 | L | Y | |
| 14650 | TALTAL | CL | 2524S | 07029W | 125 | 22225 | V CN F | | N | N | N | Y | N | C | A | N | G | | 01 | L | |
| 14660 | ANTOFAGASTA | CL | 2339S | 07025W | 125 | 22221 | M CB G | | N | Y | N | Y | | K | D | J | E | 03 | L | N | |
| 14670 | MEJILLONES | CL | 2306S | 07028W | 125 | 22251 | S CN G | | N | N | N | N | N | C | A | H | G | | 01 | L | Y |
| 14671 | CALETA PATILLOS | CL | 2044S | 07012W | 125 | 22205 | V CN F | | Y | Y | Y | | B | J | | | | | 03 | L | |
| 14720 | TOCOPILLA | CL | 2205S | 07014W | 125 | 22221 | S OR F | | N | N | N | | A | A | J | H | | 03 | L | Y | |
| 14760 | IQUIQUE | CL | 2012S | 07010W | 125 | 22233 | S CB G | | N | N | N | Y | Y | H | A | F | K | | 01 | L | |
| 14800 | RADA DE ARICA | CL | 1828S | 07020W | 125 | 22221 | S OR P | | N | Y | N | Y | | F | D | J | H | | 01 | L | |
| 14830 | PERU | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14840 | PUERTO ILO | PE | 1738S | 07122W | 125 | 22182 | V OR G | | N | Y | N | Y | | D | E | E | F | | 01 | L | |
| 14860 | BAHIA DE MATARANI | PE | 1700S | 07207W | 125 | 22182 | S CB G | | N | N | N | | Y | H | A | H | D | | 03 | L | |
| 14895 | BAHIA SAN NICOLAS | PE | 1515S | 07514W | 125 | 22183 | V CB G | | N | Y | N | Y | Y | H | A | D | | | 01 | L | |
| 14940 | CONCHAN OIL TERMINAL | PE | 1210S | 07700W | 125 | 22170 | V OR | | | | | Y | | | | | | | E | 01 | |
| 14950 | PUERTO DEL CALLAO | PE | 1203S | 07709W | 125 | 22172 | M CB G | | N | N | N | Y | N | K | A | K | K | | 01 | L | |
| 14955 | LA PAMPILLA OIL TERMINAL | PE | 1156S | 07708W | 125 | 22173 | V OR P | | | | | | | | | | | | D | J | |
| 14960 | BAHIA DE ANCON | PE | 1145S | 07711W | 125 | 22143 | V OR F | | N | N | N | | | N | H | | | | 02 | M | |
| 14970 | CHANCAY | PE | 1135S | 07715W | 125 | 22160 | V OR F | | N | Y | N | | | G | N | | | | 02 | | |
| 14980 | PUERTO DE HUACHO | PE | 1107S | 07737W | 125 | 22143 | V OR F | | N | Y | N | | | J | O | | | | 01 | Y | |
| 14990 | PUERTO SUPE | PE | 1048S | 07745W | 125 | 22143 | V OR N | | N | Y | N | N | N | | F | M | G | 01 | L | Y | |
| 15000 | PUNTA LOBITOS (BAHIA DE HUACHO RMEY) | PE | 1006S | 07810W | 125 | 22140 | V OR F | | N | Y | N | | | H | | | | | 01 | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|--|-----------------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|------------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE | SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX | RADIO RADIO TEL | AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR | | | FIXED MOBILE | FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS | 25 - 49 TONS | 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT | STEAM NAVIG EQUIP | ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | |
| 14110 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | Y | | | |
| 14130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | Y | | | |
| 14140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | |
| 14150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14175 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | Y | | | |
| 14190 | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | | Y | | | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | Y | | | |
| 14197 | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | | | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | N |
| 14220 | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | |
| 14250 | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | C |
| 14270 | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | C |
| 14330 | Y | N | Y | | Y | | | | Y | | | Y | Y | N | | | | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | C S |
| 14340 | | | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | N | N | N | Y | Y | Y | B S S |
| 14380 | N | Y | Y | | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | Y | Y | N | C S |
| 14400 | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | N |
| 14415 | N | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | B L M |
| 14420 | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A M M |
| 14425 | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | N | N | N | N | | Y | Y | Y | B M |
| 14440 | N | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14470 | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | B M |
| 14500 | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A S |
| 14510 | N | Y | Y | | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | C |
| 14560 | Y | N | Y | | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | C |
| 14570 | N | Y | Y | | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Y | C |
| 14610 | Y | Y | Y | | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | C S |
| 14630 | Y | N | Y | | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | C S |
| 14635 | Y | Y | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | C |
| 14640 | N | N | Y | | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | | | | Y | N | Y | Y | C S |
| 14650 | N | Y | Y | | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | | | | | Y | N | Y | C S |
| 14660 | Y | Y | Y | | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | C M |
| 14670 | N | Y | Y | | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | | Y | | | N | N | N | C |
| 14671 | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | N | N | | |
| 14720 | Y | N | Y | | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | C S |
| 14760 | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C M M |
| 14800 | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C S S |
| 14840 | Y | N | Y | | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C M |
| 14860 | N | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Y | C S |
| 14895 | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N | Y | | | | Y | N | Y | D |
| 14940 | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | C |
| 14950 | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A S |
| 14955 | Y | Y | | | | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | |
| 14960 | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | | | | | | | Y | | | |
| 14970 | Y | N | N | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | N | N | N | N |
| 14980 | N | N | N | | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | | | | | Y | N | Y | C |
| 14990 | N | N | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | N | N | C |
| 15000 | N | Y | N | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N | Y | | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | | | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | OTHER | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | | | | | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | |
| 15030 | PUERTO DE CHIMBOTE | PE | 0905S | 07837W | 125 | 22142 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | B | K | H | L | 02 | L | Y | | |
| 15050 | SALAVERRY | PE | 0814S | 07859W | 125 | 22138/0 | V | CB | P | N | Y | N | Y | N | L | K | L | L | 03 | L | Y | |
| 15110 | PIMENTAL | PE | 0650S | 07956W | 125 | 22138 | V | OR | P | N | Y | N | | H | K | O | J | 03 | M | | | |
| 15140 | PUERTO BAYOVAR | PE | 0550S | 08103W | 125 | 22120/5 | V | OR | P | | Y | Y | | A | K | A | 01 | L | | | | |
| 15170 | PAITA | PE | 0505S | 08107W | 125 | 22124 | V | OR | G | Y | N | N | Y | K | D | G | K | 04 | L | Y | Y | |
| 15190 | TALARA | PE | 0435S | 08117W | 125 | 22121 | S | CN | F | Y | N | N | Y | E | O | J | J | 05 | L | Y | Y | |
| 15200 | CALETA LOBITOS | PE | 0427S | 08117W | 125 | 22121/6 | V | OR | P | Y | Y | N | Y | N | H | E | M | K | 01 | | | |
| 15210 | PUERTO CABO BLANCO | PE | 0415S | 08114W | 125 | 22121 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | N | F | G | 01 | L | Y | | | |
| 15240 | ECUADOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15250 | PUERTO BOLIVAR | EC | 0316S | 08000W | 125 | 22115 | V | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | N | K | J | K | 02 | L | Y | | |
| 15270 | GUAYAQUIL | EC | 0212S | 07953W | 125 | 22114 | S | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | K | K | K | K | 04 | L | Y | Y |
| | PUERTO MARITIMO DE GUAYAQUIL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15275 | UIL | EC | 0217S | 07954W | 125 | 22113 | S | RN | E | Y | Y | N | Y | N | K | L | L | K | 02 | L | N | |
| 15290 | LA LIBERTAD | EC | 0213S | 08055W | 125 | 22103 | V | OR | F | N | Y | N | Y | | K | N | J | 02 | L | Y | | |
| 15310 | MANTA | EC | 0057S | 08043W | 125 | 22101 | V | CB | P | N | Y | N | Y | N | K | E | J | N | 02 | L | Y | |
| 15330 | ESMERALDAS | EC | 0100N | 07939W | 125 | 22084 | V | RN | F | Y | Y | N | Y | N | K | J | J | N | 02 | L | | |
| 15350 | COLOMBIA WEST COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15360 | TUMACO | CO | 0149N | 07845W | 125 | 22082 | V | OR | P | Y | N | N | Y | M | K | M | A | 01 | L | Y | | |
| 15370 | BUENAVENTURA | CO | 0353N | 07704W | 125 | 22052 | S | CN | F | Y | N | N | Y | Y | L | N | K | L | 04 | L | Y | |
| 15380 | PANAMA WEST COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15410 | BALBOA | PA | 0857N | 07934W | 153 | 21602/3 | M | LC | G | N | N | N | N | Y | H | J | F | K | 05 | L | Y | Y |
| 15423 | VACAMONTE | PA | 0852N | 07940W | 153 | 21601 | V | OR | P | | | | | | N | L | 04 | M | | | | |
| 15427 | CHARCO AZUL | PA | 0813N | 08252W | 153 | 21581 | V | OR | P | | | Y | | A | A | 02 | L | Y | | | | |
| 15445 | PEDREGAL | PA | 0821N | 08226W | 153 | 21581 | S | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | O | C | N | 03 | M | | | | |
| 15460 | PUERTO ARMUELLES | PA | 0816N | 08251W | 153 | 21581 | S | OR | G | N | Y | N | Y | A | J | 03 | M | | | | | |
| 15470 | COSTA RICA WEST COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15480 | GOLFITO | CR | 0838N | 08310W | 153 | 21563 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | N | N | L | H | L | L | 03 | L | Y | Y |
| 15490 | PUERTO QUEPOS | CR | 0926N | 08410W | 153 | 21561 | V | CN | P | | Y | Y | | A | L | 02 | M | Y | | | | |
| 15500 | PUERTO CALDERA | CR | 0955N | 08443W | 153 | 21546/4 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | N | J | H | L | K | 03 | L | | | |
| 15510 | PUNTARENAS | CR | 0959N | 08450W | 153 | 21546/4 | V | OR | F | N | Y | N | Y | N | K | L | L | M | 03 | L | N | |
| 15520 | NICARAGUA WEST COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15545 | PUERTO SANDINO | NI | 1211N | 08646W | 153 | 21542 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | K | H | O | G | 01 | L | Y | | |
| 15550 | CORINTO | NI | 1229N | 08710W | 153 | 21525 | S | RN | G | Y | Y | N | Y | H | L | H | H | 01 | L | Y | | |
| 15560 | HONDURAS WEST COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15570 | PUERTO DE SAN LORENZO | HN | 1324N | 08727W | 153 | 21526 | V | RN | F | | | | N | L | M | K | K | 02 | L | | | |
| 15590 | EL SALVADOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15600 | LA UNION | SV | 1320N | 08750W | 153 | 21521/9 | V | CN | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | N | J | G | M | 02 | L | | |
| 15640 | ACAJUTLA | SV | 1335N | 08950W | 153 | 21524 | V | CB | P | N | N | N | N | N | C | J | H | 02 | L | Y | | |
| | ACAJUTLA OFFSHORE TERMINAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15645 | NAL | SV | 1335N | 08952W | 153 | 21524 | V | OR | F | | | | | E | E | 02 | L | | | | | |
| 15650 | GUATEMALA WEST COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15660 | PUERTO QUETZAL | GT | 1355N | 09048W | 153 | 21483 | V | CB | F | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | G | A | G | H | 02 | L | Y | Y |
| 15700 | MEXICO WEST COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15710 | PUERTO MADERO | MX | 1442N | 09227W | 153 | 21478 | V | RB | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | J | F | M | 01 | M | Y | Y |
| 15730 | SALINA CRUZ | MX | 1610N | 09512W | 153 | 21441 | S | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | J | M | K | K | 02 | L | Y | Y | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|--|---|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|---|--|----------|--|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | | | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15030 | Y N N | Y Y | | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y N | N | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y N N N N | Y Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | | | | |
| 15050 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y N | N | Y Y | Y | Y | Y N N N N | Y Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | | | | |
| 15110 | Y N Y | N N | | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | | Y N N N N | N | | | | | | | | |
| 15140 | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y N | Y | | | | | N | | | | | | | | | |
| 15170 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y | Y Y N Y Y | Y Y | N N | C | | | | | | | | |
| 15190 | N N Y | Y Y Y | Y | N Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | A | L | | | | | | | |
| 15200 | N N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y N | N | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y | C | S | | | | | | | |
| 15210 | Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | M | | | | | | | |
| 15250 | Y Y | Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | N | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y N | N | S | | | | | | | |
| 15270 | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | | | | |
| 15275 | Y Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | N | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y | C | M | | | | | | | |
| 15290 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y N Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y N Y Y | C | S | | | | | | | |
| 15310 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | N Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y N N N N | Y Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 15330 | N N Y | Y Y Y Y | | N Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y N | N | Y | Y Y Y | Y N N N N | Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15360 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N Y | N Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | N | Y Y Y | Y | Y N N N | Y Y N N N | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15370 | N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | N Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | A | S | | | | | | | | |
| 15410 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y N N N N | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y N Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | A | L | | | | | | | | |
| 15423 | | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | B | | | | | | | | | |
| 15427 | Y Y | | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | Y | | Y N N | C | S | | | | | | | | |
| 15445 | Y | N Y Y Y | | N N | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | N | N N N | N N N N | | Y Y | N | S | | | | | | | | |
| 15460 | N Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y Y N N N N | B | M | | | | | | | | |
| 15480 | Y N Y | N Y | | N N | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | N N N | | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | B | M | | | | | | | | |
| 15490 | Y Y Y | N Y Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 15500 | N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y N | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y N | | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 15510 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | N | Y | Y Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | B | S | | | | | | | | |
| 15545 | Y N Y | N Y Y | | N Y | Y | Y N | Y | Y N | Y | Y | Y N | | Y | Y | Y N N | N Y Y Y N N | N | | | | | | | | | |
| 15550 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | | Y | Y | Y N Y | Y Y Y | Y N | Y | Y Y | Y N | | Y | Y | Y N N | Y Y N N N N | C | M | | | | | | | | |
| 15570 | N Y | N Y Y | | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y N | N | | Y N | N | | | Y | Y N N | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 15600 | Y N Y | N Y Y Y | | N N | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | N | | Y Y | N | | Y | | Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | | | | | |
| 15640 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | | N Y | N Y | Y Y Y Y N Y | Y | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | Y N N N N | Y Y Y | C | S | | | | | | | | |
| 15645 | Y | Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y N | N | | Y N | N | | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | N | | | | | | | | | |
| 15660 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y N | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 15710 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y | | N N N | Y | | N N N | Y | | Y Y Y N | C | S | | | | | | | | |
| 15730 | Y Y | Y Y | | N Y | Y Y | Y Y N Y | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | | Y Y Y | C | M | | | | | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15760 | ACAPULCO | MX | 1651N | 09956W | 153 | 21401 | M | CN | E | | | Y | | A | J | N | | L | Y | | | |
| 15765 | LAZARO CARDENAS | MX | 1756N | 10210W | 153 | 21384 | S | RB | G | Y | | Y | K | A | H | G | | L | Y | Y | | |
| 15770 | MANZANILLO | MX | 1903N | 10419W | 153 | 21342 | M | CB | G | N | N | N | N | F | F | G | H | 01 | L | Y | Y | |
| 15790 | PUERTO VALLARTA | MX | 2037N | 10516W | 153 | 21338 | S | RB | G | N | N | N | N | J | E | K | | 01 | L | Y | Y | |
| 15810 | MAZATLAN | MX | 2312N | 10625W | 153 | 21301 | M | RN | G | Y | Y | N | J | D | J | | 01 | L | N | Y | | |
| 15830 | TOPOLOBAMPO | MX | 2536N | 10904W | 153 | 21014 | S | CN | E | Y | Y | Y | H | G | J | H | 03 | L | Y | | | |
| 15850 | GUAYMAS | MX | 2755N | 11055W | 153 | 21182 | S | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | L | G | J | L | 03 | L | Y | | |
| 15870 | SANTA ROSALIA | MX | 2720N | 11217W | 153 | 21161 | S | CB | F | | | | | K | A | M | L | 01 | Y | | | |
| 15880 | ISLA SAN MARCOS | MX | 2711N | 11206W | 153 | 21161 | V | OR | P | Y | Y | | | E | H | | | | M | | | |
| 15915 | SAN JUAN DE LA COSTA | MX | 2424N | 11042W | 153 | 21120 | V | OR | P | | | Y | | | K | | 02 | L | | | | |
| 15917 | PICHILINGUE | MX | 2416N | 11020W | 153 | 21125 | S | CB | G | | | | N | J | J | K | | | L | Y | | |
| 15920 | LA PAZ | MX | 2410N | 11019W | 153 | 21125 | S | CN | G | Y | Y | Y | | P | E | L | K | 04 | M | Y | | |
| 15975 | PUERTO MORRO REDONDO | MX | 2803N | 11511W | 153 | 21180 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | | A | E | | 01 | L | Y | | |
| 15990 | ENSENADA | MX | 3152N | 11638W | 153 | 21021 | M | CB | G | | | Y | | J | N | L | | 02 | L | Y | | |
| 15995 | ROSARITO | MX | 3222N | 11706W | 153 | 21140 | V | OR | P | N | Y | N | Y | | C | G | H | | L | Y | | |
| 16000 | UNITED STATES W COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16010 | SAN DIEGO | US | 3243N | 11711W | CP07 | 18773 | M | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | J | J | K | K | 04 | L | Y | | |
| 16030 | WILSON COVE | US | 3300N | 11833W | CP07 | 18763 | V | CN | F | N | Y | N | Y | | L | M | | 04 | | | | |
| 16040 | ISTHMUS COVE | US | 3327N | 11830W | CP07 | 18757 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | N | | O | | | 04 | | | | |
| 16050 | AVALON | US | 3321N | 11819W | CP07 | 18757 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | N | | | | | 04 | | | | |
| 16060 | NEWPORT BEACH | US | 3337N | 11754W | CP07 | 18754 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | N | P | L | | 04 | | Y | | |
| 16070 | LONG BEACH | US | 3346N | 11811W | CP07 | 18751 | M | CB | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | D | G | E | F | 04 | L | Y | |
| 16080 | LOS ANGELES | US | 3345N | 11815W | CP07 | 18751 | L | CB | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | G | K | E | F | 04 | L | Y | |
| 16110 | EL SEGUNDO | US | 3355N | 11826W | CP07 | 18744 | V | OR | F | Y | Y | N | Y | N | | D | | 06 | L | | | |
| 16120 | PORT HUENEME | US | 3409N | 11912W | CP07 | 18725 | V | CB | E | N | N | N | Y | K | L | L | K | 04 | L | | | |
| 16130 | PRISONERS | US | 3401N | 11941W | CP07 | 18729 | V | OR | P | N | Y | N | Y | O | O | N | | 03 | | | | |
| 16140 | VENTURA | US | 3417N | 11917W | CP07 | 18725 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | N | O | J | N | | 04 | L | | | |
| 16145 | CARPINTERIA | US | 3423N | 11931W | CP07 | 18725 | V | CN | P | N | N | N | N | | | F | | 04 | L | | | |
| 16150 | SANTA BARBARA | US | 3425N | 11941W | CP07 | 18725 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | N | O | J | N | | 04 | | | | |
| 16160 | ELLWOOD | US | 3426N | 11955W | CP07 | 18721 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | J | L | | E | 04 | | | | |
| 16170 | GAVIOTA | US | 3428N | 12012W | CP07 | 18721 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | J | L | M | E | 04 | | | | |
| 16190 | PISMO BEACH | US | 3508N | 12039W | CP07 | 18700 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | N | J | K | O | | 04 | | | | |
| 16200 | PORT SAN LUIS | US | 3510N | 12045W | CP07 | 18704 | V | CN | G | N | Y | N | N | | M | K | K | 04 | L | | | |
| 16210 | MORRO BAY | US | 3522N | 12051W | CP07 | 18703 | V | CB | E | N | Y | N | Y | N | Q | N | | 03 | | | | |
| 16240 | MONTEREY | US | 3637N | 12153W | CP07 | 18685 | S | CN | G | N | Y | N | Y | N | M | | | 04 | | | | |
| 16260 | MOSS LANDING | US | 3648N | 12147W | CP07 | 18685 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | N | O | L | O | H | 04 | Y | Y | | |
| 16270 | SANTA CRUZ | US | 3658N | 12201W | CP07 | 18685 | V | CN | F | N | Y | N | Y | Y | P | L | L | 04 | Y | | | |
| 16280 | DAVENPORT | US | 3701N | 12212W | CP07 | 18680 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | N | | J | G | G | 04 | | | | |
| 16290 | PRINCETOWN | US | 3730N | 12229W | CP07 | 18682 | V | CB | G | | | | | | O | | | 04 | | | | |
| 16300 | SAN FRANCISCO | US | 3749N | 12225W | CP07 | 18650 | L | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | L | J | J | 04 | L | Y | |
| 16310 | YERBABUENA ISLAND | US | 3749N | 12222W | CP07 | 18650 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | M | K | | 04 | | | | |
| 16320 | REDWOOD CITY | US | 3732N | 12212W | CP07 | 18651 | V | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | | J | J | 06 | M | Y | |
| 16330 | ALAMEDA | US | 3747N | 12216W | CP07 | 18650 | S | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | | L | | 05 | | | | |
| 16340 | OAKLAND | US | 3749N | 12220W | CP07 | 18650 | L | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | | L | L | 05 | L | Y | |
| 16360 | BERKELEY | US | 3752N | 12218W | CP07 | 18653 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | P | | | 04 | | | | |
| 16370 | POINT RICHMOND | US | 3755N | 12222W | CP07 | 18653 | S | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | | K | G | 04 | L | Y | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----|----------|--|--|----------|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQU SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | | | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15760 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N N | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y N N N | Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | | | |
| 15765 | N N Y | Y Y | | N Y | Y N | | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y N N | C M | | | | | | | | |
| 15770 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y N Y Y | Y Y Y Y N N | B S M | | | | | | | | | |
| 15790 | N Y Y | Y Y | | N N | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | | | N N N N | Y Y Y | N | | | | | | | | | |
| 15810 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | N N N | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | B M | | | | | | | | | |
| 15830 | Y N Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y | | | | Y | Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | | | | |
| 15850 | Y Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | | | | |
| 15870 | Y Y | Y Y | | N | Y Y | | Y N N | Y | | Y Y | Y | | Y | | Y Y | C M | | | | | | | | | |
| 15880 | Y | Y Y | | | Y | | Y Y N | Y | | Y | | | | | Y Y | N | | | | | | | | | |
| 15915 | Y Y Y | Y Y | | N | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | | | | | | N Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15917 | Y Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | | | | | Y Y Y | B | | | | | | | | | |
| 15920 | Y Y | Y Y | | N Y | Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | | | Y Y N Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 15975 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y | N N N | N N N N | Y | | N N N N | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 15990 | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | N | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | B | | | | | | | | |
| 15995 | N Y | Y Y | | N N | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | Y | | | | N N N N N | Y N N N N N | N | | | | | | | | | |
| 16010 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A M M | | | | | | | | | |
| 16030 | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | | | | N Y N N N | Y Y Y Y N N | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16040 | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | Y | | N Y | | | | N Y N N N | Y Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 16050 | | | | | | | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | | | | N N N N N | Y Y N Y N N | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 16060 | | | | | | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y | | | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C M | | | | | | | | | |
| 16070 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A L M | | | | | | | | | |
| 16080 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A M M | | | | | | | | | |
| 16110 | N Y | Y | | | Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y N | N | | | | Y N N N | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16120 | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | | Y N | | Y Y | Y | Y Y N Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 16130 | Y | | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16140 | | Y | | | | | Y Y | Y Y | | | | | | N N N Y Y | Y Y Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16150 | | Y | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | | | | N Y N Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 16160 | | Y | | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16170 | | | | | | | Y | Y Y | | N Y | | | | N N N N N | Y Y N N N N | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16190 | | | | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16200 | Y N Y | Y | | | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y N N Y | | Y | Y | Y Y N Y Y | Y Y Y Y N N | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 16210 | Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y N N | | | | N Y N Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 16240 | | Y | | | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y N N N | | | | N Y N Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | | | | |
| 16260 | | Y | | | | | Y | Y Y | | N N N N | | | | N Y N Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | S | | | | | | | | | |
| 16270 | | Y | | | | | Y | | | Y Y | | Y | Y | N Y N Y Y | Y Y N Y N N | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16280 | | Y | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16290 | | | | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | Y | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16300 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A M L | | | | | | | | | |
| 16310 | | Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16320 | N | Y Y | Y | | Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y N | | | | Y Y N N N | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16330 | N | Y Y | | | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A M M | | | | | | | | | |
| 16340 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | N | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A L L | | | | | | | | | |
| 16360 | N | Y Y | | | | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16370 | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | | Y Y | N | | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A M S | | | | | | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | | | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | OTHER | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | | | | |
| 16380 | POINT SAN PABLO | US | 3758N | 12226W | CP07 | 18653 | V CN E | | | N N N N | N Y P | L L | | | 04 | | | | |
| 16385 | SAUSALITO | US | 3751N | 12229W | CP07 | 18653 | V CN G | | | N N N N | N Y N | | | | 04 | | | | |
| 16390 | PINOLE POINT | US | 3801N | 12222W | CP07 | 18654 | V CN G | | | N N N N | | | | | K 04 | | | | |
| 16400 | OLEUM | US | 3803N | 12216W | CP07 | 18654 | V CN E | | | N N N N | | M K K | | | K 04 | | | | |
| 16410 | MARE ISLAND | US | 3806N | 12216W | CP07 | 18655 | S CN E | | | N N N Y | Y L L | L L | | | 04 | | | | |
| 16420 | SOUTH VALLEJO | US | 3805N | 12215W | CP07 | 18655 | S CN E | | | N N N Y | Y L M | L L | | | 04 | | | | |
| 16440 | CROCKETT | US | 3803N | 12213W | CP07 | 18655 | V CN E | | | N N N N | Y K M | | | | K 04 | | | | |
| 16450 | PORT COSTA | US | 3803N | 12211W | CP07 | 18657 | V CN E | | | N N N N | Y K | | | | H 04 | | | | |
| 16470 | BENICIA | US | 3803N | 12209W | CP07 | 18657 | V CN E | | | N N N Y | Y K | | | | K 04 | | | | |
| 16480 | MARTINEZ | US | 3802N | 12208W | CP07 | 18657 | V CN E | | | N N N N | | K | | | K 04 | L | | | |
| 16510 | PITTSBURG | US | 3802N | 12153W | CP07 | 18659 | V RN E | | | N N N Y | Y | | | | K 03 | | | | |
| 16515 | ANTIOCH | US | 3801N | 12148W | CP07 | 18659 | V RN E | | | N N N Y | | K K | | | 04 | | | | |
| 16520 | STOCKTON | US | 3757N | 12118W | CP07 | 18661 | S RN E | | | Y N N Y | Y L L | J K | | | 03 | L | Y | | |
| 16540 | RIO VISTA | US | 3809N | 12142W | CP07 | 18661 | V RN E | | | Y N N Y | Y L | M | | | 04 | | | | |
| 16550 | ISLETON | US | 3810N | 12136W | CP07 | 18661 | V RN E | | | N N N Y | Y O | | | | 04 | | | | |
| 16560 | WALNUT GROVE | US | 3814N | 12131W | CP07 | 18662 | V RN E | | | N N N Y | Y O | | | | 02 | | | | |
| 16570 | COURTLAND | US | 3820N | 12134W | CP07 | 18662 | V RN E | | | N N N Y | Y | | | | 02 | | | | |
| 16590 | SACRAMENTO | US | 3835N | 12130W | CP07 | 18662 | S RN E | | | N N N Y | Y L | L | | | 02 | L | Y | | |
| 16630 | BODEGA BAY | US | 3820N | 12303W | CP07 | 18643 | V CN F | | | Y Y N Y | N P P | | | | 04 | | Y | | |
| 16650 | FORT BRAGG | US | 3927N | 12349W | CP07 | 18626 | V CN G | | | N N N N | | | | | 04 | | | | |
| 16660 | FIELDS LANDING | US | 4043N | 12413W | CP07 | 18622 | V CN G | | | N N N Y | | L N | | | 05 | | Y | | |
| 16670 | EUREKA | US | 4048N | 12411W | CP07 | 18622 | S CN G | | | N N N Y | L M L | L L | | | 08 | L | | | |
| 16680 | SAMOA | US | 4049N | 12411W | CP07 | 18622 | V CN G | | | N N N Y | M L | | | | 05 | | | | |
| 16700 | CRESCENT CITY | US | 4145N | 12412W | CP07 | 18603 | V CB F | | | N N Y N | O M O | | | | 05 | | | | |
| 16710 | PORT ORFORD | US | 4244N | 12430W | CP07 | 18589 | V CN F | | | N N N | | J O | | | 05 | | | | |
| 16720 | BANDON | US | 4307N | 12425W | CP07 | 18588 | V RN E | | | Y N Y Y | | O O | | | 05 | | | | |
| 16730 | PROSPER | US | 4309N | 12422W | CP07 | 18580 | V RN E | | | | | P P | | | 05 | | | | |
| 16740 | EMPIRE | US | 4324N | 12417W | CP07 | 18587 | M CN E | | | | | Y L L N | | | 05 | | | | |
| 16750 | NORTH BEND | US | 4324N | 12413W | CP07 | 18587 | V CN E | | | N N N Y | | L L L | | | 05 | | | | |
| 16770 | COOS BAY | US | 4322N | 12413W | CP07 | 18587 | S CN E | | | N Y N Y | Y L L L | L L | | | 06 | L | Y | | |
| 16790 | WINCHESTER BAY | US | 4341N | 12411W | CP07 | 18584 | V RN E | | | N N N | | P | | | 05 | | | | |
| 16795 | GARDINER | US | 4343N | 12406W | CP07 | 18584 | V RN E | | | N N N | | N | | | 05 | | | | |
| 16800 | REEDSPORT | US | 4342N | 12406W | CP07 | 18584 | V RN E | | | Y N N | Y M | M | | | 05 | | Y | | |
| 16803 | FLORENCE | US | 4358N | 12407W | CP07 | 18583 | V RN E | | | N Y Y O | | O | | | 04 | | Y | | |
| 16805 | GLENADA | US | 4358N | 12407W | CP07 | 18583 | V RN E | | | N Y O | | O | | | 04 | | Y | | |
| 16808 | CUSHMAN | US | 4359N | 12404W | CP07 | 18583 | V RN E | | | N Y P | | P | | | 04 | | | | |
| 16810 | WALDPOR | US | 4426N | 12404W | CP07 | 18561 | V CN G | | | N Y Y P | | | | | 06 | | | | |
| 16820 | NEWPORT | US | 4438N | 12403W | CP07 | 18581 | V RN E | | | N N Y L | P N | | | | 06 | | Y | | |
| 16830 | TOLEDO | US | 4437N | 12356W | CP07 | 18581 | V RN E | | | N N Y P | | P | | | 06 | L | | | |
| 16835 | DEPOE BAY | US | 4448N | 12404W | CP07 | 18561 | V CN G | | | N N Y P | | | | | 04 | | | | |
| 16838 | ILWACO | US | 4618N | 12403W | CP07 | 18521 | V RN G | | | N N P | | P | | | 04 | | | | |
| 16840 | WARRENTON | US | 4610N | 12355W | CP07 | 18521 | V RN E | | | N N Y P | | | | | 07 | | Y | | |
| 16850 | ASTORIA | US | 4612N | 12350W | CP07 | 18521 | S RN E | | | N N Y H | | K E | | | 07 | L | Y | | |
| 16870 | TONGUE POINT | US | 4612N | 12345W | CP07 | 18521 | V RN E | | | N N N Y | Y K | | | | N 07 | | Y | | |
| 16880 | WESTPORT | US | 4608N | 12323W | CP07 | 18523 | V RN E | | | N N N Y | Y L | | | | 07 | | | | |
| 16890 | RAINIER | US | 4605N | 12256W | CP07 | 18524 | V RN E | | | N N N Y | Y L | M | | | | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | | | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | OTHER | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | | | | | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | |
| 16900 | LONGVIEW | US | 4608N | 12256W | CP07 | 18524 | S | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | K | L | 03 | L | | | |
| 16920 | KALAMA | US | 4601N | 12251W | CP07 | 18524 | V | RN | E | | | | Y | Y | J | | | 03 | L | | | |
| 16930 | ST HELENS | US | 4552N | 12248W | CP07 | 18524 | V | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | M | | | 02 | | | | |
| 16940 | PORTLAND | US | 4531N | 12240W | CP07 | 18526 | L | RN | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | J | L | H | H | 04 | L | Y | |
| 16950 | VANCOUVER | US | 4538N | 12241W | CP07 | 18526 | M | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | H | J | J | | 01 | L | Y | |
| 16960 | CAMAS | US | 4535N | 12224W | CP07 | 18526 | V | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | |
| 16970 | WASHOUGAL | US | 4535N | 12221W | CP07 | 18523 | V | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | | | | | 01 | | | |
| 16980 | THE DALLES | US | 4536N | 12111W | CP07 | 18531 | V | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | N | | N | | | | | |
| 17000 | NAHCOTTA | US | 4630N | 12402W | CP07 | 18504 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | | | P | | | | 08 | | | |
| 17010 | SOUTH BEND | US | 4640N | 12347W | CP07 | 18504 | S | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | | L | L | L | | 08 | Y | Y | |
| 17020 | RAYMOND | US | 4641N | 12344W | CP07 | 18504 | S | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | | L | L | L | | 08 | Y | Y | |
| 17030 | WILLAPA HARBOR | US | 4641N | 12345W | CP07 | 18504 | V | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | | L | | M | | 08 | | Y | |
| 17040 | WESTHAVEN COVE | US | 4655N | 12407W | CP07 | 18502 | V | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | | O | | N | | 08 | | | |
| 17050 | BAY CITY | US | 4652N | 12404W | CP07 | 18502 | V | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | | | | | 07 | | | |
| 17060 | ABERDEEN | US | 4659N | 12349W | CP07 | 18502 | S | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | | K | L | 08 | | | |
| 17080 | HOQUIAM | US | 4658N | 12354W | CP07 | 18502 | S | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | | K | | 08 | | | |
| 17090 | LA PUSH | US | 4754N | 12438W | CP07 | 18480 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | P | | P | | 06 | | | |
| 17100 | NEAH BAY | US | 4822N | 12437W | CP07 | 18484 | V | CB | G | N | N | N | | | N | M | N | | 06 | Y | | |
| 17110 | SEKIU | US | 4816N | 12418W | CP07 | 18460 | V | CN | F | Y | N | N | Y | | M | | O | | | | | |
| 17120 | PORT ANGELES | US | 4807N | 12326W | CP07 | 18468 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | | | D | H | G | | 04 | Y | Y | |
| 17160 | PORT TOWNSEND | US | 4807N | 12245W | CP07 | 18464 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | | | P | G | N | | 05 | | | |
| 17170 | GLEN COVE | US | 4805N | 12247W | CP07 | 18464 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | | | | | L | | 05 | | | |
| 17190 | HOODSPORT | US | 4725N | 12308W | CP07 | 18476 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | | | | | M | | | | | |
| 17230 | PORT GAMBLE | US | 4751N | 12235W | CP07 | 18477 | V | CN | E | Y | N | N | Y | | M | M | J | | 07 | | | |
| 17250 | POULSBO | US | 4744N | 12239W | CP07 | 18446 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | | | O | | | 08 | | | |
| 17260 | KEYPORT | US | 4742N | 12237W | CP07 | 18446 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | | | L | | 07 | Y | | | |
| 17320 | WINSLOW | US | 4737N | 12231W | CP07 | 18449 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | | | | L | J | | 08 | Y | | |
| 17330 | CREOSOTE | US | 4737N | 12230W | CP07 | 18449 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | | | | | K | K | | 08 | | |
| 17350 | FORT WARD | US | 4735N | 12231W | CP07 | 18449 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | | | | N | | | | | |
| 17380 | EAST BREMERTON | US | 4734N | 12237W | CP07 | 18452 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | | | | | | 08 | | | |
| 17410 | SILVERDALE | US | 4739N | 12242W | CP07 | 18449 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | | | | | | 09 | | | |
| 17430 | BREMERTON | US | 4734N | 12239W | CP07 | 18452 | M | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | H | H | H | | 08 | L | Y | |
| 17440 | PORT ORCHARD | US | 4732N | 12238W | CP07 | 18452 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | | K | K | K | | 08 | | | |
| 17550 | QUARTERMASTER HARBOR | US | 4723N | 12228W | CP07 | 18474 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | | | P | L | | | 08 | Y | | |
| 17650 | SHELTON | US | 4713N | 12306W | CP07 | 18457 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | | | | | | | 11 | | | |
| 17660 | OLYMPIA | US | 4703N | 12254W | CP07 | 18456 | S | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | | L | L | K | | 11 | L | Y | Y |
| 17670 | NISQUALLY HEAD | US | 4707N | 12245W | CP07 | 18448 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | | | | | M | | 10 | | | |
| 17700 | TACOMA | US | 4717N | 12225W | CP07 | 18453 | M | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | A | A | G | J | 08 | L | Y | Y |
| 17730 | SEATTLE | US | 4736N | 12220W | CP07 | 18450 | L | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | A | A | H | 08 | L | Y | Y |
| 17750 | POINT WELLS | US | 4747N | 12224W | CP07 | 18446 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | | | | J | H | 08 | | | |
| 17760 | EDWARDS POINT | US | 4748N | 12224W | CP07 | 18446 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | | | | | | J | 08 | | | |
| 17780 | MUKILTEO | US | 4757N | 12218W | CP07 | 18443 | V | CN | E | | | | | | J | J | J | | 07 | | | |
| 17790 | EVERETT | US | 4800N | 12213W | CP07 | 18444 | S | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | M | K | J | | | 07 | L | | |
| 17840 | COUPEVILLE | US | 4814N | 12241W | CP07 | 18441 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | | | | O | | 08 | | | |
| 17900 | RICHARDSON | US | 4827N | 12254W | CP07 | 18434 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | | | | | N | 04 | | | |
| 17920 | FRIDAY HARBOR | US | 4832N | 12301W | CP07 | 18434 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | | | J | N | N | | 05 | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|---|-------|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|--|----------|--|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | | | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16900 | Y N Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y N | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y N N N | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | |
| 16920 | | Y | | | | | Y | | Y | Y | | N N | | | | | Y Y N N N | Y Y | | | | | | | | |
| 16930 | | Y | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | | |
| 16940 | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y | N | Y Y Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A M L | | | | | | | |
| 16950 | Y Y Y | N | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y N Y Y | Y Y Y Y N N | B S | | | | | | | |
| 16960 | | Y | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | | | |
| 16970 | | Y | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | |
| 16980 | | Y | | | | | Y | | Y | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | | |
| 17000 | | Y | | | | | Y | | | | | N N | | | | | N Y N N N | N Y N N N N | | | | | | | | |
| 17010 | | Y | | | | | Y | | | Y Y | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | | |
| 17020 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | | |
| 17030 | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | N | Y | Y | | Y Y N N N | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | | |
| 17040 | | Y | | Y | | | Y Y Y | | Y | | | N Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y N N Y | Y Y N Y N | B | | | | | | | |
| 17050 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17060 | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | Y N N N Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C M | | | | | | | |
| 17080 | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | N Y | | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C M | | | | | | | |
| 17090 | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | N N N N Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | | |
| 17100 | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y Y | | | | | | | | N N N N N | Y Y Y Y Y | S | | | | | | | |
| 17110 | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | |
| 17120 | Y N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y N | N | Y | Y | | Y Y N Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | | |
| 17160 | Y | Y Y | | | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y | | Y | Y | | Y Y N Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | |
| 17170 | | Y | | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | | | |
| 17190 | | Y | | | | | Y | | Y | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | | | |
| 17230 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17250 | | Y | | | | | Y | | Y | | | | | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | | | |
| 17260 | | Y | | | | | Y | | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | |
| 17320 | | Y | | | | | Y | | Y Y | | | | | | | | | Y | C | | | | | | | |
| 17330 | | Y | | | | | Y | | Y Y | | | | | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | | | |
| 17350 | | Y | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17380 | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17410 | | Y | | | | | Y | | | | | Y N | | | | | N N N N Y | Y Y N N N N | | | | | | | | |
| 17430 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | N N N N Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A L | | | | | | | |
| 17440 | | Y | | | | | Y | | Y Y Y | | | Y Y | | Y | Y | | N Y N N N | Y Y N Y N N | C S | | | | | | | |
| 17550 | | Y | | | | | Y | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17650 | | Y | | | | | Y | | Y Y | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | | |
| 17660 | Y N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y N N | C S | | | | | | | |
| 17670 | | Y | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17700 | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A M M | | | | | | | |
| 17730 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A S L | | | | | | | |
| 17750 | | Y | | | | | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | |
| 17760 | | Y | | | | | Y | | Y | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | |
| 17780 | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y | | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | | |
| 17790 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y | N | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | | |
| 17840 | | Y | | | | | Y | | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | |
| 17900 | | Y | | | | | Y | | Y | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | | | |
| 17920 | Y | Y | | | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | | Y | Y | | N N N Y N | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY | | | |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|----------|---|---|---|---|------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE SSCC CERT | OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX | RADIO RADIO TEL | AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR | | | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS | 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT | STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17940 | | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | N | Y | N | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | N | | | |
| 17990 | | Y | | | | | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | N | Y | N | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | N | | | |
| 18040 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | M | |
| 18050 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | B | M | | |
| 18055 | | Y | | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | | |
| 18060 | | Y | | | | | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | N | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | M | |
| 18070 | Y | | Y | | | | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | M | | |
| 18090 | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | Y | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | |
| 18100 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | B | M | | |
| 18110 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | B | | | |
| 18130 | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | |
| 18140 | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18150 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | M | | |
| 18160 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | M | | |
| 18210 | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | M | | |
| 18235 | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | | | Y | | | | Y | | | | | | |
| 18330 | Y | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | | |
| 18340 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | | |
| 18441 | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | D | | | |
| 18450 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y | Y | Y | D | | | |
| 18460 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | | |
| 18518 | N | N | N | | | | Y | | Y | Y | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18520 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | | |
| 18525 | N | N | N | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | Y | | | | Y | | | | | | | |
| 18560 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | | |
| 18570 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | | |
| 18580 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | C | | | |
| 18600 | | | Y | | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | C | S | | |
| 18630 | N | N | N | Y | | | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | |
| 18650 | N | N | N | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | |
| 18660 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | L | S | |
| 18665 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18670 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | B | L | M | |
| 18680 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | L | L | |
| 18705 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | Y | Y | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18730 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | B | S | | |
| 18760 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | | | N | N | N | N | N | Y | Y | C | S | | |
| 18780 | N | N | N | | | | Y | | Y | Y | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | |
| 18790 | | | Y | | | | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | |
| 18792 | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | C | | | |
| 18805 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | | |
| 18818 | Y | N | N | Y | | | Y | | Y | | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | |
| 18820 | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | | Y | Y | N | N | N | Y | Y | C | | | |
| 18835 | N | N | N | Y | | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | C | S | |
| 18840 | N | N | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | N | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | |
| 18850 | SOINTULA | CA | 5038N | 12701W | 154 | CA3546 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | A | E | K | N | 03 | M | |
| 18860 | ALERT BAY | CA | 5035N | 12656W | 154 | CA3546 | V | CN | F | Y | N | N | Y | N | G | H | L | | 03 | L | Y |
| 18872 | PORT MCNEILL | CA | 5035N | 12705W | 154 | CA3546 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | J | F | M | J | 03 | M | |
| 18890 | BELLA COOLA | CA | 5223N | 12646W | 154 | 17003 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | | A | M | | 10 | L | |
| 18915 | BELLA BELLA | CA | 5210N | 12809W | 154 | 17485 | V | CN | F | Y | N | N | Y | N | A | A | M | M | 03 | | |
| 18916 | KLEMTU | CA | 5236N | 12831W | 154 | CA3734 | V | CN | G | N | N | | Y | N | G | B | L | N | | M | Y |
| 18920 | BUTEDALE | CA | 5310N | 12841W | 154 | CA3739 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | | | K | M | 09 | | |
| 18923 | KEMANO BAY | CA | 5329N | 12808W | 154 | 17460 | V | RB | G | N | N | N | Y | | A | A | M | | 11 | M | |
| 18925 | KITIMAT | CA | 5400N | 12841W | 154 | 17467 | S | CN | F | Y | Y | N | Y | | K | J | K | | 05 | L | N |
| 18942 | PORPOISE HARBOR | CA | 5413N | 13017W | 154 | 17444 | V | CN | G | Y | Y | N | Y | N | O | G | K | | 16 | L | |
| 18950 | PRINCE RUPERT | CA | 5419N | 13020W | 154 | 17443 | M | CN | G | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | A | H | J | K | 04 | L | N |
| 18960 | PORT SIMPSON | CA | 5434N | 13026W | 154 | 17438 | V | CN | E | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | F | A | K | | 16 | L | Y |
| 18980 | STEWART | CA | 5556N | 13000W | 154 | 17421 | V | CN | P | Y | Y | N | Y | N | | A | L | M | 04 | L | Y |
| 19000 | MASSET HARBOR | CA | 5401N | 13209W | 154 | 17008 | V | CN | G | Y | Y | N | Y | N | O | A | M | | 03 | M | N |
| 19030 | PORT CLEMENTS | CA | 5341N | 13211W | 154 | 17414 | V | CN | F | Y | Y | N | Y | N | Q | H | O | | 12 | M | Y |
| 19050 | QUEEN CHARLOTTE | CA | 5315N | 13205W | 154 | 17412 | V | CN | G | Y | Y | N | Y | N | | E | M | | 04 | L | |
| 19055 | ALLIFORD BAY | CA | 5313N | 13159W | 154 | 17412 | V | CN | G | Y | Y | N | Y | N | G | G | M | | 16 | L | Y |
| 19070 | UNITED STATES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19080 | ALASKA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19090 | HYDER | US | 5555N | 13000W | CP08 | 17425 | V | CN | P | N | N | N | | | | Q | | | 16 | | |
| 19100 | HIDDEN INLET | US | 5457N | 13020W | CP08 | 17437 | V | LC | F | Y | Y | N | Y | | | M | P | | 14 | | |
| 19110 | METLAKATLA | US | 5508N | 13134W | CP08 | 17435 | V | OR | P | | | | | | | P | M | | 12 | L | Y |
| 19120 | GEORGE INLET | US | 5523N | 13128W | CP08 | 17428 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | | | | L | N | 13 | | |
| 19130 | KETCHIKAN | US | 5520N | 13139W | CP08 | 17430 | S | CN | G | | | | | | | | L | K | 13 | L | Y |
| 19140 | WARD COVE | US | 5524N | 13144W | CP08 | 17428 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | | A | B | J | | 13 | | Y |
| 19160 | KNUDSON COVE | US | 5528N | 13148W | CP08 | 17422 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | | | M | | | 13 | | |
| 19170 | LORING | US | 5536N | 13138W | CP08 | 17423 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | | | A | | | 13 | | |
| 19180 | YES BAY | US | 5555N | 13148W | CP08 | 17422 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | | | G | | | 13 | | |
| 19190 | UNION BAY | US | 5546N | 13213W | CP08 | 17423 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | | | | A | L | | 14 | | |
| 19200 | BURNETT INLET | US | 5604N | 13228W | CP08 | 17382 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | | | | J | O | | 14 | | |
| 19210 | WRANGELL | US | 5628N | 13223W | CP08 | 17384 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | | | L | M | J | K | 14 | M | Y |
| 19220 | KASAAN | US | 5532N | 13224W | CP08 | 17426 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | | | | | K | | 13 | | |
| 19230 | ROSE INLET | US | 5457N | 13258W | CP08 | 17408 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | | | | | L | | 11 | | |
| 19240 | HYDABURG | US | 5512N | 13250W | CP08 | 17407 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | | | | | M | | 11 | | |
| 19250 | WATERFALL | US | 5518N | 13314W | CP08 | 17407 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | | | | A | M | L | 08 | | |
| 19260 | CRAIG | US | 5528N | 13309W | CP08 | 17405 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | | | | | N | O | 08 | | |
| 19270 | KLAWOCK | US | 5533N | 13306W | CP08 | 17405 | V | CN | G | N | | N | Y | | | | N | | 08 | | |
| 19280 | STEAMBOAT BAY | US | 5532N | 13338W | CP08 | 17406 | V | CN | G | N | Y | N | | | | A | N | O | 08 | | Y |
| 19290 | FISHERMANS HARBOR | US | 5558N | 13348W | CP08 | 17402 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | | | O | O | N | | 09 | | |
| 19300 | PETERSBURG | US | 5649N | 13257W | CP08 | 17375 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | | | M | M | M | M | 14 | M | |
| 19310 | KAKE | US | 5658N | 13356W | CP08 | 17368 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | | | | | M | M | 11 | | Y |
| 19320 | WASHINGTON BAY | US | 5644N | 13421W | CP08 | 17370 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | | | | | L | | | | |
| 19330 | BAY OF PILLARS | US | 5636N | 13414W | CP08 | 17370 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | | | B | K | | | 10 | | |
| 19370 | BIG PORT WALTER | US | 5623N | 13444W | CP08 | 17333 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | | A | J | | | 09 | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
|------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |

| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | OTHER |
| 19375 | LITTLE PORT WALTER | US | 5623N | 13438W | CP08 | 17333 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | | N | G | M | | 09 | | Y | | |
| 19380 | PORT ARMSTRONG | US | 5618N | 13440W | CP08 | 17331 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | | | A | M | | 09 | | | | |
| 19390 | PORT CONCLUSION | US | 5615N | 13441W | CP08 | 17331 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | | | O | M | | 09 | | N | | |
| 19400 | PORT ALEXANDER | US | 5615N | 13439W | CP08 | 17331 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | | O | H | O | O | 09 | | | | |
| 19410 | SITKA | US | 5703N | 13520W | CP08 | 17327 | S | CN | G | N | Y | N | Y | L | A | J | | 08 | | Y | | |
| 19430 | KIMSHAN COVE | US | 5741N | 13607W | CP08 | 17322 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | | J | J | P | | 08 | | Y | | |
| 19440 | PELICAN | US | 5758N | 13614W | CP08 | 17303 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | | A | N | N | | 08 | | | | |
| 19450 | ELFIN COVE | US | 5812N | 13621W | CP08 | 17302 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | P | | | | | | | | |
| 19460 | HOONAH | US | 5807N | 13527W | CP08 | 17302 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | | | B | O | N | 13 | | Y | | |
| 19470 | TENAKEE SPRINGS | US | 5747N | 13512W | CP08 | 17300 | V | CN | F | N | N | | | | M | | | 12 | | | | |
| 19480 | CHATHAM | US | 5731N | 13456W | CP08 | 17338 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | | E | K | N | | 11 | | | | |
| 19490 | TODD | US | 5728N | 13503W | CP08 | 17338 | V | CN | F | | | | | L | | | | 12 | | | | |
| 19510 | HOOD BAY | US | 5724N | 13430W | CP08 | 17339 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | L | M | M | | 12 | | | | |
| 19520 | HAWK INLET | US | 5807N | 13445W | CP08 | 17312 | V | CN | G | Y | N | N | Y | J | L | O | | 12 | | | | |
| 19530 | FUNTER | US | 5815N | 13454W | CP08 | 17316 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | A | A | B | | 13 | | Y | | |
| 19550 | DUPONT | US | 5814N | 13416W | CP08 | 17315 | V | CN | F | | | | | L | | | | 14 | | | | |
| 19580 | JUNEAU | US | 5818N | 13425W | CP08 | 17315 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | L | A | H | N | 14 | | Y | | |
| 19585 | PORT CHILKOOT | US | 5914N | 13526W | CP08 | 17317 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | | | L | | | 09 | | | | |
| 19588 | HAINES | US | 5914N | 13526W | CP08 | 17317 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | | B | N | L | | 09 | | | | |
| 19589 | TANANI POINT | US | 5917N | 13527W | CP08 | 17317 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | | | J | | | | | | | |
| 19590 | SKAGWAY | US | 5927N | 13520W | CP08 | 17317 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | | A | L | J | | 14 | | L | | |
| 19600 | LETNIKOF COVE | US | 5911N | 13524W | CP08 | 17317 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | | J | M | | | 14 | | | | |
| 19610 | EXCURSION INLET | US | 5825N | 13527W | CP08 | 17316 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | | A | L | M | | 13 | | | | |
| 19620 | YAKUTAT | US | 5933N | 13944W | CP09 | 16761 | V | CN | G | N | Y | Y | Y | A | K | | | 10 | | | | |
| 19630 | KATALLA | US | 6012N | 14432W | CP09 | 16723 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | J | | | | 08 | | Y | | |
| 19639 | ORCA | US | 6035N | 14543W | CP09 | 16710 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | N | | | 10 | | | | |
| 19640 | CORDOVA | US | 6033N | 14546W | CP09 | 16710 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | L | L | M | 10 | | M | Y | |
| 19650 | SHEPARD POINT | US | 6038N | 14540W | CP09 | 16710 | V | OR | G | N | N | N | Y | L | | | | 10 | | | | |
| 19660 | SWANPORT | US | 6105N | 14624W | CP09 | 16708 | V | OR | F | | | | Y | E | | | | 09 | | | | |
| 19670 | VALDEZ | US | 6107N | 14615W | CP09 | 16707 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | A | H | A | | 12 | | L | | |
| 19680 | WHITTIER | US | 6050N | 14840W | CP09 | 16706 | V | CN | G | | | Y | | J | | | | 10 | | | | |
| 19710 | CRAB BAY | US | 6004N | 14800W | CP09 | 16702 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | | L | | | 09 | | | | |
| 19730 | PORT ASHTON | US | 6004N | 14803W | CP09 | 16702 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | | L | L | | 09 | | | | |
| 19740 | SAN JUAN CANNERY | US | 6003N | 14804W | CP09 | 16702 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | | | K | | | 09 | | | | |
| 19750 | LATOUCHE | US | 6003N | 14804W | CP09 | 16702 | V | CN | G | | | | | | | | | 09 | | | | |
| 19760 | SEWARD | US | 6006N | 14926W | CP09 | 16682 | S | CN | P | N | N | N | Y | A | A | K | | 10 | | | | |
| 19770 | PORT GRAHAM | US | 5921N | 15149W | CP09 | 16646 | V | CN | G | N | Y | N | Y | | O | | | 14 | | | | |
| 19780 | SELDOVIA | US | 5926N | 15144W | CP09 | 16646 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | M | F | M | | 15 | | | | |
| 19781 | HOMER | US | 5936N | 15125W | CP09 | 16645 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | E | M | | | 28 | | L | Y | |
| 19785 | COAL POINT | US | 5936N | 15125W | CP09 | 16645 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | E | M | | | 17 | | Y | | |
| 19788 | NINILCHIK | US | 6003N | 15141W | CP09 | 16661 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | P | P | | | 17 | | | | |
| 19790 | KENAI | US | 6033N | 15116W | CP09 | 16662 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | M | | | | 18 | | | | |
| 19795 | NIKISKI | US | 6041N | 15124W | CP09 | 16662 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | | H | 11 | | L | | Y | | |
| 19800 | ANCHORAGE | US | 6113N | 14954W | CP09 | 16665 | S | CN | F | Y | N | N | Y | M | E | K | K | 15 | | L | Y | Y |
| 19805 | DRIFT RIVER | US | 6033N | 15208W | CP09 | 16662 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | | E | | | | | | | |
| 19807 | SNUG HARBOR | US | 6006N | 15235W | CP09 | 16661 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | B | N | | | | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| FEET | | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
|------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 | |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 | |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 | |

| METERS | | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 | |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 | |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 | |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | |
| 20240 | EGEGIK | US | 5812N | 15722W | CP09 | 16323 | V CN F | | N N N Y | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | |
| 20250 | NAKNEK | US | 5843N | 15701W | CP09 | 16323 | V CN F | | N N Y Y Y | Y | K | K | P | | | | | | 18 | | |
| 20270 | KOGGIUNG | US | 5858N | 15655W | CP09 | 16323 | V CN F | | N N N Y | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | |
| 20280 | EKUK | US | 5849N | 15834W | CP09 | 16322 | V OR F | | N N N Y | | | | P | | | | | | 15 | | |
| 20290 | CLARKS POINT | US | 5851N | 15833W | CP09 | 16322 | V OR F | | N N N Y | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | |
| 20300 | DILLINGHAM | US | 5902N | 15829W | CP09 | 16322 | V CN F | | Y N N Y | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | |
| 20305 | PLATINUM | US | 5901N | 16150W | CP09 | 16300 | V CN F | | Y N N Y | | | | | | | | | | 04 | | |
| 20310 | BETHEL | US | 6049N | 16143W | CP09 | 16006 | V RN F | | N N N Y | | | | | | | | | | 04 | | |
| 20320 | NASH HARBOR | US | 6012N | 16659W | CP09 | 16006 | V OR P | | N N N Y | | | L | | | | | | | 03 | | |
| 20330 | KWIGUK | US | 6244N | 16428W | CP09 | 16240 | V RN F | | N N N Y | | | | | | | | | | 01 | | |
| 20340 | KOTLIK | US | 6302N | 16333W | CP09 | 16240 | V RN F | | | | Y | | | | | | | | 03 | | |
| 20350 | HAMILTON | US | 6254N | 16355W | CP09 | 16240 | V RN F | | | | Y | | | | | | | | 02 | | |
| 20360 | ST MICHAEL | US | 6329N | 16202W | CP09 | 16240 | V OR P | | N N Y Y | | | N | | | | | | | 04 | Y | |
| 20370 | UNALAKLEET | US | 6353N | 16047W | CP09 | 16200 | V OR P | | N N N Y | | | L | | | | | | | 03 | | |
| 20390 | SOLOMON | US | 6433N | 16424W | CP09 | 16200 | V OR P | | N N Y Y | | | G | | | | | | | 01 | | |
| 20400 | NOME | US | 6430N | 16525W | CP09 | 16206 | S OR P | | N N N Y | | | P H P | | | | | | | 02 | Y | |
| 20410 | GRANTLEY HARBOR | US | 6516N | 16620W | CP09 | 16204 | V OR G | | Y N N Y | | | P M | | | | | | | 01 | Y | |
| 20420 | SAVOONGA | US | 6341N | 17024W | CP09 | 16006 | V OR P | | | | Y | | | | | | | | 01 | | |
| 20425 | SHISHMAREF | US | 6615N | 16605W | CP09 | 16005 | V CN F | | N N Y Y | | | L | | | | | | | | | |
| 20430 | DEERING | US | 6605N | 16244W | CP09 | 16005 | V OR F | | N N Y Y | | | L | | | | | | | 02 | | |
| 20450 | KOTZEBUE | US | 6655N | 16235W | CP09 | 16005 | V CN F | | N N Y Y | | | L | | | | | | | 02 | | |
| 20470 | WAINWRIGHT | US | 7039N | 16000W | CP09 | 16085 | V OR P | | N N Y Y | | | | | | | | | | 01 | | |
| 20480 | BARROW | US | 7117N | 15647W | CP09 | 16082 | V OR P | | N N Y Y | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20483 | PRUDHOE BAY | US | 7020N | 14825W | CP09 | 16061 | V CN P | | N N Y Y | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20486 | BERNARD HARBOR | US | 7008N | 14338W | CP09 | 16043 | V OR F | | N N Y Y | | | P P | | | | | | | | Y | |
| 20490 | CANADA NORTH COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20491 | TUKTOYAKTUK | CA | 6927N | 13300W | CAN | 15937 | V CN F | | Y Y | | | O | O N | | | | | | 01 | Y | |
| 20492 | POLICE POINT | CA | 7011N | 12445W | CAN | CA7667 | V CN F | | Y Y | | | G | | | | | | | 02 | | |
| 20493 | PAULATUK | CA | 6921N | 12405W | CAN | CA7687 | S CN F | | Y Y | | | Q | | | | | | | 02 | Y | |
| 20494 | PEARCE POINT | CA | 6949N | 12245W | CAN | CA7621 | V CN G | | Y Y | | | L | | | | | | | 01 | Y | |
| 20495 | TYSOE POINT | CA | 6936N | 12045W | CAN | CA7621 | V CN P | | Y Y | | | G | | | | | | | 01 | | |
| 20496 | SACHS HARBOR | CA | 7158N | 12515W | CAN | CA7621 | V CN P | | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | 02 | | |
| 20497 | CAPE YOUNG | CA | 6856N | 11656W | CAN | CA7667 | V OR P | | Y Y | | | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 20498 | BERNARD HARBOR | CA | 6847N | 11446W | CAN | 15955 | S CN F | | Y Y | | | J | | | | | | | | | |
| 20499 | LADY FRANKLIN POINT | CA | 6829N | 11316W | CAN | 15955 | V CN F | | Y Y | | | M | | | | | | | 01 | | |
| 20500 | COPPERMINE | CA | 6748N | 11503W | CAN | CA7777 | V RN F | | Y Y | | | J P | | | | | | | 01 | Y | |
| 20510 | CAMBRIDGE BAY | CA | 6907N | 10504W | CAN | CA7750 | V CN G | | Y Y | | | O | | | | | | | 01 | Y | |
| 20520 | RESOLUTE BAY | CA | 7441N | 09554W | CAN | CA7511 | V CN F | | Y Y | | | H N | | | | | | | 06 | N Y | |
| 20540 | SVALBARD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20560 | BARENTSBURG | XR | 7804N | 01414E | 182 | 42052 | V CN F | | Y Y | | | A L | | | | | | | | | |
| 20570 | LONGYEARBYEN | XR | 7812N | 01542E | 182 | 42036 | V CN G | | N N Y Y N | | | A L | | | | | | | 03 | M | |
| 20580 | NY ALESUND | XR | 7855N | 01157E | 182 | 42036 | V CN F | | N N Y Y N | | | A L | | | | | | | | M | Y |
| 20620 | NORWAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20650 | KIRKENES | NO | 6944N | 03003E | 182 | 43040 | S CN G | | N N N Y Y | A | A | N K | | | | | | | 03 | M | |
| 20690 | VADSO | NO | 7004N | 02945E | 182 | 43041 | S CB F | | Y N N Y Y | M | N | N M | | | | | | | 03 | M | Y |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|---|-------|---|---|----------|---|---|----------|---|---|---|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQU SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX | RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | | | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20240 | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | | Y | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | S | | | |
| 20250 | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | | | Y | Y | N | Y | | | | C | S | | | |
| 20270 | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | C | S | | | |
| 20280 | Y | Y | | | | | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | | Y | | | Y | | | | | | | C | S | | | |
| 20290 | Y | Y | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | | Y | Y | N | N | N | Y | Y | N | Y | N | N | C | S | | |
| 20300 | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | S | | | |
| 20305 | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | |
| 20310 | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | |
| 20320 | Y | Y | | | | | Y | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20330 | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20340 | Y | Y | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20350 | Y | Y | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20360 | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | C | S | | | |
| 20370 | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20390 | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20400 | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | |
| 20410 | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20420 | Y | Y | | | | | Y | | | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | Y | Y | N | N | N | Y | N | Y | N | N | | |
| 20425 | | Y | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20430 | Y | Y | | | | | Y | | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | | | | | | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | | |
| 20450 | Y | Y | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20470 | Y | Y | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20480 | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | | |
| 20483 | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20486 | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20491 | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | M |
| 20492 | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N | Y | N | N | |
| 20493 | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20494 | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20495 | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20496 | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20497 | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20498 | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20499 | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20500 | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | C | |
| 20510 | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | |
| 20520 | | | | Y | | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20560 | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20570 | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20580 | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20650 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | |
| 20690 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N | C | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| A - Major | L - Large |
| B - Moderate | M - Medium |
| C - Limited | S - Small |
| D - Emergency Only | |
| N - None | |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE | ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/OFFLOAD | MEDICAL FACILITIES | GARBAGE DISPOSAL | DEGAUSS | DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|-----------|----------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|---------------|----------------|----------|------------|----------|-------|--------|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| | | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE | SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX | RADIO | RADIO TEL | AIR RAIL | | | | | | WHARVES ANCHOR | MED MOOR | BEACH MOOR | ICE MOOR | FIXED | MOBILE | FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS | 50 - 100 TONS | 25 - 49 TONS | 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT | STEAM | NAVIG EQUIP | |
| 20695 | N Y | N Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | | | | | | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | |
| 20700 | N Y | Y Y N | N Y | | | Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | Y N | N N Y Y | | | | | | | | | Y Y | | C | | | | |
| 20710 | N N Y | Y | | | | | | | Y | | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y | | C | | | | |
| 20740 | N N Y | Y Y | | | | | | | Y | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | |
| 20800 | N N Y | Y Y | N N | | | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | Y | | | Y Y | | C | | | | |
| 20910 | N N Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20920 | N N Y | Y Y N N | Y | | | Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | Y | | | Y Y Y | | C | | | | |
| 20930 | N N Y | | | | | | | Y | Y Y Y | Y | | | | N | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | |
| 20940 | N N Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | | | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | | | N | N N N | Y | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y N N | N | S | | | | |
| 21120 | Y | Y | | | | | | Y | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | |
| 21130 | N N Y | Y | | | | | | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | | Y Y | N | | | | | | | | Y | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | |
| 21140 | N N Y | Y | | | | | | Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | |
| 21310 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | | | | | | Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y | Y | B M | | | | |
| 21380 | N N Y | Y | N N | | | | | Y | Y Y | | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | C S | | | | |
| 21490 | N N Y | Y | N N | | | | | Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | C S | | | | |
| 21495 | N N Y | Y Y | N N | | | | | Y | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | |
| 21510 | N N Y | | N N | | | | | Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | |
| 21610 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | N Y | | | Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y | A M | | | | | |
| 21660 | Y | Y | | | | | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | C S | | | | |
| 21670 | Y | | | | | | | Y Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | |
| 21690 | Y | | | | | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | |
| 21820 | N N Y | Y Y Y | | | | | | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | Y | N | Y | | | | | | | Y | | | Y Y Y Y | | C S | | | | |
| 21840 | Y | Y | | | | | | Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | Y | N | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | C S | | | | |
| 21870 | N N Y | Y Y | Y | | | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | Y | | | | | | | | | Y | Y Y Y | | C S | | | | |
| 21880 | Y N Y | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | Y | N | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | C S | | | | |
| 21900 | Y N Y | Y Y N | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | Y | | | | | | | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y | | C M | | | | |
| 21910 | N N Y | | | | | Y | | | Y Y Y | Y | | | | N | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | |
| 21920 | Y N Y | Y | N N | | | | | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | Y | | N N | Y Y Y Y | | C | | | | |
| 21950 | Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | C | | | | |
| 21970 | Y | | | | | | | | Y Y | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22010 | Y | | | | | | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22030 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y | C | M | | | | |
| 22050 | N N Y | | | | | | | Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | |
| 22120 | N N Y | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22140 | N N Y | Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y | Y | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22160 | N N Y | Y Y Y | | | | | | Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | |
| 22270 | N N Y | | | | | | | Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22290 | Y N Y | Y Y N N | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | Y | Y N N Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | |
| 22295 | N Y | N N N | N N | N | | | | Y Y | | Y Y | | | | N | N | | | | | | | | | | | Y N N N N | N | | | | |
| 22320 | N N Y | | | | | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22350 | N N Y | | | | | | | Y | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22520 | Y | | | | | | | Y Y | | Y Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22540 | Y N Y | N Y Y Y | N N | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y | | | N Y | N | | | | | | | | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y N | | N | | | | |
| 22750 | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | | Y | N | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | C | | | | |
| 22760 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C | M | | | | |
| 22790 | N N Y | | | | | | | Y | | Y Y | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 | |
| d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 | |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22920 | MOSJOEN | NO | 6550N | 01312E | 182 | 43202 | V | RN | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | N | K | N | N | 02 | M | Y | |
| 22940 | TJOTTA | NO | 6550N | 01226E | 182 | 43202 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | N | N | M | | | | | |
| 22990 | BRONNOYSUND | NO | 6528N | 01212E | 182 | 43204 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | N | O | 02 | M | | | |
| 23020 | BERG | NO | 6522N | 01212E | 182 | 43204 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | N | K | | | | | | |
| 23040 | RORVIK | NO | 6452N | 01115E | 182 | 43220 | V | CN | G | Y | Y | N | Y | N | J | L | | 05 | M | | | |
| 23046 | SALSBROKET | NO | 6448N | 01152E | 182 | 43220 | S | CN | G | Y | Y | N | Y | N | A | M | | | | | | |
| 23050 | NAMSOS | NO | 6428N | 01130E | 182 | 43223 | S | CN | G | Y | Y | Y | Y | E | E | K | N | 02 | M | Y | | |
| 23053 | MALM | NO | 6404N | 01114E | 182 | 43244 | V | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | N | J | A | P | | 04 | M | | |
| 23055 | STEINKJER | NO | 6401N | 01130E | 182 | 43244 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | A | M | O | | M | | |
| 23058 | DJUPVIKEN | NO | 6347N | 01127E | 182 | 43244 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | K | B | N | | | M | | |
| 23060 | LEVANGER | NO | 6345N | 01118E | 182 | 43244 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | O | L | O | | | | Y | |
| 23070 | LANGSTEIN | NO | 6332N | 01054E | 182 | 43244 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | M | M | | | | | | |
| 23075 | MURUVIK | NO | 6326N | 01051E | 182 | 43244 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | B | L | J | | | M | Y | Y |
| 23080 | HOMMELVIK | NO | 6325N | 01048E | 182 | 43244 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | A | N | | | | | M | Y |
| 23090 | TRONDHEIM | NO | 6326N | 01024E | 182 | 43245 | M | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | M | A | L | N | 02 | M | Y | |
| 23095 | THAMSHAMM | NO | 6319N | 00953E | 182 | 43246 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | | A | L | L | | | | L | Y |
| 23100 | KRISTIANSUND | NO | 6307N | 00744E | 182 | 43248 | S | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | G | O | N | 02 | M | Y | |
| 23105 | SUNNDALSORA | NO | 6241N | 00833E | 182 | 43260 | V | RB | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | A | K | K | | | | M | |
| 23107 | BUD | NO | 6254N | 00655E | 182 | 43261 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | | | | | M | |
| 23108 | HAROYSUND | NO | 6254N | 00658E | 182 | 43261 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | L | M | K | | | | | |
| 23110 | MOLDE | NO | 6244N | 00710E | 182 | 43262 | S | CN | G | Y | N | N | Y | N | A | A | J | | 02 | M | Y | |
| 23111 | ANDALSNES | NO | 6234N | 00741E | 182 | 43260 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | A | K | | | | | Y | |
| 23112 | HAREID | NO | 6222N | 00602E | 182 | 43281 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | N | N | N | | | | | Y | |
| 23115 | MOLDTUSTRANDA | NO | 6218N | 00539E | 182 | 43281 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | C | O | | | | | Y | |
| 23118 | ORSTAV | NO | 6212N | 00608E | 182 | 43281 | S | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | | A | E | N | | | | Y | |
| 23120 | ALESUND | NO | 6228N | 00610E | 182 | 43281 | S | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | N | C | O | L | 02 | L | Y | Y |
| 23125 | MALOY | NO | 6156N | 00507E | 182 | 43283 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | A | A | J | | 01 | M | Y | |
| 23130 | FLORO | NO | 6136N | 00502E | 182 | 43285 | V | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | | M | K | 02 | | N | | | |
| 23136 | ARDALSTANGEN | NO | 6114N | 00743E | 182 | UK2673 | V | RN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | A | A | L | | | | L | N |
| 23138 | MONGSTAD | NO | 6049N | 00502E | 182 | 43302 | M | OR | G | N | N | N | Y | N | A | A | M | L | 07 | M | N | N |
| 23139 | STURA | NO | 6037N | 00451E | 182 | 43303 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | N | A | | B | 02 | L | N | | |
| 23140 | VAKSDAL | NO | 6029N | 00544E | 182 | 43300 | S | RN | G | N | N | N | | Y | A | M | Q | | | | M | Y |
| 23160 | BERGEN | NO | 6024N | 00519E | 182 | 43322/1 | M | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | A | L | J | M | 01 | L | Y | Y |
| 23180 | BRATTHOLMEN | NO | 6021N | 00510E | 182 | 43321 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | | A | J | O | | | | M | |
| 23195 | TRANNESET | NO | 6025N | 00501E | 182 | 43303 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | N | Y | A | A | O | 01 | L | Y | Y | |
| 23220 | STRANDVIK | NO | 6010N | 00540E | 182 | 43320 | V | CN | G | N | Y | N | Y | N | H | L | | | | | M | |
| 23230 | NORHEIMSUND | NO | 6022N | 00609E | 182 | UK3027 | V | RB | F | N | N | N | N | N | J | J | | | | | M | |
| 23240 | ODDA | NO | 6005N | 00633E | 182 | UK3027 | V | RB | F | N | N | N | N | | G | A | M | | 01 | M | Y | |
| 23300 | MELING | NO | 5947N | 00507E | 182 | 43323 | V | CN | G | N | Y | N | Y | N | H | P | | | | | M | |
| 23310 | MOSTERHAMN | NO | 5942N | 00524E | 182 | 43324 | V | CN | G | N | Y | N | Y | N | G | G | O | | | | M | |
| 23330 | SAGVAG | NO | 5946N | 00523E | 182 | 43323 | V | CN | G | Y | Y | N | Y | N | L | K | J | | | | M | |
| 23340 | LEIRVIK | NO | 5947N | 00530E | 182 | 43323 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | A | N | P | | 01 | M | | |
| 23355 | HUSNES | NO | 5952N | 00546E | 182 | 43320 | V | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | F | K | | | 01 | L | Y | Y |
| 23440 | HAUGESUND | NO | 5925N | 00516E | 182 | 43324 | S | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | C | N | J | 01 | M | Y | Y |
| 23450 | KOPERVIK | NO | 5917N | 00519E | 182 | 43324 | V | OR | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | N | K | N | L | | | | |
| 23451 | KARSTO | NO | 5916N | 00531E | 182 | 43324 | M | OR | F | | | | Y | Y | A | A | J | G | | | L | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| A - Major | L - Large |
| B - Moderate | M - Medium |
| C - Limited | S - Small |
| D - Emergency Only | |
| N - None | |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|---------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|--|------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE | SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX | RADIO RADIO TEL | AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR | | | B EACH MOOR ICE MOOR | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS | 50 - 100 TONS | 25 - 49 TONS | 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT | STEAM NAVIG EQUIP | ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER | FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL | DECK ENGINE | | | |
| 22920 | Y N Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | N | Y Y N | N N Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | | | |
| 22940 | N N Y | | Y Y | | | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | N | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | |
| 22990 | Y N Y | N Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | |
| 23020 | N Y | | | | | | | Y | | Y | | | N | | | | | | Y Y Y Y N N | N | | | | | | | |
| 23040 | N N Y | Y | | Y | | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | | | Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | |
| 23046 | N N Y | N | | N N | | | | Y | | | | | N | | | | N N | | N N | | | | | | | | |
| 23050 | Y N Y | Y Y | N Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y | C | S | | | | | | |
| 23053 | Y N Y | N Y | N N | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | | | | Y Y N N N N | N | | | | | | | |
| 23055 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | | |
| 23058 | Y N Y | N N N N | N N | | | | Y | Y Y | | Y | N | | Y | N | | | | | Y Y Y Y N N | C | | | | | | | |
| 23060 | N N Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y | | Y Y Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | |
| 23070 | N N Y | | | | | Y Y | | Y Y Y | | | N | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | |
| 23075 | N Y | N N | N N | | | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | N | | | | | | | | Y Y N N N N | N | | | | | | | |
| 23080 | N N N | | | | | Y Y | | Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y | | Y | | | | Y Y Y | C | S | | | | | | |
| 23090 | Y N Y | N Y | Y | N Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y | C | L L | | | | | | |
| 23095 | Y N Y | Y Y | N N | Y Y | Y Y | N N Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | N | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | | | | | Y Y N N N N | C | | | | | | | |
| 23100 | Y N Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y Y Y | C | L L | | | | | | |
| 23105 | Y N Y | Y | Y | N N | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y Y | N | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y N N N N | | | N Y N N | C | | | | | | | |
| 23107 | N Y | | | | | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | N | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | |
| 23108 | N N Y | | | | | | | Y Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | Y Y | C | S | | | | | | |
| 23110 | N N Y | Y | | N Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | B | S | | | | | | |
| 23111 | N N Y | | | | | Y Y | | Y Y Y | | | N | Y | | Y | | | | | Y Y Y N | | | | | | | | |
| 23112 | N N Y | | | | | | | Y Y | | | Y | | | | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | | | |
| 23115 | N N Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y | | Y Y | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23118 | N N Y | | | | | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | | | |
| 23120 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | N N N | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | C | S | | | | | | |
| 23125 | Y N Y | Y | | N Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | N N N | N N N N | N N Y Y | Y Y | | | | | Y Y | C | | | | | | | |
| 23130 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | B | S | | | | | | |
| 23136 | N N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | | | Y | | | | | | | | |
| 23138 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | N Y | Y Y | Y N Y Y Y | Y N N N N | | Y Y | Y | | Y | | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | C | M | | | | | | |
| 23139 | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | N | | | | | | Y | Y | | Y Y N N | C | | | | | | | |
| 23140 | N N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | |
| 23160 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y N | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | | A | M S | | | | | | |
| 23180 | N N Y | | | | | Y | | Y Y | | N | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | | | |
| 23195 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | N Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y | N | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | B | M | | | | | | |
| 23220 | N N Y | | | | | Y | | Y Y | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23230 | N N Y | | | | | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23240 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N N | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | | N | Y Y | | Y Y | | | | | | Y Y | C | | | | | | | |
| 23300 | N N Y | Y | | | | Y | | Y Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | | | |
| 23310 | N N Y | | | | | Y | | Y Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | | | |
| 23330 | N N Y | Y Y | | | | Y | | Y Y | | N | | | | | | | | | Y | C | S | | | | | | |
| 23340 | N N Y | N Y | | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | N | | | | | | | | | Y | C | S S | | | | | | |
| 23355 | Y N Y | Y | | N Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | Y N N N N | C | | | | | | | |
| 23440 | Y N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | C | M | | | | | | |
| 23450 | N N Y | Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | | | | Y Y | C | M | | | | | | |
| 23451 | N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | Y N N | C | M | | | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | | | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23455 | ESPEVAER | NO | 5935N | 00509E | 182 | 43324 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | H | M | | | M | Y | | | | |
| 23460 | SAUDA | NO | 5939N | 00621E | 182 | 43340 | V | CN | G | N | Y | Y | Y | | J | O | | | M | Y | | | | |
| 23465 | AKRAHAMN | NO | 5916N | 00511E | 182 | 43324 | V | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | G | P | | | M | | | | | |
| 23470 | SANDNES | NO | 5851N | 00545E | 182 | 43341/3 | V | RB | G | N | N | N | Y | N | N | C | N | H | 01 | | | | | |
| 23480 | STAVANGER | NO | 5858N | 00545E | 182 | 43342 | M | CB | E | Y | N | N | N | Y | A | A | L | K | 01 | L | Y | | | |
| 23485 | SKUDENESHAVN | NO | 5909N | 00516E | 182 | 43341 | V | CB | G | N | N | N | N | N | M | N | N | M | | M | Y | | | |
| 23487 | TANANGER | NO | 5856N | 00535E | 182 | 43341 | V | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | N | A | M | H | J | 01 | M | Y | Y | | |
| 23490 | EGERSUND | NO | 5827N | 00600E | 182 | 43344 | V | RN | G | N | Y | N | Y | Y | O | N | O | N | | M | Y | | | |
| 23500 | REKEFJORD | NO | 5820N | 00616E | 182 | 43345 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | E | A | N | P | | M | | | | | |
| 23505 | KIRKEHAMN | NO | 5814N | 00632E | 182 | 43345 | V | CB | G | N | Y | N | Y | O | F | | | | M | Y | | | | |
| 23510 | FLEKKEFJORDEN | NO | 5818N | 00640E | 182 | 43345 | S | RB | E | N | Y | N | Y | Y | L | J | N | | | M | Y | | | |
| 23520 | FARSUND | NO | 5805N | 00649E | 182 | 43360 | V | CN | G | N | Y | N | Y | Y | A | O | N | | | M | Y | | | |
| 23525 | STUSVIK | NO | 5800N | 00702E | 182 | 43340 | V | CB | F | N | Y | N | N | Y | | M | M | | | M | | | | |
| 23530 | MANDAL | NO | 5801N | 00728E | 193 | 43360 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | A | N | H | 01 | M | Y | | | |
| 23550 | KRISTIANSSAND | NO | 5809N | 00800E | 193 | 43364 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | N | G | N | J | 02 | L | Y | | | |
| 23600 | ARENDAL | NO | 5828N | 00846E | 193 | 43362 | S | CB | G | N | N | | Y | Y | B | B | N | | 01 | M | Y | | | |
| 23620 | TVEDESTRAND | NO | 5837N | 00856E | 193 | 43366 | S | RB | F | N | N | Y | Y | | G | M | | | 01 | M | Y | | | |
| 23630 | RISOR | NO | 5843N | 00914E | 193 | 43360 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | | J | A | L | | 01 | M | Y | | | |
| 23640 | KRAGERO | NO | 5852N | 00925E | 193 | 43360 | V | CB | E | N | N | Y | Y | F | C | M | | | 01 | L | Y | Y | | |
| 23660 | BREVIK | NO | 5904N | 00942E | 193 | 43368/56 | S | CN | G | N | Y | N | Y | Y | J | E | K | J | 01 | M | Y | | | |
| 23670 | PORSGRUNN | NO | 5909N | 00940E | 193 | 43368/56 | S | RN | E | | Y | N | Y | Y | L | E | J | L | 01 | L | | | | |
| 23680 | SKIEN | NO | 5912N | 00936E | 193 | UK1402 | S | RN | E | N | Y | N | Y | Y | M | E | M | | | 01 | M | | | |
| 23700 | LARVIK | NO | 5903N | 01002E | 193 | 43382 | S | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | A | K | N | K | 01 | M | Y | Y | | |
| 23710 | SANDEFJORDEN | NO | 5907N | 01014E | 193 | 43382 | S | RB | G | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | G | A | O | J | | L | Y | Y | | |
| 23720 | TONSBERG | NO | 5917N | 01025E | 193 | 43376 | V | LC | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | J | N | L | | L | Y | | | |
| 23730 | VALLOY | NO | 5916N | 01030E | 193 | 43376 | V | OR | G | N | N | N | Y | | N | H | | L | | | Y | | | |
| 23736 | SLAGENSTANGEN | NO | 5919N | 01031E | 193 | 43370 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | | A | A | K | | | M | Y | | | |
| 23750 | HORTEN | NO | 5925N | 01030E | 193 | 43386 | M | CN | G | N | Y | N | Y | Y | K | K | M | | | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 23760 | HOLMESTRAND | NO | 5929N | 01018E | 193 | 43370 | V | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | | C | C | O | | | M | | | | |
| 23770 | SVELVIK | NO | 5937N | 01024E | 193 | 43371 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | M | O | | | | | | | |
| 23780 | DRAMMEN | NO | 5944N | 01015E | 193 | 43378 | M | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | K | B | M | L | | L | Y | | | |
| 23790 | STORSTEILENE | NO | 5949N | 01036E | 193 | 43374 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | | A | H | | | | Y | | | | |
| 23810 | OSLO | NO | 5955N | 01045E | 193 | 43372 | L | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | | J | E | N | N | 01 | L | Y | Y | | |
| 23817 | FAGERSTRAND | NO | 5944N | 01036E | 193 | 43374 | S | OR | F | | | | | | H | L | | | M | | | | | |
| 23820 | DROBAK | NO | 5940N | 01039E | 193 | 43374/1 | V | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | | J | G | O | | | 01 | | | | |
| 23823 | TOFTE | NO | 5933N | 01034E | 193 | 43371 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | | C | J | | | | M | | | | |
| 23829 | KAMBO | NO | 5928N | 01041E | 193 | 43370 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | N | A | K | G | | M | Y | | | |
| 23830 | MOSS | NO | 5927N | 01040E | 193 | 43379 | S | CN | G | Y | N | | Y | Y | J | C | L | K | 02 | L | | | | |
| 23835 | SARPSBORG | NO | 5916N | 01106E | 193 | UK879 | V | RN | G | N | Y | N | Y | Y | N | | N | L | 01 | M | | | | |
| 23840 | FREDRIKSTAD | NO | 5912N | 01057E | 193 | 43377 | S | RN | G | N | Y | N | Y | Y | N | L | O | M | 01 | L | | | | |
| 23850 | HALDEN | NO | 5907N | 01123E | 193 | 43373 | S | RN | G | Y | Y | | Y | Y | M | H | N | | 01 | L | Y | Y | | |
| 23860 | SWEDEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23870 | STROMSTAD | SE | 5856N | 01110E | 193 | 43373 | V | CB | E | N | N | N | Y | | L | H | | H | 01 | Y | | | | |
| 23890 | GREBBESTAD | SE | 5841N | 01116E | 193 | 43360 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | | O | M | N | | M | | | | | |
| 23900 | FJALLBACKA | SE | 5836N | 01117E | 193 | 43360 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | L | N | | M | | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
|------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |

| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | OTHER |
| 23905 | BOVALLSTRAND | SE | 5829N | 01120E | 193 | 43375 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | L | K | O | | M | | | | |
| 23910 | HUNNEBOSTRAND | SE | 5826N | 01118E | 193 | 43375 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | O | L | N | | M | Y | | |
| 23950 | BROFJORDEN | SE | 5823N | 01125E | 193 | 43384 | S | CN | P | | | | Y | J | M | A | C | | M | Y | | |
| 23970 | LYSEKIL | SE | 5816N | 01126E | 193 | 43384 | V | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | L | H | M | | | L | Y | | |
| 23990 | UDDEVALLA | SE | 5821N | 01155E | 193 | 43384 | M | RB | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | N | A | N | K | 01 | M | Y | |
| 24000 | STENUNGSUND | SE | 5804N | 01150E | 193 | 43385 | V | OR | F | | | | Y | H | L | L | | | M | Y | | |
| 24010 | MARSTRAND | SE | 5753N | 01135E | 193 | 44041 | V | CN | G | N | Y | N | Y | Y | O | K | Q | | 01 | M | | |
| 24020 | GOTEBORG | SE | 5742N | 01158E | 193 | 44042 | L | RT | G | N | N | | Y | Y | L | A | N | L | | L | Y | |
| 24030 | VARBERG | SE | 5707N | 01215E | 193 | 44044 | M | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | J | G | N | M | | M | Y | Y | |
| 24040 | FALKENBERG | SE | 5654N | 01230E | 193 | 44044 | M | CB | G | N | Y | Y | Y | M | N | M | M | | 01 | M | Y | |
| 24050 | HALMSTAD | SE | 5640N | 01252E | 193 | 44045 | S | CB | G | N | N | | Y | Y | J | L | M | L | 03 | M | Y | |
| 24100 | HOGANAS | SE | 5612N | 01233E | 194 | 44048 | V | CB | F | Y | N | Y | Y | L | N | M | | 02 | M | | Y | |
| 24120 | HELSINGBORG | SE | 5603N | 01242E | 194 | 44048 | M | CB | G | N | Y | N | Y | N | K | G | N | L | | M | N | |
| 24180 | LANDSKRONA | SE | 5552N | 01250E | 194 | 44048 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | K | N | | 03 | M | N | Y |
| 24210 | MALMO | SE | 5537N | 01300E | 194 | 44051 | L | CB | G | N | N | | Y | Y | L | K | N | J | | M | N | |
| 24220 | LIMHAMN | SE | 5535N | 01256E | 194 | 44051 | V | CB | G | N | N | | Y | Y | M | L | M | | 03 | L | Y | |
| 24250 | TRELLEBORG | SE | 5522N | 01309E | 194 | 44100 | S | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | M | M | L | L | | 01 | L | Y | |
| 24260 | YSTAD | SE | 5526N | 01350E | 194 | 44120 | S | CB | G | N | N | | Y | Y | M | M | N | | 01 | M | Y | |
| 24280 | SIMRISHAMN | SE | 5533N | 01422E | 194 | 44120 | S | CT | F | N | Y | Y | N | N | G | N | | | | M | Y | |
| 24300 | AHUS | SE | 5556N | 01419E | 194 | 44120 | S | RB | G | N | N | Y | Y | L | N | L | L | | | M | Y | |
| 24310 | SOLVESBORG | SE | 5603N | 01435E | 194 | 44120 | S | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | M | M | M | M | | 01 | M | Y | |
| 24370 | KARLSHAMN | SE | 5610N | 01452E | 194 | 44105 | M | RN | G | N | Y | N | Y | H | J | N | J | | | M | Y | |
| 24440 | RONNEBY | SE | 5611N | 01518E | 194 | 44120 | S | RN | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | M | N | N | | | M | Y | |
| 24460 | KARLSKRONA | SE | 5610N | 01536E | 194 | 44120 | V | CB | G | N | Y | N | Y | Y | M | M | P | M | | 01 | M | Y |
| 24530 | BERGVARA | SE | 5623N | 01606E | 194 | 44140 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | N | M | O | | 01 | M | Y | |
| 24570 | KALMAR | SE | 5640N | 01622E | 194 | 44161 | V | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | M | N | M | | M | Y | |
| 24635 | STORA JATTERSON | SE | 5706N | 01634E | 194 | 44015 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | N | M | K | L | | | M | Y | |
| 24690 | OSKARSHAMN | SE | 5716N | 01627E | 194 | 44015 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | M | G | N | K | | M | Y | |
| 24720 | FIGEHOLM | SE | 5722N | 01630E | 194 | 44160 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | O | L | O | | | M | Y | |
| 24735 | OLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24790 | DEGERHAMN | SE | 5621N | 01625E | 194 | 44140 | V | CB | P | N | Y | Y | Y | N | M | L | M | N | | M | Y | N |
| 24806 | GOTLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24810 | RONEHAMN | SE | 5707N | 01830E | 194 | 44420 | S | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | B | N | M | | | M | Y | N |
| 24840 | SLITE | SE | 5742N | 01849E | 194 | 44420 | S | OR | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | O | N | M | M | | | M | Y |
| 24900 | FAROSUND | SE | 5755N | 01903E | 194 | 44410 | S | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | N | N | L | | | M | Y | N |
| 24940 | STORUGNS | SE | 5750N | 01848E | 194 | 44410 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | K | K | M | | | | M | Y | |
| 24950 | VISBY | SE | 5738N | 01817E | 194 | 44420 | S | CB | G | N | Y | N | N | N | N | A | M | M | | | M | Y |
| 24960 | KLINTEHAMN | SE | 5723N | 01812E | 194 | 44160 | V | CB | F | N | Y | N | Y | N | N | J | N | | | M | Y | |
| 24975 | SWEDEN CONT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25050 | VERKEBACK | SE | 5744N | 01632E | 194 | 44160/1 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | M | A | P | | | M | | N |
| 25060 | VASTERVIK | SE | 5746N | 01639E | 194 | 44160 | S | CB | E | N | N | | Y | Y | O | K | N | L | | M | Y | |
| 25190 | NORRKOPING | SE | 5835N | 01612E | 194 | 44162/0 | M | RN | G | N | N | Y | Y | L | D | N | N | | | M | Y | |
| 25280 | OXELOSUND | SE | 5840N | 01707E | 194 | 44164 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | G | J | H | | | M | |
| 25290 | NYKOPING | SE | 5845N | 01701E | 194 | 44160 | S | RB | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | K | N | N | | | M | Y | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY | | |
|--------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------|------------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|----------|---|---|----------|---|---|---|------------------------------|---|---|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | | | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23905 | N N Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | | | N | Y | | Y | | | Y | | | Y | Y | | | | M | |
| 23910 | N N Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | N | Y | | Y | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | |
| 23950 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | |
| 23970 | Y N Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | C | S | |
| 23990 | Y N Y | Y | | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | |
| 24000 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | | | | Y | | | C | S | |
| 24010 | N N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | | Y | | N | Y | | | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | B | M | |
| 24020 | Y N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | M | |
| 24030 | Y N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | M | |
| 24040 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | B | M | |
| 24050 | Y N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | | | B | S | |
| 24100 | N N Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | C | S | |
| 24120 | Y N Y | Y | | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | Y | B | S | |
| 24180 | Y N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | M | |
| 24210 | Y N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | S | |
| 24220 | N N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | A | S | |
| 24250 | Y N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | |
| 24260 | Y N Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | | C | S | |
| 24280 | N N Y | Y | | | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | | |
| 24300 | Y N Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | C | | |
| 24310 | Y N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | B | S | |
| 24370 | Y N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | |
| 24440 | Y N Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | |
| 24460 | Y N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | C | M | |
| 24530 | N N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | C | | |
| 24570 | Y N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | M | |
| 24635 | N N Y | Y | | | | | | Y | | Y | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24690 | Y N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | B | S | |
| 24720 | N N Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | |
| 24790 | N N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | |
| 24810 | N N Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | C | |
| 24840 | Y N Y | Y | Y | | N | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | |
| 24900 | N N Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | M |
| 24940 | Y N Y | Y | Y | | N | N | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | | Y | Y | | | | Y | N | Y | | C | |
| 24950 | Y N Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | C | S | |
| 24960 | N N Y | Y | | | N | N | | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | | | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | |
| 25050 | N N Y | Y | Y | | N | N | | | | Y | Y | N | Y | | | | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | |
| 25060 | N N Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | S | |
| 25190 | Y N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | C | S | |
| 25280 | Y N Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | C | S | |
| 25290 | Y N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | C | S |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
|------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |

| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | OTHER |
| 25320 | SODERTALJE | SE | 5911N | 01739E | 194 | 44192 | S | LC | G | N | N | Y | Y | L | L | L | M | M | Y | N | | |
| 25330 | NYNASHAMN | SE | 5854N | 01758E | 194 | 44178 | S | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | G | L | J | | M | | | | |
| 25360 | GUSTAVSBERG | SE | 5919N | 01823E | 194 | 44180 | V | CN | E | | | Y | Y | O | J | O | | M | | N | | |
| 25370 | SANDHAMN | SE | 5917N | 01855E | 194 | 44184/5 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | D | O | | M | Y | N | |
| 25380 | STOCKHOLM | SE | 5920N | 01803E | 194 | 44182 | L | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | K | F | M | N | M | | Y | | |
| 25395 | VASTERAS | SE | 5937N | 01633E | 194 | 44193 | M | LC | G | N | N | N | N | Y | N | M | O | N | M | | | |
| 25440 | GRISSEHAMN | SE | 6006N | 01849E | 195 | 44200 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | N | L | P | | M | Y | N | | |
| 25460 | HALLSTAVIK | SE | 6003N | 01835E | 195 | 44203 | V | RB | E | N | N | Y | Y | M | N | M | | M | Y | | | |
| 25480 | HARGSHAMN | SE | 6011N | 01827E | 195 | 44203 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | M | M | | L | Y | | |
| 25550 | SKUTSKAR | SE | 6039N | 01724E | 195 | 44205 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | M | M | N | N | L | Y | N | | |
| 25570 | KARSKAR | SE | 6041N | 01716E | 195 | 44200 | V | CN | G | N | Y | Y | Y | M | J | O | N | M | | N | | |
| 25590 | GAVLE | SE | 6041N | 01710E | 195 | 44200 | S | CN | G | N | Y | Y | Y | K | J | L | K | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 25610 | NORRSUNDET | SE | 6056N | 01710E | 195 | 44207 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | M | J | O | | M | | | | |
| 25640 | VALLVIK | SE | 6111N | 01710E | 195 | 44207 | S | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | O | K | L | | | Y | | | |
| 25700 | SANDARNE | SE | 6116N | 01711E | 195 | 44207 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | G | M | M | L | Y | | |
| 25720 | SODERHAMN | SE | 6118N | 01705E | 195 | 44206 | S | RN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | G | N | K | L | Y | | |
| 25760 | IGGESUND | SE | 6139N | 01705E | 195 | UK70 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | N | M | L | L | | Y | | | |
| 25780 | HUDIKSVALL | SE | 6144N | 01707E | 195 | UK70 | S | RB | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | K | L | N | K | M | Y | | |
| 25800 | STOCKA | SE | 6154N | 01721E | 195 | 44220 | V | CN | G | | | Y | | N | M | N | | | Y | | | |
| 25900 | STOCKVIK | SE | 6220N | 01723E | 195 | 44223 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | A | D | M | | | | | | |
| 25910 | SUNDSVALL | SE | 6223N | 01721E | 195 | 44223 | M | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | K | K | J | J | 01 | M | Y | Y |
| 26140 | VIVSTAVARV | SE | 6229N | 01721E | 195 | 44220/3 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | M | M | M | | M | | | | |
| 26180 | SORAKER | SE | 6230N | 01730E | 195 | 44220/3 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | A | N | N | M | | | |
| 26240 | HARNOSAND | SE | 6238N | 01756E | 195 | 44221 | S | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | G | L | K | 01 | L | Y | |
| 26280 | ULVVIK | SE | 6240N | 01752E | 195 | 44221 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | J | G | M | | L | | | | |
| 26290 | UTANSJO | SE | 6246N | 01756E | 195 | 44221 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | L | F | L | K | | L | Y | | |
| 26310 | GUSTAVSVIK | SE | 6250N | 01753E | 195 | 44221 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | J | O | | M | Y | | |
| 26340 | LUNDE | SE | 6253N | 01753E | 195 | 44221 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | O | | L | | | | |
| 26380 | KRAMFORS | SE | 6256N | 01748E | 195 | 44221 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | M | C | M | | L | Y | | |
| 26420 | VAJA | SE | 6259N | 01743E | 195 | 44221 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | O | C | L | | L | Y | | | |
| 26430 | BOLLSTABRUK | SE | 6300N | 01742E | 195 | 44221 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | M | K | N | | L | Y | | | |
| 26710 | KOPMANHOLMEN | SE | 6310N | 01835E | 195 | 44224 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | L | A | P | | M | | | | |
| 26720 | DOMSJO | SE | 6316N | 01844E | 195 | 44224 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | C | C | O | | M | Y | | | |
| 26730 | ORNSKOLDSVIK | SE | 6317N | 01843E | 195 | 44224 | S | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | H | C | O | M | | M | Y | Y | |
| 26790 | HUSUM | SE | 6320N | 01909E | 195 | 44240 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | K | M | M | K | | M | Y | | |
| 26800 | RUNDBIK | SE | 6332N | 01927E | 195 | 44240 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | L | O | M | | M | Y | | | |
| 26810 | NORDMALING | SE | 6334N | 01929E | 195 | 44240 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | O | O | N | N | | M | | | |
| 26880 | OBOLA | SE | 6342N | 02020E | 195 | 44282 | V | CN | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | K | K | M | J | | M | Y | |
| 26890 | UMEA HAMN | SE | 6342N | 02021E | 195 | 44282 | S | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | H | G | N | K | | M | Y | Y | |
| 26990 | GUMBODAHAMN | SE | 6414N | 02106E | 195 | 44260 | V | RB | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | | | | | | |
| 27080 | SKELLEFTEHAMN | SE | 6441N | 02114E | 195 | 44260 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | L | J | N | L | | M | Y | Y |
| 27090 | KAGEHAMN | SE | 6450N | 02102E | 195 | 44260 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | M | L | N | | | M | Y | | |
| 27130 | BRANNFORS | SE | 6501N | 02123E | 195 | 44280 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | M | N | O | | | M | Y | | |
| 27190 | PITEA | SE | 6519N | 02129E | 195 | 44280 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | J | M | | H | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 27220 | LULEA | SE | 6535N | 02210E | 195 | 44281 | M | CN | G | Y | Y | Y | Y | J | C | L | L | 03 | M | Y | Y | |
| 27250 | TOREHAMN | SE | 6554N | 02239E | 195 | 44280 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | L | L | M | | 02 | M | Y | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| A - Major | L - Large |
| B - Moderate | M - Medium |
| C - Limited | S - Small |
| D - Emergency Only | |
| N - None | |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|---|-------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----------|-----------|---|-----|--|--|------------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRTIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | | | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25320 | N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | N | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | C | M | | | |
| 25330 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | C | | | | |
| 25360 | N Y | Y | | | | | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | N | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | |
| 25370 | N Y | Y | | | | | | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | N | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | |
| 25380 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | A | L M | | | |
| 25395 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | B | S | | | |
| 25440 | N Y | Y Y Y | | | | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | N | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | M | | | |
| 25460 | Y N Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y Y Y | | C | M | | | |
| 25480 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | | | | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | | | | | Y Y | | | S | | | |
| 25550 | N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | N | Y | | Y | | | | | Y Y Y | | C | S | | | |
| 25570 | N Y | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | C | S | | | |
| 25590 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | C | M | | | |
| 25610 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | | | Y Y N | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | N | N | Y Y | Y | Y | | | | Y | | C | S | | | |
| 25640 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y Y | | C | S | | | |
| 25700 | | Y Y Y | | Y | | | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | Y | | | | | Y | | C | | | | |
| 25720 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | | | Y Y | | C | S | | | |
| 25760 | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | | Y Y | | Y | | | | | Y Y | | C | S | | | |
| 25780 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | N | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | | C | S | | | |
| 25800 | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | N | Y | | Y | | | | | Y Y Y | | C | S | | | |
| 25900 | | Y Y | | | | | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | N | Y | | Y | | | | | Y | | | | | | |
| 25910 | N N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | C | S | | | |
| 26140 | N N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | N | Y | | Y | | | | | Y Y | | C | S | | | |
| 26180 | N N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | N | Y | | Y | | | | | Y Y | | C | S | | | |
| 26240 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | | | | Y Y Y | | C | S | | | |
| 26280 | N N Y | Y Y | | | | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | N | | | | | | | | Y Y | | C | | | | |
| 26290 | N N Y | Y Y | | | | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | N | Y | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26310 | N N Y | Y Y | | | | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | N | Y Y | | Y | | | | | | | B | M S | | | |
| 26340 | N N Y | Y Y | | | | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | N | | | | | | | | Y Y | | C | S | | | |
| 26380 | N N Y | Y Y | | | | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | N | Y | | Y | | | | | Y | | C | S | | | |
| 26420 | N N Y | Y Y | | | | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | N | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | |
| 26430 | N N Y | Y Y | | | | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26710 | N N Y | Y Y | | | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | | | | | Y Y Y | | C | | | | |
| 26720 | N N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26730 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y | | B | S | | | |
| 26790 | N N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | N | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | |
| 26800 | N N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | N | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | |
| 26810 | N N Y | Y Y Y | | | | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | C | | | | |
| 26880 | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | N | Y | | Y | | | | | Y Y | | C | | | | |
| 26890 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | | B | S | | | |
| 26990 | N N Y | Y Y Y | | | | | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | N | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | |
| 27080 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | | C | S | | | |
| 27090 | N N Y | Y Y | | | | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | N | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | C | | | | |
| 27130 | N N Y | Y Y Y | | | | | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | N | | | | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | |
| 27190 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y | | C | S | | | |
| 27220 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | Y | C | M | | | |
| 27250 | N N Y | Y Y Y | | | | | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | N | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | |
| 27280 | KARLSBORG | SE | 6548N | 02317E | 195 | 44285 | M | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | M | H | N | L | L | Y | | |
| 27330 | SANDVIK | SE | 6544N | 02346E | 195 | 44280 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | O | N | N | | M | Y | | |
| 27380 | FINLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27400 | TORINA | FI | 6546N | 02410E | 195 | 44280 | S | RN | F | N | N | Y | Y | L | L | M | L | M | Y | | |
| 27410 | KEMI | FI | 6544N | 02434E | 195 | 44282 | S | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | K | F | M | K | 01 | M | Y | |
| 27520 | OULU | FI | 6501N | 02524E | 195 | 44284 | L | RN | F | N | N | Y | Y | M | J | M | K | M | Y | | |
| 27530 | RAAHE | FI | 6441N | 02425E | 195 | 44260 | S | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | L | G | L | L | M | Y | Y | |
| 27535 | VEITSILUOTO | FI | 6542N | 02437E | 195 | 44282 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | M | F | M | | 01 | M | Y | |
| 27537 | RAHJA | FI | 6412N | 02344E | 195 | 44260 | V | CB | F | | | Y | | O | N | N | | M | | | |
| 27540 | HIMANKA | FI | 6400N | 02339E | 195 | 44260 | S | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | M | O | P | | M | Y | | |
| 27560 | KOKKOLA | FI | 6351N | 02301E | 195 | 44243 | L | CN | F | | | Y | Y | N | O | L | K | 01 | L | Y | |
| 27570 | JAKOBSTAD | FI | 6341N | 02240E | 195 | 44243 | M | CN | P | N | N | Y | Y | L | F | N | N | M | Y | | |
| 27580 | NYKARLEBY | FI | 6331N | 02232E | 195 | 44240 | V | RB | G | N | N | | N | L | | N | L | M | Y | | |
| 27590 | KANTLAX | FI | 6325N | 02217E | 195 | 44240 | V | OR | F | N | N | Y | Y | P | J | | | M | Y | | |
| 27610 | HELLNAS | FI | 6317N | 02214E | 195 | 44240 | V | OR | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | | | M | Y | | |
| 27650 | VAASA | FI | 6306N | 02135E | 195 | 44240 | M | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | L | M | M | L | L | Y | | |
| 27670 | KASKINEN | FI | 6223N | 02114E | 195 | 44310 | M | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | L | G | M | | M | Y | | |
| 27680 | KRISTINESTAD | FI | 6217N | 02124E | 195 | 44310 | M | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | L | O | J | M | Y | | |
| 27740 | PORI | FI | 6129N | 02148E | 195 | 44310 | L | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | M | C | L | K | M | Y | | |
| 27750 | MANTYLUOTO | FI | 6136N | 02129E | 195 | 44310 | M | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | M | C | L | | M | Y | | |
| 27755 | TAHKOLUOTO | FI | 6138N | 02124E | 195 | 44310 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | N | K | M | K | K | L | Y | |
| 27780 | RAUMA | FI | 6108N | 02130E | 195 | 44310 | M | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | K | L | N | L | M | Y | |
| 27790 | UUSIKAUPUNKI | FI | 6048N | 02124E | 195 | 44310 | S | CB | G | N | N | | N | L | M | N | K | M | Y | | |
| 27805 | NAANTALI | FI | 6028N | 02201E | 195 | 44320 | V | CN | F | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | H | K | M | M | M | Y | |
| 27820 | TURKU | FI | 6027N | 02214E | 195 | 44320 | M | RB | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | K | E | M | K | M | Y |
| 27850 | TOLKKINEN | FI | 6002N | 02535E | 195 | 44340 | V | CB | F | | | Y | | M | J | M | | M | | | |
| 27870 | SIGNILSKAR | FI | 6012N | 01920E | 195 | 44200 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | N | J | | | M | Y | | |
| 27920 | MARIEHAMN | FI | 6006N | 01955E | 195 | 44200 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | M | K | N | N | M | Y | | |
| 27990 | PARGAS | FI | 6017N | 02204E | 195 | 44320 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | M | M | O | | M | | | |
| 28140 | HANKO | FI | 5949N | 02257E | 195 | 44321 | S | CB | P | N | N | Y | | M | A | H | | M | Y | | |
| 28170 | EKENAS | FI | 5959N | 02326E | 195 | 44340 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | O | | 05 | M | | |
| 28180 | JUSSARO | FI | 5950N | 02334E | 195 | 44340 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | A | | | Y | | | |
| 28185 | PORKKALA | FI | 6005N | 02423E | 195 | 44340 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | L | | N | L | M | | | |
| 28187 | INKOO | FI | 6001N | 02355E | 195 | 44340 | V | RB | F | | | Y | | H | C | M | | M | Y | Y | |
| 28190 | HELSINKI | FI | 6010N | 02458E | 195 | 44340/1 | L | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | J | O | K | 01 | L | Y |
| 28210 | PORVOO | FI | 6018N | 02538E | 195 | 44340 | V | RN | G | N | N | Y | Y | G | A | M | M | L | Y | Y | |
| 28220 | LOVIISA | FI | 6027N | 02614E | 195 | 44340/60 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | L | L | M | | 11 | M | Y | |
| 28230 | KOTKA | FI | 6028N | 02658E | 195 | 44367 | L | CB | E | N | N | Y | Y | G | J | M | L | M | Y | | |
| 28240 | HAMINA | FI | 6034N | 02712E | 195 | 44367 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | L | L | M | L | L | Y | | |
| 28250 | RUSSIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28300 | VYBORG | RU | 6043N | 02845E | 195 | 44365 | M | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | M | J | M | | 02 | M | Y | |
| 28310 | GAVAN VYSOTSK | RU | 6037N | 02834E | 195 | 44365 | S | LC | G | N | N | Y | Y | L | G | L | | 02 | M | Y | |
| 28360 | PRIMORSK | RU | 6022N | 02838E | 195 | 44360 | V | OR | G | N | N | Y | Y | C | E | | E | M | Y | Y | |
| 28370 | SANKT-PETERBURG | RU | 5956N | 03018E | 195 | 44361 | L | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | O | C | M | N | 01 | M | Y |
| 28390 | LOMONOSOV | RU | 5955N | 02946E | 195 | 44361/19 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | N | P | N | | M | Y | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | | | | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | OTHER | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | | | | | OIL TERMINAL | | | | |
| 28400 | KRONSHADT | RU | 5959N | 02947E | 195 | 44361 | S | CB | G | N | Y | Y | Y | M | L | O | | L | Y | | | | | | |
| 28410 | REKA LUGA | RU | 5940N | 02819E | 195 | 44360 | V | RN | F | N | N | Y | Y | O | M | G | | M | Y | | | | | | |
| 28420 | ESTONIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28440 | KUNDA | EE | 5932N | 02632E | 195 | 44360 | V | OR | P | N | N | Y | Y | L | J | M | | M | Y | Y | | | | | |
| 28480 | TALLINN | EE | 5927N | 02446E | 195 | 44352 | L | CB | G | N | N | | Y | Y | M | C | O | N | | M | Y | | | | |
| 28484 | MUUGA-PORT OF TALLIN | EE | 5930N | 02457E | 195 | 44352 | S | CB | F | | | Y | | N | F | G | N | M | 01 | M | | | | | |
| 28505 | PALDISKI | EE | 5921N | 02402E | 195 | 44340 | V | CB | F | N | N | | Y | Y | K | L | J | | | | M | Y | | | |
| 28510 | OSMUSSAAR | EE | 5918N | 02322E | 195 | 44340 | V | CN | G | | | | Y | | O | H | O | | | | | M | Y | | |
| 28550 | PARNU | EE | 5823N | 02430E | 194 | 44400 | S | RN | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | | 02 | M | Y | | | | | |
| 28600 | LATVIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28605 | SALACGRIVA | LV | 5742N | 02422E | 194 | 44001 | V | RN | F | | | | Y | Y | M | K | O | | | | | | M | | |
| 28610 | RIGA | LV | 5657N | 02406E | 194 | 44401 | L | RN | F | N | N | | Y | Y | H | B | K | M | 02 | L | Y | Y | | | |
| 28615 | LIELUPE | LV | 5700N | 02326E | 194 | 44401 | V | RN | F | | | | Y | Y | P | A | O | | | | | | M | | |
| 28620 | VENTSPILS | LV | 5724N | 02132E | 194 | 44444 | M | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | J | L | N | N | 01 | M | Y | Y | | | |
| 28640 | LIEPAJA | LV | 5631N | 02101E | 194 | 44420 | M | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | E | L | O | | | | | M | Y | |
| 28650 | LITHUANIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28654 | BUTINGE OIL TERMINAL | LT | 5602N | 02057E | 194 | 44430 | V | OR | P | | | | Y | Y | N | C | C | | J | 01 | L | | | | |
| 28660 | KLAIPEDA | LT | 5543N | 02107E | 194 | 44444 | M | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | K | A | M | H | 01 | M | Y | | | | |
| 28670 | RUSSIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28680 | BALTIYSK | RU | 5438N | 01954E | 194 | 44461 | S | CB | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | K | G | L | M | | | | | L | Y | |
| 28690 | KALININGRAD | RU | 5442N | 02029E | 194 | 44430 | M | RB | E | N | N | | Y | Y | L | G | M | M | | | | | M | Y | |
| 28700 | POLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28710 | GDANSK | PL | 5421N | 01840E | 194 | 44465 | L | LC | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | K | M | K | | | | | L | Y | Y |
| 28715 | PORT POLNOCHNY | PL | 5424N | 01843E | 194 | 44462 | M | CB | F | N | N | Y | Y | N | E | F | G | K | | | | | M | Y | Y |
| 28720 | NOWY PORT | PL | 5425N | 01840E | 194 | 44462 | S | LC | E | N | N | Y | Y | Y | K | K | N | | | | | | M | Y | Y |
| 28740 | GDYNIA | PL | 5432N | 01833E | 194 | 44463 | L | CB | G | N | N | | Y | | G | K | M | K | | | | | M | Y | Y |
| 28750 | POLICE | PL | 5334N | 01434E | 194 | 44084 | S | CN | F | | | | Y | | Y | K | L | L | | | | | | M | |
| 28770 | USTKA | PL | 5435N | 01651E | 194 | 44481 | S | RN | F | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | H | N | | | | | | M | Y | Y |
| 28790 | DARLOWO | PL | 5426N | 01625E | 194 | 44481 | V | RB | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | M | F | N | | 01 | M | Y | | | | |
| 28800 | KOLOBRZEG | PL | 5413N | 01533E | 194 | 44120 | V | RN | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | J | N | | 01 | M | Y | Y | | | |
| 28820 | SWINOUJSCIE | PL | 5355N | 01416E | 194 | 44083 | S | RN | G | N | N | | Y | Y | G | M | M | K | 02 | M | Y | | | | |
| 28823 | SZCZECIN | PL | 5325N | 01433E | 194 | 44084 | M | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | M | P | N | | | | | M | Y | Y |
| 28826 | GERMANY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28828 | WOLGAST | DE | 5403N | 01347E | 194 | 44120 | V | RN | G | N | N | Y | Y | | N | L | N | | | | | | M | N | |
| 28840 | SASSNITZ | DE | 5431N | 01339E | 194 | 44081 | V | OR | G | N | N | N | Y | | K | J | O | | 15 | L | Y | | | | |
| 28848 | STRALSUND | DE | 5419N | 01306E | 194 | 44068 | V | CB | E | N | N | | Y | Y | O | M | N | | 02 | M | | | | | |
| 28860 | ROSTOCK | DE | 5406N | 01208E | 194 | 44076 | L | RN | G | N | N | | Y | Y | L | H | N | O | 01 | M | Y | Y | | | |
| 28870 | WISMAR | DE | 5354N | 01128E | 194 | 44072 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | | K | K | L | L | 03 | M | Y | Y | | | |
| 28880 | LUBECK-TRAVEMUNDE | DE | 5358N | 01053E | 194 | 44071 | S | RN | G | N | N | | Y | | L | E | K | | | | | | L | Y | Y |
| 28890 | LUBECK | DE | 5353N | 01042E | 194 | 44070 | M | LC | G | Y | N | Y | Y | L | H | L | | | | | | | M | Y | Y |
| 28900 | NEUSTADT | DE | 5406N | 01049E | 194 | 44075 | V | RN | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N | | | | | | M | Y | |
| 28912 | ORTH | DE | 5427N | 01103E | 194 | 44069 | V | CB | P | | | | Y | Y | P | O | P | | | | | | | M | |
| 28920 | HEILIGENHAFEN | DE | 5422N | 01059E | 194 | 44069 | V | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | M | O | | | | | | M | Y | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | |
| 28930 | KIEL | DE | 5419N | 01008E | 194 | 44066 | L | RB | G | N | N | Y | Y | J | M | N | N | | M | Y | Y |
| 28950 | ECKERNFORDE | DE | 5429N | 00950E | 194 | 44065 | S | RB | G | N | N | Y | Y | M | E | N | | 01 | M | | |
| 28955 | KAPPELN | DE | 5440N | 00956E | 194 | 44058 | V | RN | G | N | N | Y | Y | P | J | P | | | M | | |
| 29005 | FLENSBURG | DE | 5448N | 00926E | 194 | 44061 | S | RB | G | | N | N | Y | Y | N | J | N | N | 02 | M | |
| 29010 | DENMARK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29020 | BORNHOLM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29085 | NEKSO | DK | 5504N | 01508E | 194 | 44120 | V | CB | G | N | Y | Y | Y | O | H | N | | | M | Y | |
| 29110 | RONNE | DK | 5506N | 01442E | 194 | 44120 | S | CB | F | N | N | Y | Y | L | C | O | M | | L | N | |
| 29120 | HASLE | DK | 5511N | 01442E | 194 | 44120 | V | CB | F | N | N | Y | Y | O | C | O | O | | M | | |
| 29130 | CHRISTIANSO HARBOR | DK | 5519N | 01511E | 194 | 44120 | V | CB | G | N | Y | Y | Y | P | | | | | M | | |
| 29150 | SJAE LLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29180 | FAKSE LADEPLADS HAVN | DK | 5513N | 01210E | 194 | 44068 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | O | N | O | | 01 | M | | |
| 29220 | KOGE | DK | 5527N | 01212E | 194 | 44047 | V | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | N | M | M | M | | M | Y | Y |
| 29230 | KOBENHAVN | DK | 5542N | 01237E | 194 | 44050 | L | CB | E | N | N | Y | Y | L | M | N | | | L | Y | Y |
| 29260 | TUBORG | DK | 5543N | 01235E | 194 | 44050 | V | CB | G | N | N | N | | P | K | N | N | | M | | |
| 29350 | HEL SINGOR | DK | 5602N | 01237E | 194 | 44048 | V | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | Q | L | N | M | 01 | L | Y | |
| 29390 | HUNDESTED | DK | 5558N | 01151E | 193 | 44047 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | O | O | N | | | M | Y | |
| 29410 | FREDERIKSVAERK | DK | 5558N | 01201E | 193 | 44047 | V | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | O | K | N | L | | M | Y | |
| 29420 | FREDERIKSSUND | DK | 5550N | 01203E | 193 | 44047 | V | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | P | O | N | | 01 | M | | |
| 29435 | KYNDBYVAERKETS HAVN | DK | 5549N | 01153E | 193 | 44047 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | O | M | M | M | | M | | |
| 29440 | HOLBAEK | DK | 5543N | 01143E | 193 | 44047 | V | CB | E | N | N | N | | N | O | N | | | M | Y | |
| 29455 | NYKOBING (MOR) | DK | 5646N | 01152E | 192 | UK 427 | V | CB | F | Y | | Y | Y | N | O | O | | 02 | M | | |
| 29490 | KALUNDBORG | DK | 5541N | 01106E | 194 | 44046 | S | CB | G | N | Y | Y | Y | H | H | J | L | 01 | L | Y | Y |
| 29520 | KORSOR | DK | 5520N | 01108E | 194 | 44064 | S | CB | E | N | N | Y | Y | N | H | N | L | 01 | M | | |
| 29530 | SKAELSKOR | DK | 5515N | 01118E | 194 | 44064 | V | CB | E | Y | Y | Y | Y | P | N | O | | | M | | |
| 29545 | STIGSNAESVAERKET | DK | 5512N | 01115E | 194 | 44064 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | F | C | M | F | | M | Y | Y |
| 29546 | GULFHAVEN | DK | 5512N | 01116E | 194 | 44064 | V | OR | P | | | Y | N | C | M | | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 29555 | NAESTVED | DK | 5514N | 01145E | 194 | 44064 | S | RB | E | N | Y | N | Y | O | L | N | N | 01 | M | Y | Y |
| 29560 | VORDINGBORG | DK | 5500N | 01154E | 194 | 44068 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | N | M | | | M | | |
| 29570 | FALSTER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29580 | STUBBEKOBING | DK | 5453N | 01203E | 194 | 44068 | S | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | O | P | N | | 01 | M | Y | |
| 29600 | STEGE | DK | 5459N | 01217E | 194 | 44068 | V | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | P | | O | | | M | | |
| 29630 | NYKOBING (FALSTER) | DK | 5446N | 01152E | 194 | 44064 | S | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | O | L | N | | 01 | M | | |
| 29650 | LOLLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29660 | SAKSKOBING | DK | 5448N | 01138E | 194 | 44064 | S | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | P | P | P | | | M | | |
| 29670 | BANDHOLM | DK | 5450N | 01130E | 194 | 44064 | S | CB | E | N | N | N | Y | N | J | O | | 01 | M | | Y |
| 29700 | NAKSKOV | DK | 5450N | 01108E | 194 | 44064 | S | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | N | N | M | | 01 | L | | Y |
| 29710 | RODBY HAVN | DK | 5439N | 01121E | 194 | 44064/69 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | N | K | O | O | 02 | M | | |
| 29720 | NYSTED | DK | 5440N | 01144E | 194 | 44069 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | O | O | O | | | M | | |
| 29730 | LANGELAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29760 | RUDKOBING | DK | 5457N | 01043E | 194 | 44064 | S | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | P | J | O | | 01 | M | Y | |
| 29780 | AERO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29790 | MARSTAL | DK | 5455N | 01020E | 194 | 44067 | S | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | B | O | O | | 01 | M | | |
| 29800 | AEROSKOBING | DK | 5453N | 01025E | 194 | 44067 | V | CB | G | Y | N | Y | Y | O | M | N | | | M | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29820 | FYN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29830 | SVENDBORG | DK | 5504N | 01037E | 194 | 44064/61 | S | CN | E | Y | N | Y | Y | O | M | O | N | 01 | M | | | |
| 29860 | NYBORG | DK | 5519N | 01048E | 194 | 44064 | S | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | M | K | N | N | 01 | M | | | |
| 29870 | KERTEMINDE | DK | 5527N | 01040E | 194 | 44064 | V | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | P | N | O | | 01 | M | Y | Y | |
| 29880 | ODENSE | DK | 5525N | 01023E | 194 | 44061 | S | LC | E | N | N | Y | Y | M | K | M | N | 01 | M | Y | Y | |
| 29905 | SKAERBAEK | DK | 5531N | 00937E | 194 | 44062 | V | OR | F | | | | | Y | M | M | E | J | 01 | M | | |
| 29910 | MIDDELFART | DK | 5530N | 00944E | 194 | 44062 | S | CB | G | N | Y | Y | Y | N | E | N | | 01 | M | Y | Y | |
| 29930 | ASSENS | DK | 5516N | 00953E | 194 | 44062 | S | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | M | K | M | | | M | | Y | |
| 29940 | FABORG | DK | 5506N | 01015E | 194 | 44063 | S | CN | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | M | M | O | | | M | | |
| 29970 | SAMSO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30020 | JYLLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30060 | SONDERBORG | DK | 5455N | 00947E | 194 | 44061 | S | RN | G | N | N | Y | Y | M | M | M | | 01 | M | | | |
| 30095 | AUGUSTENBORG | DK | 5457N | 00952E | 194 | 44061 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | O | K | O | | 05 | M | | Y | |
| 30100 | ABENRA | DK | 5503N | 00926E | 194 | 44062 | S | CB | G | Y | N | Y | J | A | M | K | | 02 | L | Y | Y | |
| 30105 | ENSTED | DK | 5501N | 00926E | 194 | 44062 | V | OR | G | N | N | N | Y | H | A | F | G | | M | Y | Y | |
| 30120 | HADERSLEV | DK | 5515N | 00930E | 194 | 44062 | S | RB | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | A | P | | 02 | M | Y | | |
| 30160 | KOLDING | DK | 5529N | 00930E | 194 | 44062 | S | RB | E | N | N | Y | Y | M | J | M | M | | M | | Y | |
| 30170 | FREDERICIA | DK | 5534N | 00946E | 194 | 44062 | S | CN | G | N | Y | N | Y | G | G | N | M | 01 | M | N | | |
| 30190 | VEJLE | DK | 5543N | 00933E | 194 | 44061 | S | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | M | H | M | M | 01 | M | | Y | |
| 30230 | HORSENS | DK | 5552N | 00951E | 193 | 44040 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | M | K | N | M | 01 | M | | |
| 30260 | ARHUS | DK | 5609N | 01013E | 193 | 44046 | M | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | J | L | L | | L | Y | Y |
| 30285 | STUDSTRUP | DK | 5615N | 01021E | 193 | 44046 | M | CN | G | | | | | Y | Y | J | H | J | K | 01 | M | Y |
| 30290 | GRENAA HAVN | DK | 5625N | 01056E | 193 | 44046 | V | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | N | L | O | M | | 01 | M | Y | |
| 30330 | RANDERS | DK | 5628N | 01003E | 193 | 43030 | S | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | M | L | N | | 02 | M | Y | Y |
| 30340 | HADSUND | DK | 5643N | 01007E | 193 | 44040 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | | M | | | |
| 30350 | MARIAGER | DK | 5639N | 00959E | 193 | 43030 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | N | H | N | | 01 | M | | |
| 30360 | HOBRO | DK | 5638N | 00948E | 193 | 43030 | V | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | N | H | N | | 01 | M | | | |
| 30380 | HALS | DK | 5659N | 01019E | 193 | 44038 | V | RN | G | N | Y | N | Y | J | K | P | | 01 | M | | | |
| 30400 | ALBORG | DK | 5703N | 00956E | 193 | 44038 | S | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | K | M | K | | 01 | L | | |
| 30430 | FREDERIKSHAVN | DK | 5726N | 01033E | 193 | 44040 | S | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | L | J | M | L | | 01 | M | Y | |
| 30440 | SKAGEN HAVN | DK | 5743N | 01036E | 193 | 44036 | S | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | G | N | N | 01 | M | | |
| 30450 | HIRTSHALS | DK | 5736N | 00958E | 193 | 44040 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | M | M | | 01 | M | | |
| 30455 | HANSTHOLM | DK | 5708N | 00836E | 193 | 37200 | V | CB | F | | | | | Y | Y | M | M | | 01 | M | | |
| 30457 | THISTED | DK | 5657N | 00842E | 193 | UK426 | V | CB | F | | | | | Y | N | K | O | | M | | Y | |
| 30460 | THYBORON | DK | 5642N | 00813E | 192 | 37200 | V | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | | | 01 | M | | |
| 30480 | LEMVIG | DK | 5635N | 00817E | 192 | UK426 | V | CB | G | | | | | Y | P | O | O | | M | | | |
| 30500 | HOLSTEBRO-STUER | DK | 5630N | 00835E | 192 | UK426 | S | CB | G | | | | | Y | Y | O | O | O | | M | | |
| 30630 | RINGKOBING | DK | 5605N | 00815E | 192 | 37200 | V | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | P | P | | | | | | |
| 30640 | ESBJERG | DK | 5528N | 00827E | 192 | 37205 | S | CN | G | Y | N | Y | Y | K | J | L | M | | 01 | M | | |
| 30650 | GERMANY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30680 | HUSUM | DE | 5429N | 00903E | 192 | 37165 | V | RN | F | Y | N | N | Y | Y | P | M | O | | 03 | M | Y | Y |
| 30695 | BUSUM | DE | 5408N | 00852E | 192 | 37165 | V | CN | F | | | | | Y | Y | M | P | P | | 03 | M | |
| 30710 | BRUNSBUTTEL ELBAHAFEN | DE | 5353N | 00910E | 192 | 37228 | V | RN | F | N | N | N | N | N | H | J | H | G | 05 | L | | Y |
| 30720 | BRUNSBUTTEL CANAL TERMINALS | DE | 5354N | 00909E | 192 | 37228 | S | LC | E | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | J | J | J | K | 05 | M | | Y |
| 30725 | ITZEHOE | DE | 5355N | 00931E | 192 | 37228 | V | RN | F | Y | | | | Y | Y | N | J | P | | 02 | M | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|---|-------|--|--|----------|---|---|----------|---|--|---|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR | TELEPHONE RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | | | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29830 | Y N Y | N Y Y | N | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | B | S | S | | | |
| 29860 | Y N Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | S | |
| 29870 | N N Y | N N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | N | Y | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | | |
| 29880 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | B | M | |
| 29905 | | Y | N | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | Y | | | | | |
| 29910 | N N Y | N Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | S | |
| 29930 | N N Y | N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | |
| 29940 | N N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | S | |
| 30060 | N N Y | N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | S |
| 30095 | N N N | N Y | Y | | | | | | | Y | Y | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | |
| 30100 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | S | |
| 30105 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | N | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | | |
| 30120 | N N Y | N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | S | |
| 30160 | N N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | C | M | |
| 30170 | Y N Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | M | |
| 30190 | N Y | N Y | Y | N | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | |
| 30230 | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | C | S | |
| 30260 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | M | |
| 30285 | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | N | | |
| 30290 | N N Y | N Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | Y | C | S | |
| 30330 | N N Y | N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | S | |
| 30340 | N N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | C | S |
| 30350 | N N Y | Y Y | | N | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | S | |
| 30360 | N N Y | N Y | | N | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | Y | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | C | S |
| 30380 | N N Y | Y Y | | N | Y | | | Y | | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | C | S |
| 30400 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | S | |
| 30430 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | M | |
| 30440 | N N Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | S |
| 30450 | N N Y | N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | B | M | |
| 30455 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | C | S |
| 30457 | Y | Y | | N | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | S | |
| 30460 | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | N | Y | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | C | S |
| 30480 | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | C | S |
| 30500 | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | C | M |
| 30630 | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | C | S |
| 30640 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | C | S |
| 30680 | Y N Y | N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | B | S |
| 30695 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | C | S |
| 30710 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y | S |
| 30720 | N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | S | |
| 30725 | | Y | | N | N | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | S |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE | ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/OFFLOAD ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|---|--------|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|-------|
| | | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRTIQUE | SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX | RADIO | RADIO TEL | AIR | | | RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR | BENCH MOOR | FIXED | MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS | 50 - 100 TONS | 25 - 49 TONS | 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT | STEAM | NAVIG EQUIP | | ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS | WATER |
| 30730 | N N Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | Y Y | Y | | Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | C M S |
| 30740 | | Y | Y | | N | | | | Y | Y Y Y | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | S |
| 30760 | Y N Y | | Y | | Y | | | | Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | M |
| 30780 | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | A M L |
| 30785 | | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y | | | Y Y | | | Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | C S |
| 30800 | Y N Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | | Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | B L |
| 30810 | Y N Y | | Y Y Y | Y | N Y | | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | A S L |
| 30840 | Y N Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | C S S |
| 30850 | Y N Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | C S |
| 30860 | Y N Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | | Y Y Y | | Y | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | C S S |
| 30870 | Y N Y | | Y | | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | C S |
| 30900 | Y N Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | A S |
| 30910 | Y N Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | | Y Y Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y N Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | B S S |
| 30950 | Y N Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | A L M |
| 30960 | Y N Y | | N Y | | | | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | C S S |
| 30970 | Y N Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | C M |
| 30985 | N | | Y | | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | C M S |
| 30990 | Y N Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | C M S |
| 31010 | N N Y | | Y Y Y | Y | N Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | C M S |
| 31020 | N N Y | | Y Y Y | Y | N Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | B S S |
| 31040 | Y N Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y | Y | | | | | C S |
| 31050 | Y Y Y | | N Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | Y | | | Y | | N Y | Y | Y | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | C |
| 31060 | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | A M S |
| 31070 | N N Y | | N Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | C S |
| 31080 | N Y Y | | Y | Y | | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | N Y Y | | Y | Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | C S |
| 31085 | Y Y | | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | N Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | | | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | M |
| 31100 | Y Y Y | | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | Y N | | Y | Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | C M |
| 31120 | Y Y | | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | Y | | | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | Y | | | | | B S S |
| 31130 | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | Y | | | Y Y | | N N Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | Y | | | | | A M S |
| 31140 | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | Y N | N N N | | Y Y Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | A M S |
| 31150 | Y N Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | C S |
| 31210 | Y N Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y | N Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | A M S |
| 31215 | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | Y | | | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | S |
| 31220 | N Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y | N Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | Y Y | | | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | C M M |
| 31250 | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y | | N Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | A L |
| 31260 | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | | Y | Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | C S |
| 31270 | Y N Y | | Y Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | Y Y | | | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | B M M |
| 31280 | Y N Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | Y Y | | | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | C M L |
| 31290 | Y N Y | | Y | Y | | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | C S |
| 31310 | Y N Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | C M M |
| 31320 | Y N Y | | Y Y Y | | N N | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | Y | | | N Y Y | | Y | Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | C S |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | |
| 31330 | ENGLAND EAST COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31360 | WHITSTABLE | GB | 5122N | 00102E | 192 | 37040 | S | RN | F | Y | N | N | Y | P | O | N | | | 04 | | |
| 31370 | SHEERNESS | GB | 5127N | 00045E | 192 | 37145 | V | CN | F | Y | N | N | Y | J | G | J | | | 04 | M | |
| 31375 | ISLE OF GRAIN | GB | 5126N | 00042E | 192 | 37030 | S | CN | F | Y | | Y | | J | G | H | H | | 04 | L | |
| 31376 | THAMESPORT | GB | 5126N | 00042E | 192 | 37145 | S | RN | G | Y | | Y | | J | G | F | | | 06 | L | |
| 31390 | CHATHAM DOCKS | GB | 5124N | 00033E | 192 | 37031 | S | RB | G | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | P | G | L | | 04 | M | |
| 31420 | GRAVESEND | GB | 5127N | 00022E | 192 | 37035 | S | RN | E | Y | N | N | Y | L | F | M | | | | | |
| 31430 | TILBURY | GB | 5128N | 00020E | 192 | 37035 | S | RT | G | | | | Y | M | K | | | | 03 | M | |
| 31470 | LONDON | GB | 5130N | 00005W | 192 | 37036 | L | RB | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | L | G | O | K | 06 | L | Y |
| 31506 | COLCHESTER | GB | 5153N | 00055E | 192 | 37010 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | P | N | | | | 03 | M | |
| 31530 | HARWICH | GB | 5157N | 00117E | 192 | 37054 | S | RN | F | Y | N | N | Y | H | J | K | L | | 03 | L | |
| 31550 | IPSWICH | GB | 5203N | 00110E | 192 | 37140 | S | RT | F | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | N | J | M | M | 03 | M | Y |
| 31560 | FELIXSTOWE | GB | 5157N | 00119E | 192 | 37054 | V | RN | F | Y | N | N | Y | G | J | M | L | | 02 | L | |
| 31570 | LOWESTOFT | GB | 5229N | 00145E | 192 | 37056 | S | CB | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | O | L | N | N | 02 | M | |
| 31580 | GREAT YARMOUTH | GB | 5237N | 00144E | 192 | UK1536 | S | RN | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | O | K | O | O | 02 | M | |
| 31600 | WISBECH | GB | 5240N | 00009E | 192 | UK 1200 | S | LC | G | | Y | | Y | Y | Q | N | O | | 04 | M | Y |
| 31610 | KING'S LYNN | GB | 5245N | 00024E | 192 | 37059 | S | RT | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | P | N | N | N | 04 | M | |
| 31630 | BOSTON | GB | 5258N | 00001W | 192 | UK1200 | S | RT | P | Y | N | N | Y | Y | N | L | N | | 05 | Y | |
| 31640 | GRIMSBY | GB | 5335N | 00004W | 192 | 37066 | M | RT | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | M | O | N | | 06 | M | |
| 31650 | IMMINGHAM | GB | 5338N | 00012W | 192 | 37066 | M | RT | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | L | N | H | K | 05 | L | |
| 31660 | KINGSTON UPON HULL | GB | 5345N | 00017W | 192 | 37062 | M | RT | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | N | N | K | K | 06 | L | |
| 31665 | HOWDENDYKE | GB | 5344N | 00053W | 192 | 37062 | V | RN | F | | | | Y | Y | O | N | | | | | |
| 31668 | NEW HOLLAND | GB | 5342N | 00022W | 192 | 37062 | V | OR | P | | | | Y | Q | N | Q | | | 05 | M | |
| 31670 | GOOLE | GB | 5342N | 00050W | 192 | 37062 | S | RT | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | O | N | | | 05 | M | Y |
| 31680 | BRIDLINGTON | GB | 5405N | 00011W | 192 | 37059 | V | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | P | K | O | | | 04 | M | Y |
| 31690 | SCARBOROUGH | GB | 5417N | 00024W | 192 | 35006 | V | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | P | L | N | | | 01 | M | Y |
| 31700 | WHITBY | GB | 5429N | 00037W | 192 | 35006 | S | CB | G | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | N | H | P | | 04 | M | |
| 31720 | TEESPORT | GB | 5439N | 00108W | 192 | 35034 | L | RT | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | G | H | M | M | 03 | M | Y |
| 31740 | HARTLEPOOL | GB | 5442N | 00111W | 192 | 35034 | S | CT | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | F | L | M | M | 03 | L | |
| 31750 | SEAHAM | GB | 5450N | 00119W | 192 | 35028 | S | CT | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | P | H | M | | 03 | M | N |
| 31760 | SUNDERLAND | GB | 5455N | 00122W | 192 | 35028 | M | RT | G | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | M | H | M | L | 04 | L | Y |
| 31765 | TYNEMOUTH | GB | 5500N | 00124W | 192 | 35054 | M | RT | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | H | M | N | 03 | L | |
| 31820 | BLYTH | GB | 5507N | 00130W | 192 | 35027 | M | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | L | E | M | | | 03 | M | |
| 31830 | WARKWORTH HARBOUR | GB | 5520N | 00135W | 192 | UK 156 | V | RN | F | Y | | | Y | Y | P | L | P | | | | |
| 31860 | BERWICK-UPON-TWEED | GB | 5546N | 00200W | 192 | 35010 | V | RT | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | P | H | N | | 04 | M | Y |
| 31870 | SCOTLAND EAST COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31880 | EYEMOUTH | GB | 5552N | 00205W | 192 | 35010 | V | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | N | O | P | | | 13 | | |
| 31890 | DUNBAR | GB | 5600N | 00231W | 192 | 35035 | V | CB | F | Y | Y | N | Y | O | H | N | L | | 03 | M | |
| 31895 | BIRD PORT | GB | 5134N | 00258W | 192 | 36042 | V | RN | P | Y | | | Y | Y | P | N | K | | 06 | M | |
| 31930 | LEITH | GB | 5559N | 00311W | 192 | 35037 | M | RT | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | M | L | M | L | 02 | M | Y |
| 31940 | GRANTON | GB | 5559N | 00313W | 192 | 35037 | V | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | K | K | N | J | | 03 | M | Y |
| 31945 | BRAEFoot BAY TERMINAL | GB | 5602N | 00319W | 192 | 35048 | S | OR | F | | | | Y | K | | J | | | 04 | M | |
| 31972 | HOUND POINT TERMINAL | GB | 5600N | 00322W | 192 | 35048 | S | OR | P | | | | Y | Y | D | H | B | 04 | L | Y | Y |
| 31980 | ROSYTH | GB | 5601N | 00326W | 192 | 35048 | S | RT | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | L | H | N | | 05 | M | |
| 32010 | GRANGEMOUTH | GB | 5601N | 00343W | 192 | 35038 | S | RT | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | M | N | L | N | 03 | M | |
| 32030 | BURNTISLAND | GB | 5603N | 00314W | 192 | 35037 | S | CT | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | K | H | L | | 04 | M | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|----------|-------------|-------|----------|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX | RADIO RADIO TEL | AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR | MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | | | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT | STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | |
| 31360 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | N | Y | | Y | | | | | Y Y Y | C S S | | | | | |
| 31370 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | | | | Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | C S S | | | | | |
| 31375 | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y | C S | | | | | |
| 31376 | N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | | | Y Y | | Y | | | | Y Y | C S | | | | | |
| 31390 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | | | Y | C L S | | | | | |
| 31420 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | |
| 31430 | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y | N | Y | | Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | |
| 31470 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | N Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y N N N | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y | A M M | | | | | |
| 31506 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | | N Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y | | | | | Y Y Y | C S | | | | | |
| 31530 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y | C M | | | | | |
| 31550 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | C M S | | | | | |
| 31560 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y N Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | B S | | | | | |
| 31570 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y Y Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | B S S | | | | | |
| 31580 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | C M S | | | | | |
| 31600 | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | Y | | | Y Y | N | Y | | Y | | | | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | |
| 31610 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | |
| 31630 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | N | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | |
| 31640 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | N Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | C M S | | | | | |
| 31650 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | N Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y Y | N | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y | A M M | | | | | |
| 31660 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | | N Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y | A M | | | | | |
| 31665 | N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | | | Y | | | | | | Y | | | Y Y Y | C S | | | | | |
| 31668 | Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | | Y | | | Y | | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y | C | | | | | |
| 31670 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | B S | | | | | |
| 31680 | Y N Y | N Y | Y | N N | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | N | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | |
| 31690 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | N N | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | |
| 31700 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | N N | | Y Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y | N | Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y | C | | | | | |
| 31720 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | A M M | | | | | |
| 31740 | N N Y | Y Y | Y | N Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | | | | | Y Y Y Y | C M | | | | | |
| 31750 | N N Y | N Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y | B M | | | | | |
| 31760 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y | A S M | | | | | |
| 31765 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | N | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y | A L S | | | | | |
| 31820 | Y N Y | N Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y | B | | | | | |
| 31830 | | Y Y | | | | Y | | Y | | | | N | | | | | | | | Y | C S | | | | | |
| 31860 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | N | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y | B S | | | | | |
| 31880 | Y N N | N N Y Y | | | | Y | Y Y | | | | | N | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | D | | | | | |
| 31890 | Y N Y | N N Y | | N N | Y Y | Y | Y | | | | Y | N | N N N | | | | | | | Y Y Y | C | | | | | |
| 31895 | Y | Y | | | | Y | | Y | | | Y Y | | Y | | Y | | | | | Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | |
| 31930 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y | | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | A M S | | | | | |
| 31940 | Y N Y | N Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | | | | Y Y Y | C S | | | | | |
| 31945 | Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y | N | | | | | | | | Y | S | | | | | |
| 31972 | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y | N | | | | | | | | Y N N N | C S | | | | | |
| 31980 | Y N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | C L | | | | | |
| 32010 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y | B S L | | | | | |
| 32030 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | N | Y Y | | Y | | | | | Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | | | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | OTHER | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | | | | | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | |
| 32070 | METHIL | GB | 5611N | 00300W | 192 | 35035 | S | CT | G | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | P | J | N | 03 | M | N | | |
| 32170 | DUNDEE | GB | 5628N | 00257W | 141 | 35045 | L | RB | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | M | L | K | L | 05 | L | | |
| 32180 | PERTH | GB | 5624N | 00327W | 141 | 35045 | S | RB | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Q | O | | | 03 | M | | |
| 32200 | MONTROSE | GB | 5642N | 00228W | 141 | 35013 | V | RN | G | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | N | A | M | N | 04 | L | Y | |
| 32220 | ABERDEEN | GB | 5709N | 00205W | 141 | 35013 | M | RB | G | Y | N | N | Y | N | K | K | M | | 04 | L | Y | |
| 32230 | PETERHEAD | GB | 5730N | 00147W | 141 | 35013 | M | CB | G | Y | Y | N | Y | K | H | K | K | 03 | L | Y | Y | |
| 32240 | FRASERBURGH HARBOR | GB | 5741N | 00200W | 141 | 35013 | S | CB | F | Y | N | N | Y | Y | N | J | M | M | 03 | M | N | |
| 32250 | MACDUFF | GB | 5740N | 00230W | 141 | 35013 | V | CB | P | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | P | J | N | | 05 | M | | |
| 32290 | BUCKIE HARBOR | GB | 5741N | 00258W | 141 | 35052 | V | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | P | L | N | | | 02 | M | Y | N |
| 32300 | LOSSIEMOUTH | GB | 5743N | 00317W | 141 | 35052 | V | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | O | H | Q | | | 04 | M | Y | |
| 32320 | BURGHEAD | GB | 5742N | 00330W | 141 | 35052 | V | CN | G | Y | Y | Y | O | J | O | | | | 03 | M | | |
| 32330 | INVERNESS | GB | 5729N | 00414W | 141 | | S | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | P | K | N | P | 05 | M | Y | Y |
| 32340 | CROMARTY | GB | 5741N | 00402W | 141 | 35053 | S | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | G | L | L | E | 04 | M | N | |
| 32350 | INVERGORDON | GB | 5741N | 00410W | 141 | 35055 | S | OR | F | Y | N | N | Y | G | C | J | G | 04 | L | N | | |
| 32360 | PORTMAHOMACK HARBOR | GB | 5750N | 00350W | 141 | 35101 | S | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | P | N | P | | | 08 | | | |
| 32370 | HELMSDALE HARBOR | GB | 5807N | 00339W | 141 | 35120 | S | CB | F | Y | N | N | Y | Y | P | P | P | | 08 | M | | |
| 32380 | WICK | GB | 5826N | 00305W | 141 | 35055 | S | CB | F | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | F | K | P | P | 03 | M | Y | |
| 32390 | ORKNEY ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32410 | PIEROWALL | GB | 5918N | 00259W | 141 | 35057 | S | CN | G | Y | N | N | Y | O | M | P | | | 07 | Y | | |
| 32420 | KETTLETOFT | GB | 5914N | 00236W | 141 | 35136 | V | CN | P | Y | N | N | Y | Q | P | P | | | 07 | | | |
| 32430 | WHITEHALL | GB | 5908N | 00236W | 141 | 35136 | V | CN | P | Y | N | N | Y | O | P | P | | | 07 | | | |
| 32440 | KIRKWALL | GB | 5859N | 00258W | 141 | 35057 | V | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | N | H | N | | | 02 | M | Y | |
| 32450 | STROMNESS | GB | 5858N | 00318W | 141 | 35057 | V | OR | G | Y | N | N | Y | N | N | M | M | | 03 | M | Y | |
| 32460 | SOUTH NESS | GB | 5848N | 00312W | 141 | 35141 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | O | M | O | | | 07 | | | |
| 32470 | ST MARGARETS HOPE | GB | 5850N | 00257W | 141 | 35141 | V | CN | G | Y | Y | N | Y | P | N | P | | | 07 | | | |
| 32490 | LYNESS | GB | 5850N | 00312W | 141 | 35057 | M | CN | F | Y | N | N | Y | Y | H | J | L | C | 03 | | | |
| 32500 | SCAPA BAY | GB | 5857N | 00259W | 141 | 35057 | S | CN | G | Y | Y | N | Y | G | G | P | G | | 03 | L | Y | |
| 32510 | SHETLAND ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32590 | SCALLOWAY | GB | 6008N | 00117W | 141 | 35071 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | M | M | | | | 01 | M | | |
| 32600 | LERWICK | GB | 6009N | 00109W | 141 | 35065 | M | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | L | G | J | L | | 02 | L | Y | |
| 32630 | SULLOM VOE | GB | 6028N | 00118W | 141 | 35071 | S | CN | G | Y | N | N | Y | F | O | B | 01 | L | Y | | | |
| 32660 | FAROE ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32676 | VAGUR | FO | 6129N | 00648W | 141 | 35180 | V | CN | F | | | | | J | J | M | L | | M | Y | | |
| 32680 | TVOROYRI | FO | 6133N | 00648W | 141 | 35180 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | N | N | G | N | | | 02 | M | Y | |
| 32690 | TORSHAVN | FO | 6200N | 00645W | 141 | 35180 | V | CB | P | N | N | N | Y | Y | M | F | M | L | 01 | L | Y | |
| 32700 | KONGSHAVN | FO | 6207N | 00644W | 141 | 35180 | V | CB | G | | | | | H | A | K | N | | Y | | | |
| 32702 | RUNAVIK | FO | 6207N | 00643W | 141 | 35180 | V | CN | F | | | | Y | G | A | N | | | M | Y | | |
| 32720 | VESTMANNA | FO | 6209N | 00710W | 141 | 35180 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | O | H | M | | | 05 | Y | | |
| 32730 | SORVAGUR | FO | 6205N | 00715W | 141 | 35180 | V | CN | G | Y | Y | N | Y | A | A | L | L | | 02 | M | Y | |
| 32740 | FUGLAFJORDUR | FO | 6215N | 00648W | 141 | 35180 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | M | A | N | N | | 02 | Y | | |
| 32750 | KLAKSVIK | FO | 6214N | 00635W | 141 | 35180 | V | CN | G | N | Y | N | N | O | A | L | L | | 01 | M | Y | Y |
| 32755 | UNITED KINGDOM CONT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32760 | SCOTLAND NORTH COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32780 | SCRABSTER HARBOR | GB | 5837N | 00333W | 141 | 35059 | S | CB | F | Y | Y | N | Y | N | A | C | L | O | 04 | L | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | OTHER |
| 32790 | SCOTLAND WEST COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32820 | ULLAPOOL | GB | 5754N | 00509W | 141 | 35078 | V | OR | P | Y | N | N | Y | M | A | N | | 04 | M | Y | | |
| 32830 | AULTBEA | GB | 5750N | 00535W | 141 | 35091 | V | OR | P | Y | N | N | Y | K | H | O | | 11 | | | | |
| 32850 | GAIRLOCH | GB | 5743N | 00541W | 141 | 35090 | V | RN | F | N | N | N | Y | | A | N | | | M | Y | | |
| 32890 | PLOCKTON | GB | 5720N | 00539W | 141 | 35094 | V | CN | F | | | | | N | O | | | | M | Y | | |
| 32900 | KYLE OF LOCHALSH | GB | 5717N | 00543W | 141 | 35095 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | N | H | N | | 05 | M | Y | | |
| 32910 | KYLEAKIN | GB | 5716N | 00544W | 141 | 35095 | V | CN | F | Y | N | N | Y | K | J | P | | 03 | | | | |
| 32920 | BROADFORD BAY | GB | 5715N | 00553W | 141 | 35094 | V | CN | P | N | N | N | Y | H | K | O | | 13 | | Y | | |
| 32930 | PORTREE HARBOR | GB | 5725N | 00612W | 141 | 35094 | V | CN | F | N | Y | N | Y | M | A | O | | 04 | M | Y | | |
| 32950 | UIG | GB | 5735N | 00621W | 141 | 35090 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | H | L | N | | 12 | | Y | | |
| 32955 | LOCHMADDY | GB | 5736N | 00710W | 141 | 35092 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | H | H | O | | 02 | M | N | | |
| 32980 | CASTLE BAY | GB | 5657N | 00729W | 141 | 35093 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | M | L | O | | 03 | | Y | | |
| 32990 | LOCHBOISDALE | GB | 5709N | 00718W | 141 | 35092 | V | CN | P | N | N | N | Y | L | C | O | | 03 | M | | | |
| 33020 | STORNOWAY HARBOR | GB | 5811N | 00622W | 141 | 35078 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | M | G | M | N | 04 | M | N | | |
| 33030 | TARBERT | GB | 5754N | 00649W | 141 | 35092 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | K | E | M | | 02 | M | Y | | |
| 33060 | ORNSAY | GB | 5709N | 00548W | 141 | 35089 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | H | G | P | | | M | | | |
| 33090 | MALLAIG | GB | 5700N | 00549W | 141 | 35089 | V | CN | F | Y | N | N | Y | N | N | N | | 04 | M | Y | | |
| 33140 | TOBERMORY | GB | 5637N | 00604W | 141 | 35097 | V | CN | G | N | Y | N | Y | C | A | P | | 04 | M | | | |
| 33145 | KILKEEL | GB | 5403N | 00559W | 141 | 36006 | V | CN | F | | | | Y | N | P | J | P | 04 | M | Y | | |
| 33160 | LOCHALINE | GB | 5633N | 00546W | 141 | 35097 | V | RB | F | Y | | | | Q | G | L | | 05 | M | Y | | |
| 33170 | CRAIGNURE | GB | 5628N | 00542W | 141 | 35097 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | H | L | N | | | | | | |
| 33190 | CORPACH | GB | 5651N | 00507W | 141 | UK 2372 | S | CN | F | Y | N | N | Y | Y | N | E | J | | 04 | | | |
| 33200 | FORT WILLIAM | GB | 5649N | 00507W | 141 | UK 2372 | V | RB | F | Y | Y | | | J | G | J | | 04 | M | N | Y | |
| 33210 | GLENSANDA | GB | 5634N | 00532W | 141 | UK 2389 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | C | A | J | | 04 | L | Y | | |
| 33250 | OBAN | GB | 5625N | 00528W | 141 | UK 2387 | S | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | H | J | O | | 03 | | N | | |
| 33280 | PORT ELLEN | GB | 5538N | 00612W | 141 | 35118 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | O | J | O | | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 33290 | CRINAN (CANAL) | GB | 5605N | 00534W | 141 | 35109 | V | LC | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | P | O | P | | 03 | M | | |
| 33300 | CAMPBELTOWN | GB | 5526N | 00536W | 141 | 36014 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | N | K | N | | 03 | M | Y | |
| 33310 | LAMLASH HARBOR | GB | 5532N | 00507W | 141 | 36016 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | A | A | | | 08 | L | Y | Y | |
| 33340 | ARDRISHAIG | GB | 5601N | 00527W | 141 | 36017 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | M | M | P | | 02 | M | Y | Y |
| 33370 | ROTHESAY HARBOR | GB | 5550N | 00503W | 141 | 36022 | V | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | H | G | P | | 03 | | Y | | |
| 33390 | GREENOCK | GB | 5557N | 00445W | 141 | 36020 | M | CN | F | Y | N | N | | Y | K | J | J | | 03 | L | Y | |
| 33405 | FINNART OIL TERMINAL | GB | 5607N | 00450W | 141 | 36030 | S | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | A | A | | A | 03 | L | | | |
| 33450 | BOWLING | GB | 5556N | 00429W | 141 | 36019 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | M | | | L | 03 | M | | | |
| 33460 | OLD KILPATRICK | GB | 5555N | 00428W | 141 | 36019 | V | RN | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | M | | | M | 03 | | | |
| 33470 | ROTHESAY DOCK | GB | 5554N | 00424W | 141 | 36019 | V | RN | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | M | | N | 03 | | | | |
| 33480 | RENFREW | GB | 5553N | 00423W | 141 | 36019 | V | RB | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | M | | P | 03 | M | | | |
| 33490 | GLASGOW | GB | 5552N | 00417W | 141 | 36019 | M | RT | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | M | J | L | N | 03 | L | Y | |
| 33500 | LARGS | GB | 5548N | 00452W | 141 | 36024 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | G | K | O | | 03 | M | | | |
| 33515 | HUNTERSTON | GB | 5545N | 00453W | 141 | 36024 | V | OR | P | | | | | A | B | A | | 03 | L | Y | | |
| 33520 | MILLPORT | GB | 5545N | 00455W | 141 | 36022 | S | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | P | J | P | | 08 | | | | |
| 33530 | ARDROSSAN | GB | 5539N | 00449W | 141 | 36024 | S | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | N | B | N | | 03 | M | Y | | |
| 33550 | TROON | GB | 5533N | 00441W | 141 | 36016 | V | CB | F | Y | N | N | Y | Y | O | N | N | | 03 | M | | |
| 33560 | AYR | GB | 5528N | 00438W | 141 | 36016 | V | RB | G | N | Y | N | Y | Y | O | M | N | N | 02 | M | | |
| 33570 | STRANRAER | GB | 5454N | 00502W | 141 | 35126 | V | RB | G | N | N | N | Y | N | N | N | | 03 | M | Y | | |
| 33577 | BANGOR | GB | 5439N | 00540W | 141 | 36025 | V | RB | F | Y | N | N | Y | N | N | L | P | | 03 | M | Y | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | |
|--------------|------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33580 | ISLE OF MAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33610 | DOUGLAS | GB | 5409N | 00428W | 142 | UK2696 | S | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | M | J | O | O | 15 | M | | |
| 33620 | RAMSEY | GB | 5419N | 00422W | 142 | 36025 | S | CB | F | Y | N | N | N | Y | M | N | O | | 04 | | Y | |
| 33630 | NORTHERN IRELAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33680 | WARREN POINT | GB | 5406N | 00615W | 142 | 36006 | V | CN | P | | | | Y | | N | M | | | 03 | M | Y | |
| 33690 | ARDGLASS | GB | 5416N | 00537W | 142 | 36006 | V | CN | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | J | P | | 04 | M | Y | N |
| 33770 | BELFAST | GB | 5437N | 00554W | 142 | 36011 | L | RB | E | N | N | N | Y | | L | K | K | J | 02 | L | Y | Y |
| 33780 | KILROOT | GB | 5444N | 00543W | 142 | 36011 | S | CN | F | Y | Y | | Y | | K | K | M | | | | | |
| 33790 | LARNE | GB | 5451N | 00548W | 142 | 35127 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | J | M | K | 02 | L | Y | |
| 33820 | COLERAINE | GB | 5508N | 00640W | 142 | UK2494 | S | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | O | J | O | | 02 | M | | |
| 33830 | LONDONDERRY | GB | 5500N | 00719W | 142 | UK2510 | M | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | E | L | L | 02 | L | Y | N |
| 33840 | IRELAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33880 | RATHMULLAN | IE | 5506N | 00732W | 142 | 35121 | V | CN | E | Y | N | N | Y | | K | E | M | | 04 | | | |
| 33930 | KILLYBEGS | IE | 5438N | 00827W | 142 | 35128 | V | CN | E | Y | N | N | Y | | A | A | J | | 03 | L | Y | |
| 33950 | SLIGO | IE | 5416N | 00828W | 142 | UK2852 | V | RB | E | Y | N | N | Y | N | P | J | O | | 02 | M | | |
| 33985 | LANCASTER | GB | 5403N | 00247W | 142 | 36025 | S | RB | F | Y | Y | | Y | Y | L | O | | 03 | M | | | |
| 34020 | WESTPORT | IE | 5348N | 00932W | 142 | 35129 | V | CN | F | Y | N | N | Y | | P | L | O | | 04 | | | |
| 34025 | DROGHEDA | IE | 5343N | 00618W | 142 | 36006 | V | RB | F | Y | | Y | Y | N | P | J | P | 05 | M | | Y | |
| 34060 | GALWAY | IE | 5316N | 00903W | 142 | 35131 | V | RT | F | Y | N | N | Y | N | O | K | M | | 04 | M | | Y |
| 34110 | LIMERICK | IE | 5238N | 00837W | 142 | UK1540 | S | RT | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | P | J | N | N | 05 | M | | |
| 34130 | FOYNES | IE | 5237N | 00907W | 142 | 35137 | L | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | | M | A | A | G | 05 | L | | |
| 34150 | TARBERT | IE | 5235N | 00922W | 142 | 35133 | V | RN | G | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | D | J | P | G | 05 | L | Y | |
| 34160 | FENIT | IE | 5216N | 00952W | 142 | 35138 | V | CN | G | Y | N | N | Y | | N | N | M | | 04 | M | Y | Y |
| 34190 | CASTLETOWN BEARHAVEN | IE | 5139N | 00955W | 142 | 35140 | V | CN | F | | | | Y | L | L | N | | 04 | M | | | |
| 34196 | VALENTIA | IE | 5156N | 01018W | 142 | 35138 | V | CN | F | Y | Y | | Y | | N | P | H | | 03 | M | Y | |
| 34200 | KILRUSH | IE | 5238N | 00930W | 142 | 35138 | V | RT | F | | | | Y | | N | L | N | | 05 | M | | |
| 34260 | BANTRY | IE | 5141N | 00927W | 142 | 35140 | V | CN | E | N | N | N | N | | K | B | K | B | 04 | L | Y | |
| 34350 | COBH | IE | 5151N | 00818W | 142 | 35148 | M | RN | E | Y | N | N | Y | | J | E | L | | 03 | M | | Y |
| 34360 | CORK | IE | 5151N | 00816W | 142 | 35149 | M | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | N | E | J | J | 04 | M | Y | |
| 34390 | NEW ROSS | IE | 5223N | 00657W | 142 | 36002 | S | RN | F | | | | Y | Y | N | N | M | L | 04 | M | Y | |
| 34400 | WATERFORD | IE | 5216N | 00707W | 142 | 36002 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | N | L | L | | 04 | L | | |
| 34420 | ROSSLARE | IE | 5215N | 00620W | 142 | 36002 | S | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | M | M | M | | 02 | M | Y | |
| 34480 | DUBLIN | IE | 5321N | 00615W | 142 | 36007 | M | CB | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | C | K | K | 04 | L | | Y |
| 34560 | GREENORE | IE | 5402N | 00608W | 142 | 36006 | V | CN | G | | N | N | Y | Y | N | F | O | | 04 | L | | |
| 34580 | ENGLAND WEST COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34590 | SILLOTH | GB | 5452N | 00324W | 142 | 36025 | S | CT | G | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | N | M | N | | 04 | M | | |
| 34610 | WORKINGTON | GB | 5434N | 00338W | 142 | 36025 | V | RT | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | P | F | N | L | 07 | M | Y | |
| 34630 | BARROW IN FURNESS | GB | 5407N | 00314W | 142 | 36025 | M | CT | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | K | K | M | M | 06 | M | | |
| 34640 | HEYSHAM | GB | 5402N | 00255W | 142 | 36025 | V | CB | E | Y | N | N | Y | | J | J | N | O | 09 | M | | |
| 34648 | GARLSTON | GB | 5321N | 00254W | 142 | 36025 | V | RT | F | Y | | Y | Y | M | M | N | | | 08 | M | | |
| 34650 | LIVERPOOL BAY TERMINAL | GB | 5332N | 00333W | 142 | 36025 | V | OR | P | | | | Y | | | | | A | 08 | M | Y | |
| 34660 | FLEETWOOD | GB | 5355N | 00301W | 142 | 36025 | S | RT | E | Y | N | N | Y | N | P | A | N | | 08 | M | Y | |
| 34685 | MOSTYN | GB | 5319N | 00316W | 142 | 36027 | V | CN | F | | | | Y | | J | F | P | | 05 | M | | |
| 34690 | LIVERPOOL | GB | 5325N | 00300W | 142 | 36025 | L | RT | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | M | M | H | H | 06 | L | | Y |
| 34700 | MANCHESTER | GB | 5329N | 00216W | 142 | 36031 | L | RT | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | N | M | N | L | 03 | M | | Y |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|--|---|---|-------|--|--|----------|--|--|----------|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | | | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33610 | Y N Y | N Y | Y | N Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33620 | N N Y | N Y Y | N N | | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | B | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33680 | N Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | B | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33690 | N N Y | N Y Y | N N | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y | D | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33770 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y N N N N | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A | L S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33780 | Y | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33790 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33820 | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33830 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33880 | Y N Y | N Y Y Y | N N | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y N | | Y | | Y N N N N | Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33930 | Y N Y | Y Y | N Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | N Y | N | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33950 | Y N Y | Y Y | N Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33985 | N Y | N Y Y | N N | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | | | | Y | Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34020 | | Y Y Y | | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | N | Y N N | N N N Y | | Y Y Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34025 | Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y Y | C | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34060 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | B | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34110 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | C | L | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34130 | Y N Y | Y Y | N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34150 | Y N Y | Y Y | N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | N | | | | Y N | N | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34160 | Y N Y | N Y Y | N N | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34190 | N Y | N Y | N N | Y Y | Y | N N | Y Y | N N | N | | | N | Y Y | C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34196 | | N Y Y Y | | | | | | Y | | | | | Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34200 | N Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | N | Y Y Y Y | C | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34260 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y N | N N N | | Y | | Y Y Y Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34350 | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A | S S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34360 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A | S M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34390 | N Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | C | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34400 | Y Y | Y Y Y | N N | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y N N | C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34420 | Y N Y | N Y Y | N N | Y Y | N Y Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | N Y N | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y N N | C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34480 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | N | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A | L M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34560 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y | C | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34590 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | N N | | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y Y Y | C | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34610 | Y N Y | Y Y | N Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | B | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34630 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | N | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34640 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | N N | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34648 | N Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | | Y | Y Y Y Y | C | L | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34650 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y N | N | Y | | | N N N | C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34660 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | B | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34685 | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | C | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34690 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y N N N | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A | M L | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34700 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A | M | | | | | | | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | |
| 34710 WALES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34770 | HOLYHEAD | GB | 5319N | 00438W | 142 | 36026 | S | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | O | J | H | | 05 | M | Y | |
| 34780 | CAERNARVON | GB | 5309N | 00416W | 142 | 36025 | S | RB | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Q | N | O | O | 05 | | |
| 34850 | FISHGUARD | GB | 5201N | 00459W | 142 | 36004 | S | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | H | G | L | | 04 | L | |
| 34880 | MILFORD HAVEN | GB | 5143N | 00502W | 142 | 36036 | M | RN | F | Y | Y | N | Y | N | K | K | | N | 04 | L | Y |
| 34950 SWANSEA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34970 | NEATH | GB | 5138N | 00350W | 142 | 36038 | V | CN | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | O | D | N | N | 06 | | |
| 34980 | PORT TALBOT | GB | 5135N | 00349W | 142 | 36038 | S | CB | G | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | J | B | G | | 06 | M | Y |
| 34990 | BARRY | GB | 5124N | 00316W | 142 | 36041 | M | CT | E | N | N | Y | Y | Q | K | L | L | | 10 | M | |
| 35010 | CARDIFF | GB | 5127N | 00310W | 142 | 36041 | M | CT | E | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | P | K | J | L | 11 | M | Y |
| 35015 NEWPORT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35015 | NEWPORT | GB | 5133N | 00259W | 142 | 36042 | M | RT | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | K | E | M | | 29 | L | |
| 35030 ENGLAND SW COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35040 | SHARPNESS | GB | 5143N | 00229W | 142 | UK1166 | S | LC | G | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | P | M | M | | 05 | L | Y |
| 35060 | AVONMOUTH | GB | 5130N | 00243W | 142 | 36043 | S | RT | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | M | K | L | K | 09 | M | Y |
| 35070 | BRISTOL | GB | 5128N | 00238W | 142 | 36043 | M | RT | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | M | M | G | G | 09 | M | Y |
| 35100 | BRIDGWATER | GB | 5108N | 00300W | 142 | 36039 | V | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | P | M | K | | 09 | M | Y |
| 35110 WATCHET HARBOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35110 | WATCHET HARBOR | GB | 5111N | 00320W | 142 | 36039 | V | CB | F | Y | N | N | Y | | P | M | N | | 07 | M | |
| 35150 | BIDEFORD | GB | 5102N | 00412W | 142 | 36047 | S | RN | G | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | P | H | N | O | 05 | M | |
| 35170 | PADSTOW | GB | 5033N | 00456W | 142 | UK1168 | V | RN | E | Y | Y | N | Y | | P | G | O | | 06 | M | Y |
| 35200 | HAYLE | GB | 5011N | 00525W | 142 | 36180 | V | RB | G | Y | N | N | Y | | P | H | P | | 15 | M | |
| 35210 | ST. MARY'S (SCILLY ISL.) | GB | 4955N | 00619W | 191 | 36049 | S | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | J | N | N | | 05 | M | |
| 35220 ENGLAND SOUTH COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35240 | NEWLYN | GB | 5006N | 00533W | 191 | 36049 | V | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | G | G | N | | 05 | L | |
| 35250 | PENZANCE | GB | 5007N | 00532W | 191 | 36049 | S | CT | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | | G | N | | 05 | M | |
| 35290 | FALMOUTH HARBOUR | GB | 5009N | 00504W | 191 | 37003 | M | CN | G | Y | N | N | Y | | G | A | L | L | 05 | L | Y |
| 35300 | MEVAGISSEY | GB | 5016N | 00447W | 191 | 37003 | V | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | | P | O | Q | | 04 | M | |
| 35320 CHARLESTOWN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35320 | CHARLESTOWN | GB | 5020N | 00445W | 191 | 37003 | V | CT | G | Y | N | N | Y | | | K | N | | 04 | M | Y |
| 35330 | PAR | GB | 5021N | 00442W | 191 | 37003 | V | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Q | K | N | | 04 | M | N |
| 35340 | FOWEY HARBOUR | GB | 5020N | 00438W | 191 | 37003 | S | RN | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | H | G | L | | 06 | M | Y |
| 35370 | PLYMOUTH | GB | 5022N | 00409W | 191 | 37007/6 | M | CN | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | K | L | L | L | 05 | M | Y |
| 35390 | DARTMOUTH HARBOUR | GB | 5021N | 00337W | 191 | UK2253 | S | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | N | M | K | M | | 04 | M | |
| 35400 BRIXHAM HARBOUR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35400 | BRIXHAM HARBOUR | GB | 5024N | 00331W | 191 | 37007 | V | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | | O | A | P | | 04 | M | |
| 35410 | TORQUAY HARBOUR | GB | 5028N | 00332W | 191 | UK0026 | V | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | | N | A | O | | 05 | M | |
| 35415 | TEIGNMOUTH HARBOUR | GB | 5033N | 00330W | 191 | UK0026 | V | RN | F | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Q | A | N | | 04 | M | |
| 35440 | BRIDPORT HARBOUR | GB | 5043N | 00246W | 191 | UK3315 | V | CB | P | Y | N | N | Y | | Q | J | P | | 04 | M | Y |
| 35450 | PORTLAND HARBOUR | GB | 5035N | 00226W | 191 | 37014 | M | CB | F | Y | Y | N | Y | N | J | C | H | J | 02 | L | Y |
| 35460 WEYMOUTH HARBOUR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35460 | WEYMOUTH HARBOUR | GB | 5037N | 00227W | 191 | UK2172 | S | CN | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | N | E | N | | 02 | M | Y |
| 35480 | POOLE HARBOUR | GB | 5041N | 00157W | 191 | UK2611 | S | RN | N | Y | N | N | Y | Y | N | J | M | N | 02 | M | Y |
| 35550 | COWES HARBOUR | GB | 5046N | 00118W | 191 | UK2793 | S | RN | G | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | N | E | N | P | 03 | M | Y |
| 35560 | YARMOUTH HARBOUR | GB | 5042N | 00130W | 191 | UK2021 | S | CT | G | Y | N | N | Y | N | P | G | P | | 02 | | |
| 35580 | SOUTHAMPTON | GB | 5054N | 00124W | 191 | UK2041 | L | RB | E | N | N | N | Y | | H | B | G | H | 05 | L | Y |
| 35590 FAWLEY MARINE TERMINAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35590 | FAWLEY MARINE TERMINAL | GB | 5049N | 00120W | 191 | 37020 | S | RN | F | | | | | Y | H | B | G | | 05 | L | Y |
| 35600 | PORTSMOUTH HARBOUR | GB | 5048N | 00106W | 191 | 37086 | M | CT | E | Y | N | N | Y | N | K | A | J | L | 03 | M | Y |
| 35610 | LITTLEHAMPTON HARBOUR | GB | 5047N | 00032W | 191 | UK1652 | V | RN | G | Y | | Y | Y | Q | N | | | | 05 | M | Y |
| 35630 | SHOREHAM HARBOUR | GB | 5049N | 00015W | 191 | UK1652 | V | LC | G | N | N | Y | Y | Y | P | K | M | | 05 | M | Y |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|---|-------|---------|---|----------|---|-----------|----------|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | | | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34770 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | B S S | | | | |
| 34780 | N Y Y | Y Y | N | N | N | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | | Y | | | | Y Y Y | C S | | | | |
| 34850 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | | N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | |
| 34880 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | A S | | | | |
| 34950 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | A M M | | | | |
| 34970 | | Y Y | | N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | | Y Y Y | N | | | | |
| 34980 | N Y | Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | A | | | | |
| 34990 | N Y Y | Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | A | | | | |
| 35010 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | A S | | | | |
| 35015 | Y Y | N Y Y | | Y | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | A M | | | | |
| 35040 | N Y | Y Y Y Y | | N N | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y Y Y | | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y | B S | | | | |
| 35060 | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | A L S | | | | |
| 35070 | N Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | N Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | A M S | | | | |
| 35100 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | | N N | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | B S | | | | |
| 35110 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | | N N | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y | N | Y Y | | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y | C | | | | |
| 35150 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | | N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | |
| 35170 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | | N N | | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | N N N | N | N N N | | | | Y Y Y Y | C | | | | |
| 35200 | Y N Y | Y | | N N | | Y | | Y Y | Y | | | | | | Y Y | | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | |
| 35210 | | Y Y Y Y | | N N | | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | Y | C S | | | | |
| 35240 | | Y | Y | N Y | | | Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y | N | N Y N | | N N N N | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | C S | | | | |
| 35250 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N Y | | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | C S S | | | | |
| 35290 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | B M S | | | | |
| 35300 | | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | | | N | | | | | | | Y Y | C | | | | |
| 35320 | Y Y | Y Y | | N N | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | C | | | | |
| 35330 | | Y Y Y | Y | N N | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | |
| 35340 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y | C M | | | | |
| 35370 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | C L | | | | |
| 35390 | Y N Y | Y | | N Y | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y | N | Y | | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | B S | | | | |
| 35400 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | | N N | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | |
| 35410 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y | N | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | |
| 35415 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | | N Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | |
| 35440 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N N | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y | C S | | | | |
| 35450 | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | B S | | | | |
| 35460 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | |
| 35480 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | N Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y | N | Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y | | | Y Y Y | C S | | | | |
| 35550 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y | N | Y | | Y Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | C M | | | | |
| 35560 | N N Y | Y Y | | N N | | Y | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | C | | | | |
| 35580 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | A L M | | | | |
| 35590 | | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | | Y Y Y | C S | | | | |
| 35600 | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | A L M | | | | |
| 35610 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | N N | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | |
| 35630 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y | N | Y Y | | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y | C S M | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | |
|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35650 | NEWHAVEN HARBOUR | GB | 5047N | 00003E | 191 | UK1652 | V | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | N | G | L | 06 | L | Y | | |
| 35690 | RYE HARBOUR | GB | 5056N | 00046E | 191 | UK0536 | V | RN | F | Y | N | N | Y | N | Q | N | O | 06 | M | N | Y | |
| 35700 | FOLKESTONE HARBOUR | GB | 5105N | 00112E | 191 | 37121 | S | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | Q | E | N | | 06 | M | N | N | |
| 35710 | DOVER HARBOR | GB | 5107N | 00120E | 191 | 37121 | S | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | L | L | K | | 06 | L | | | |
| 35715 | RAMSGATE | GB | 5120N | 00125E | 191 | 37028 | S | CB | G | Y | Y | N | Y | M | P | M | | 05 | M | | | |
| 35720 | FRANCE NW COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35730 | DUNKERQUE PORT EST | FR | 5103N | 00223E | 191 | 37123 | M | RT | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | G | C | G | H | 06 | L | Y | Y |
| 35732 | DUNKERQUE PORT OUEST | FR | 5104N | 00221E | 191 | 37123 | M | CT | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | C | C | B | 06 | L | Y | Y | |
| 35740 | GRAVELINES | FR | 5100N | 00207E | 191 | 37123 | V | RT | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Q | K | | 06 | M | Y | Y | |
| 35750 | CALAIS | FR | 5058N | 00151E | 191 | 37126 | S | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | L | D | J | 06 | M | Y | | |
| 35760 | BOULOGNE-SUR-MER | FR | 5044N | 00136E | 191 | 37104 | M | RT | G | N | N | N | N | Y | N | G | J | O | 08 | M | | |
| 35790 | SAINT-VALERY-SUR-SOMME | FR | 5011N | 00137E | 191 | 37115 | V | CB | E | Y | N | N | Y | Q | O | | | 05 | M | N | | |
| 35800 | LE TREPORT | FR | 5004N | 00122E | 191 | 37112 | V | RT | F | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Q | G | M | 09 | M | N | | |
| 35810 | DIEPPE | FR | 4956N | 00105E | 191 | 37111 | S | LC | G | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | N | J | L | 09 | M | Y | | |
| 35830 | FECAMP | FR | 4946N | 00022E | 191 | 37115 | S | LC | F | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Q | J | M | M | 06 | M | | |
| 35835 | PORT DU HAVRE-ANTIFER | FR | 4939N | 00009E | 191 | 37261 | S | CB | F | Y | Y | | Y | N | A | A | A | 07 | L | Y | Y | |
| 35840 | PORT OF LE HAVRE | FR | 4929N | 00007E | 191 | 37262 | L | RT | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | G | M | F | C | 07 | L | Y | Y |
| 35850 | PORT OF ROUEN | FR | 4927N | 00104E | 191 | 37259 | L | RN | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | K | H | J | J | 03 | M | Y | Y |
| 35860 | HONFLEUR | FR | 4925N | 00013E | 191 | 37258 | V | RT | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | O | H | L | K | 07 | M | Y | Y |
| 35870 | DEAUVILLE | FR | 4922N | 00005E | 191 | 37261 | V | LC | F | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Q | H | O | 07 | M | | | |
| 35880 | PORT DE CAEN | FR | 4911N | 00021W | 191 | 37266 | S | LC | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | M | J | L | L | 07 | M | Y | Y |
| 35885 | OUISTREHAM | FR | 4917N | 00015W | 191 | 37266 | V | LC | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | M | J | L | L | 07 | M | Y | |
| 35950 | RADE DE CHERBOURG | FR | 4939N | 00138W | 191 | 37281 | L | CT | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | K | J | H | L | 05 | M | Y | |
| 35970 | CHANNEL ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35980 | ALDERNEY HARBOUR | GB | 4944N | 00212W | 191 | UK2845 | V | CB | F | Y | Y | N | Y | O | G | N | N | 06 | M | N | | |
| 35990 | SAINT SAMPSON | GB | 4929N | 00231W | 191 | UK3140 | V | CB | F | Y | N | N | Y | Q | H | M | M | 08 | M | | | |
| 36000 | SAINT PETER PORT | GB | 4927N | 00232W | 191 | UK3140 | S | CB | F | Y | N | N | Y | O | K | L | | 08 | M | Y | Y | |
| 36040 | SAINT HELIER HARBOUR | GB | 4911N | 00207W | 191 | UK1137 | S | CB | F | Y | N | N | Y | N | P | D | N | N | 12 | M | | |
| 36060 | FRANCE NW COAST CONT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36110 | GRANVILLE | FR | 4850N | 00136W | 191 | UK3659 | V | CT | F | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Q | M | L | 11 | M | | | |
| 36130 | SAINT-MALO | FR | 4839N | 00201W | 191 | UK2700 | S | CT | G | N | N | Y | Y | O | B | L | L | 13 | M | Y | | |
| 36220 | LE LEGUE | FR | 4832N | 00245W | 191 | UK2029 | V | RT | G | Y | | Y | Y | Q | M | N | | 10 | M | Y | | |
| 36260 | PAIMPOL | FR | 4847N | 00303W | 191 | UK2029 | V | RT | G | N | N | Y | N | Y | Q | L | O | 09 | M | | | |
| 36290 | PONTRIEUX | FR | 4842N | 00309W | 191 | UK3760 | V | CB | P | Y | N | N | Y | Y | P | J | O | 29 | M | | | |
| 36300 | TREGUIER | FR | 4847N | 00314W | 191 | UK3672 | V | RN | F | Y | N | N | Y | O | J | F | | 12 | M | Y | | |
| 36360 | MORLAIX | FR | 4835N | 00350W | 191 | UK2745 | S | RT | G | Y | N | Y | Y | Q | C | O | | 08 | M | | | |
| 36370 | PORT DE ROSCOFF-BLOSCON | FR | 4844N | 00359W | 191 | UK2745 | V | CB | P | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | N | G | M | 09 | M | Y | | |
| 36450 | FRANCE WEST COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36460 | RADE DE BREST | FR | 4823N | 00430W | 143 | 37326 | L | CB | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | H | B | H | 07 | M | Y | Y | |
| 36620 | CONCARNEAU | FR | 4752N | 00355W | 143 | 37360 | V | CB | F | Y | | Y | Y | N | H | N | | 03 | M | | | |
| 36680 | LORIENT | FR | 4745N | 00321W | 143 | 37343 | M | RN | E | Y | Y | N | N | Y | L | D | J | 04 | M | Y | | |
| 36850 | ST NAZAIRE | FR | 4717N | 00212W | 143 | 37363 | M | RT | E | Y | N | N | N | | H | D | L | L | 04 | L | | |
| 36855 | MONTOIR | FR | 4718N | 00208W | 143 | 37363 | M | RN | G | | | | | | H | J | J | | | | | |
| 36860 | DONGES | FR | 4718N | 00204W | 143 | 37367 | S | RN | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | G | D | H | F | 05 | L | Y | Y |
| 36900 | NANTES | FR | 4712N | 00134W | 143 | 37367 | M | RN | F | Y | N | N | | Y | L | D | N | M | 04 | L | Y | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| A - Major | L - Large |
| B - Moderate | M - Medium |
| C - Limited | S - Small |
| D - Emergency Only | |
| N - None | |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE | ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/OFFLOAD | MEDICAL FACILITIES | GARBAGE DISPOSAL | DEGAUSS | DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|--------|----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------|----------|------------|------|
| | | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE | SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE | TELEFAX | RADIO | RADIO TEL | | | | | | AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR | MED MOOR | BEACH MOOR | ICE MOOR | FIXED | MOBILE | FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS | 50 - 100 TONS | 25 - 49 TONS | 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT | | STEAM | NAVIG EQUIP | ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS | WATER | FUEL OIL | DIESEL OIL | DECK |
| 35650 | Y | N | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | |
| 35690 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | |
| 35700 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | | |
| 35710 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | M | | |
| 35715 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | M | S | |
| 35730 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | L | | |
| 35732 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | | |
| 35740 | Y | N | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | | |
| 35750 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | S | S | |
| 35760 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | L | |
| 35790 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | D | | | |
| 35800 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | | |
| 35810 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | S | S | |
| 35830 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | | |
| 35835 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | |
| 35840 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | L | M | |
| 35850 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | S | L | |
| 35860 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | B | | |
| 35870 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | S | |
| 35880 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | L | |
| 35885 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | | |
| 35950 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | M | L | |
| 35980 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | D | | |
| 35990 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | D | | |
| 36000 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | | |
| 36040 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | |
| 36110 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | S | |
| 36130 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | S | M | |
| 36220 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | |
| 36260 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | |
| 36290 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | D | | |
| 36300 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | |
| 36360 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | M | |
| 36370 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | M | |
| 36460 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | L | L | |
| 36620 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | B | S | | |
| 36680 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | M | S | |
| 36850 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | M | |
| 36855 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | |
| 36860 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | |
| 36900 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | S | M |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
|------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |

| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | |
|--------------|------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36960 | LES SABLES D' OLONNE | FR | 4630N | 00148W | 143 | 37400 | M | RB | F | Y | | Y | Y | M | L | M | | 11 | | | | |
| 37000 | LA PALLICE | FR | 4610N | 00113W | 143 | 37402/1 | M | CT | E | Y | | | | J | H | G | F | 03 | L | Y | Y | |
| 37010 | LA ROCHELLE | FR | 4609N | 00109W | 143 | 37402/1 | M | CT | E | Y | N | N | | J | N | K | J | 03 | L | Y | | |
| 37040 | ROCHEFORT | FR | 4556N | 00057W | 143 | 37400 | M | RT | E | Y | | | Y | P | M | | | 12 | M | | | |
| 37050 | TONNAY CHARENTE | FR | 4556N | 00054W | 143 | 37400 | S | RN | E | Y | | | Y | N | N | | | | M | | | |
| 37120 | LE VERDON | FR | 4533N | 00103W | 143 | 37403 | S | RN | F | N | N | N | Y | H | K | F | F | 10 | L | Y | | |
| 37150 | PAUILLAC | FR | 4512N | 00045W | 143 | 37421 | S | RN | E | Y | | | | K | K | J | N | 13 | L | | | |
| 37160 | BLAYE | FR | 4508N | 00040W | 143 | 37421 | S | RN | E | Y | | | | L | K | M | M | 13 | L | | | |
| 37170 | AMBES | FR | 4501N | 00032W | 143 | 37423 | S | RN | E | Y | | | Y | M | K | K | K | 13 | L | | | |
| 37190 | BORDEAUX | FR | 4452N | 00034W | 143 | 37423 | L | RT | E | N | Y | N | Y | H | K | K | L | | L | Y | | |
| 37230 | BAYONNE | FR | 4330N | 00128W | 143 | 37441/3 | M | RN | E | Y | | Y | | N | A | K | | 03 | L | N | N | |
| 37270 | SPAIN N COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37290 | PUERTO DE PASAJES | ES | 4320N | 00156W | 143 | 37446/5 | M | RN | F | N | N | N | Y | K | A | J | | 05 | M | N | N | |
| 37350 | BERMEO | ES | 4325N | 00243W | 143 | 37032 | V | CB | E | Y | Y | Y | | N | A | N | | 05 | M | | | |
| 37400 | PUERTO DE BILBAO | ES | 4321N | 00303W | 143 | 37461 | M | CB | E | Y | N | N | N | M | A | C | A | 09 | L | Y | Y | |
| 37470 | SANTANDER | ES | 4328N | 00347W | 143 | 37464/35 | M | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | N | J | B | H | H | 03 | L | Y | Y |
| 37560 | GIJON | ES | 4333N | 00540W | 143 | 37481 | S | CB | G | Y | N | N | | D | M | C | | 03 | M | | | |
| 37600 | AVILES | ES | 4336N | 00556W | 143 | 37481 | S | LC | E | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | K | H | J | 03 | M | | | |
| 37670 | RIBADEO | ES | 4332N | 00702W | 143 | UK1096/1 | V | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | H | K | N | 04 | L | | | |
| 37690 | SAN CIPRIAN | ES | 4342N | 00726W | 143 | UK 1122 | V | CN | F | | | | Y | Y | E | H | H | 04 | M | | | |
| 37740 | FERROL | ES | 4329N | 00814W | 143 | 37506 | M | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | J | J | G | | 04 | M | Y | Y | |
| 37770 | LA CORUNA | ES | 4322N | 00824W | 143 | 37506 | S | CN | E | N | Y | N | Y | N | E | H | F | F | 04 | L | Y | |
| 37830 | VILLAGARCIA DE AROSA | ES | 4236N | 00846W | 143 | UK1762 | V | CN | E | | | | | C | N | J | | 04 | M | | | |
| 37860 | MARIN | ES | 4224N | 00842W | 143 | UK1733 | S | CB | G | | Y | | | A | A | J | | 04 | M | Y | Y | |
| 37900 | VIGO | ES | 4214N | 00843W | 143 | 51103 | M | CB | G | N | N | N | N | N | A | A | E | | 03 | M | Y | Y |
| 37930 | PORTUGAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37940 | VIANA DO CASTELO | PT | 4142N | 00850W | 143 | 51100 | S | CT | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | L | C | B | | 02 | L | | |
| 37950 | PORTO DE LEIXOES | PT | 4111N | 00842W | 143 | 51109 | V | CB | G | N | Y | N | Y | Y | G | C | J | G | 04 | L | | |
| 37960 | DOURO | PT | 4109N | 00840W | 143 | 51109 | V | RN | G | N | Y | N | Y | Y | O | F | N | | 07 | M | N | N |
| 37970 | AVEIRO | PT | 4039N | 00839W | 143 | 51135 | M | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | | M | J | K | | 03 | M | Y | |
| 37980 | FIGUEIRA DA FOZ | PT | 4009N | 00851W | 143 | 51120 | V | RN | G | N | Y | N | Y | | M | G | N | | 08 | M | | |
| 37990 | LISBOA | PT | 3842N | 00910W | 143 | 51144 | L | RN | E | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | G | F | E | | 05 | L | Y | Y |
| 38000 | SETUBAL | PT | 3831N | 00854W | 143 | 51146 | S | RN | E | | | | Y | J | M | G | | 04 | L | | | |
| 38005 | SINES | PT | 3757N | 00852W | 143 | 51150 | M | CB | G | | | | Y | | A | E | A | | 04 | M | Y | |
| 38010 | LAGOS | PT | 3706N | 00837W | 143 | 51155 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38030 | FARO | PT | 3702N | 00756W | 143 | 51160 | V | RN | G | | | | Y | N | A | L | N | | 02 | M | | |
| 38050 | VILA REAL DE S ANTONIO | PT | 3711N | 00724W | 143 | 51160 | V | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | | O | K | N | | 02 | | | |
| 38060 | ACORES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38080 | HORTA | PT | 3832N | 02838W | 143 | 51062 | S | CB | F | Y | Y | N | Y | | H | A | M | | 02 | M | Y | |
| 38083 | LAJES | PT | 3824N | 02816W | 143 | 51061 | V | CB | | | | | | | P | A | | | | | | |
| 38090 | ANGRA DO HEROISMO | PT | 3839N | 02713W | 143 | 51064/1 | V | CN | F | | | | Y | | H | A | M | | 02 | M | N | |
| 38095 | PRAIA DE VITORIA | PT | 3843N | 02703W | 143 | 51064 | V | CN | F | Y | Y | | Y | | E | A | H | | 02 | M | Y | |
| 38100 | PONTA DELGADA | PT | 3744N | 02540W | 143 | 51082 | S | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | | L | H | J | | 02 | M | Y | Y |
| 38110 | VILA DO PORTO | PT | 3656N | 02509W | 143 | 51081 | V | CN | F | | | | | | H | A | N | J | 02 | L | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | |
|--------------|------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38120 | ARQUIPELAGO DA MADEIRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38130 | FUNCHAL | PT | 3238N | 01655W | 143 | 51263 | L | CB | E | N | N | N | Y | H | H | J | H | 02 | L | Y | | |
| 38135 | SPAIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38140 | ISLAS CANARIAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38150 | SANTA CRUZ DE LA PALMA | ES | 2841N | 01745W | 143 | 51344 | V | CB | F | Y | Y | | H | A | J | | | 02 | L | | | |
| 38160 | SANTA CRUZ DE TENERIFE | ES | 2828N | 01614W | 143 | 51341 | M | CB | G | Y | | | J | A | D | A | 02 | L | Y | Y | | |
| 38170 | LAS PALMAS | ES | 2809N | 01525W | 143 | 51344 | L | CB | G | N | Y | N | N | J | A | B | | 02 | L | Y | | |
| 38180 | PUERTO DEL ROSARIO | ES | 2830N | 01351W | 143 | 51343 | V | CB | F | | | Y | H | E | J | | | 03 | M | | | |
| 38190 | ARRECIFE | ES | 2857N | 01332W | 143 | 51380 | V | CB | F | | | Y | N | A | G | | | 02 | M | | | |
| 38200 | SPAIN SW COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38220 | HUELVA | ES | 3715N | 00657W | 143 | 51159 | M | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | H | C | H | C | 04 | M | | | |
| 38270 | SEVILLA | ES | 3722N | 00600W | 143 | 51158 | M | LC | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | L | M | | 06 | M | Y | | |
| 38280 | ROTA | ES | 3637N | 00620W | 143 | 51166 | V | CB | F | | | Y | K | K | J | | | 03 | L | Y | | |
| 38290 | CADIZ | ES | 3632N | 00618W | 143 | 51165 | M | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | H | G | G | 04 | M | Y | Y | |
| 38310 | ALGECIRAS | ES | 3608N | 00526W | 131 | 52043 | S | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | M | A | A | C | 01 | L | Y | |
| 38320 | GIBRALTAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38330 | EUROPA POINT | GI | 3608N | 00521W | 131 | 52045 | M | CB | G | N | Y | N | Y | N | H | D | L | K | 01 | L | Y | Y |
| 38340 | SPAIN SE COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38370 | MALAGA | ES | 3643N | 00425W | 131 | 52046 | M | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | N | H | A | E | | 01 | L | Y | |
| 38375 | MOTRIL | ES | 3645N | 00331W | 131 | 52040 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | N | Y | J | G | K | | | M | | |
| 38380 | ADRA | ES | 3644N | 00302W | 131 | 52040 | V | CB | F | | | Y | L | G | N | | | 01 | Y | | | |
| 38390 | ALMERIA | ES | 3650N | 00228W | 131 | 52052 | S | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | A | J | | 01 | M | Y | |
| 38395 | PUERTO DE CARBONERAS | ES | 3700N | 00153W | 131 | 52055 | S | CB | F | | | | | A | A | G | | | M | Y | | |
| 38398 | PUERTO DE GARRUCHA | ES | 3711N | 00149W | 131 | 52066 | V | CB | F | | | | | A | L | | | | M | | | |
| 38410 | AGUILAS | ES | 3724N | 00134W | 131 | 52060 | V | CN | F | | | | | G | C | J | | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 38420 | HORNILLO | ES | 3724N | 00133W | 131 | 52060 | V | CN | F | | | Y | G | A | N | | | 01 | M | | | |
| 38430 | CARTAGENA | ES | 3735N | 00059W | 131 | 52062 | S | CB | F | N | N | N | | J | A | H | C | 01 | L | Y | | |
| 38433 | ISLAS HORMIGAS | ES | 3739N | 00039W | 131 | 52061 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38435 | TORREVIEJA | ES | 3758N | 00041W | 131 | 52084 | V | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | J | J | K | | | M | | | |
| 38440 | ALICANTE | ES | 3820N | 00029W | 131 | 52084 | M | CB | F | | | Y | G | J | G | | | | M | Y | | |
| 38460 | PUERTO DE GANDIA | ES | 3900N | 00009W | 131 | 52080 | V | CB | P | | | Y | L | C | K | | | | M | Y | | |
| 38480 | VALENCIA | ES | 3927N | 00019W | 131 | 52085 | M | CB | F | N | Y | N | Y | F | E | E | | | M | Y | | |
| 38490 | SAGUNTO | ES | 3939N | 00013W | 131 | 52086 | V | CB | F | N | Y | N | Y | N | L | C | G | | L | Y | | |
| 38495 | BURRIANA | ES | 3953N | 00003W | 131 | 52086 | V | RN | F | | | | | N | J | N | | | M | | | |
| 38500 | EL GRAO | ES | 3958N | 00001E | 131 | 52086/0 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | K | J | L | B | 01 | M | Y | Y | |
| 38505 | ISLAS COLUMBRETES | ES | | | 131 | 52080 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38540 | TARRAGONA | ES | 4106N | 00114E | 131 | 52121/0 | L | CB | F | N | Y | N | Y | C | A | C | A | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 38543 | VILANOVA Y GELTRU | ES | 4114N | 00144E | 131 | 52125 | V | CB | F | | | N | Y | M | M | M | | | M | | | |
| 38550 | BARCELONA | ES | 4121N | 00210E | 131 | 52122/0 | L | CB | G | N | Y | N | Y | K | A | F | | 01 | L | Y | Y | |
| 38570 | SAN FELIU DE GUIXOLS | ES | 4147N | 00302E | 131 | 52123 | V | CB | F | | | Y | M | C | M | | | | M | N | | |
| 38580 | PALAMOS | ES | 4150N | 00307E | 131 | 52089 | S | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | D | E | E | | | M | Y | | |
| 38585 | LAS HORMIGAS | ES | 4152N | 00311E | 131 | 52124 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38590 | ROSAS | ES | 4216N | 00311E | 131 | 52120 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | M | E | O | | | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|--|--|----------|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRTIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | | | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38130 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y | N | Y | | Y Y | Y Y N Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | B S | | | | | | | |
| 38150 | | Y Y Y | | N | | | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y N | | | | | | Y Y | D | | | | | | | |
| 38160 | | Y Y | | Y | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | | | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | A M S | | | | | | | |
| 38170 | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y N | Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | B L | | | | | | | |
| 38180 | | Y Y Y | | N | Y | | Y | | Y | | Y N | N | | Y Y Y | | | N | C S | | | | | | | |
| 38190 | | Y Y Y | | | Y | Y Y | | | | | Y N | Y | | Y | | | Y Y Y | C M S | | | | | | | |
| 38220 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y N Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | B S M | | | | | | | | |
| 38270 | Y Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y | C M | | | | | | | |
| 38280 | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y | S | | | | | | | |
| 38290 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A L S | | | | | | | | |
| 38310 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | B L S | | | | | | | |
| 38330 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A M S | | | | | | | |
| 38370 | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y | B M S | | | | | | | |
| 38375 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | |
| 38380 | Y | Y Y | | Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y | | Y | | | Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | | |
| 38390 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | | |
| 38395 | N Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | |
| 38398 | Y | Y Y | | Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | | | | | Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | |
| 38410 | | Y Y | N Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | Y | | Y | | | Y | C | | | | | | | |
| 38420 | | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38430 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C S S | | | | | | | |
| 38433 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38435 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | N | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y N N | C S | | | | | | | |
| 38440 | Y Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | N | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | N M | | | | | | | |
| 38460 | N Y | Y Y | | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | | |
| 38480 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y N Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A S M | | | | | | | |
| 38490 | Y N Y | Y | | N Y | Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y N | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y | C M | | | | | | | |
| 38495 | Y | N Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | N | | Y Y N N N | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | | |
| 38500 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | C M S | | | | | | | |
| 38505 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38540 | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C M | | | | | | | |
| 38543 | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | | | S | | | | | | | |
| 38550 | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | B M S | | | | | | | |
| 38570 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N N | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | C M | | | | | | | |
| 38580 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | | Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | |
| 38585 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38590 | N N Y | N Y | | N Y | Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | Y | Y | | | Y Y | C | | | | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|---|-------|-------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------|----------|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | | | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38610 | N Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | | | | Y | | | Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | |
| 38630 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | C S M | | | | | |
| 38670 | N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y N Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y | | C | | | | | |
| 38690 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y | | C S | | | | | |
| 38720 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N N | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y N Y Y | Y Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | | C S | | | | | |
| 38730 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | | N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y N Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y | | C S | | | | | |
| 38750 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y | | C L | | | | | |
| 38770 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | Y | N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | | C S | | | | | |
| 38775 | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | | B M S | | | | | |
| 38780 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | | A S | | | | | |
| 38810 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | | A L S | | | | | |
| 38870 | N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y | | B M M | | | | | |
| 38920 | Y | | N | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | | | Y | | Y Y N N N | | S | | | | | |
| 38940 | | Y N | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | | | | | Y Y Y | | C S | | | | | |
| 38960 | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y Y Y | | C S | | | | | |
| 38980 | Y N | | | N N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y Y | | C M S | | | | | |
| 38990 | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y | N N N N N | Y Y Y Y Y | | C S | | | | | |
| 39000 | Y Y | | | | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y | | Y | N N N N N | Y Y Y Y | | C S S | | | | | |
| 39025 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y N Y | D | | | | | |
| 39060 | N Y | Y | | N N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y Y Y | | C S | | | | | |
| 39070 | Y Y | Y Y Y | | N N | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | |
| 39080 | Y Y | Y | | N N | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | | | Y Y N N | | N | | | | | |
| 39090 | N Y | Y Y Y | | N N | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y Y Y | | N | | | | | |
| 39100 | N Y | Y | | N N | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | N | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | | C | | | | | |
| 39110 | Y | N Y Y Y | | N N | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | N Y Y | | C S | | | | | |
| 39120 | N Y | N Y Y Y | | N N | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | Y | | Y Y Y Y N N | | C | | | | | |
| 39140 | Y Y | N Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y N | N | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | | C S | | | | | |
| 39180 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | N | Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | | M | | | | | |
| 39190 | Y Y | N Y Y | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | | | | Y Y Y | | C | | | | | |
| 39210 | Y Y | Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | | C S | | | | | |
| 39215 | Y Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y | | Y | | | | Y | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | C | | | | | |
| 39220 | | Y Y | | | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | | Y Y N | | C | | | | | |
| 39250 | | Y Y Y | | N N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | | Y Y | | C M | | | | | |
| 39260 | | N Y Y | | Y | N | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y N N | | C | | | | | |
| 39261 | Y Y | | | Y | Y Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y | | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | | C S | | | | | |
| 39310 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | | C S | | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | | |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39330 | ITALY WEST COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39360 | SAN REMO | IT | 4349N | 00747E | 131 | 53031 | V | CT | P | Y | Y | Y | | K | J | N | | | | M | Y | | |
| 39370 | IMPERIA | IT | 4353N | 00802E | 131 | 53108 | S | CB | F | Y | Y | Y | | L | J | L | | | | M | Y | | |
| 39420 | RADA DI VADO | IT | 4416N | 00826E | 131 | 53088 | M | OR | G | Y | N | N | Y | K | F | G | A | | | M | Y | | |
| 39440 | SAVONA | IT | 4419N | 00830E | 131 | 53088 | S | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | K | F | L | L | | M | | | |
| 39460 | ORISTANO | IT | 3952N | 00833E | 131 | 53266 | V | CB | P | | | | Y | H | L | L | N | | | | Y | | |
| 39470 | GENOVA | IT | 4424N | 00856E | 131 | 53104/1 | L | CB | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | F | L | G | A | 01 | M | Y | Y | |
| 39520 | LA SPEZIA | IT | 4406N | 00950E | 131 | 53106 | M | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | G | F | G | J | 01 | L | Y | Y | | |
| 39550 | MARINA DI CARRARA | IT | 4402N | 01002E | 131 | 53106 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | N | H | M | K | | | | Y | | |
| 39590 | LIVORNO | IT | 4333N | 01019E | 131 | 53107 | S | CB | G | N | Y | N | Y | N | H | L | N | L | 01 | L | Y | | |
| 39610 | VADA | IT | 4321N | 01027E | 131 | 53100 | V | OR | P | Y | Y | | | O | F | J | J | | | M | Y | N | |
| 39620 | ELBA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39720 | PORTOFERRAIO | IT | 4249N | 01020E | 131 | 53125/0 | S | OR | F | Y | Y | | | K | H | M | | | | | N | | |
| 39730 | ITALY WEST COAST CONT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39740 | PORTOVECCHIO DI PIOMBINO | IT | 4256N | 01033E | 131 | 53133 | V | CB | F | N | Y | N | Y | Y | J | M | J | | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 39790 | PORTO SANTO STEFANO | IT | 4226N | 01107E | 131 | 53120 | V | CB | F | | | | | J | A | M | | | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 39810 | CIVITAVECCHIA | IT | 4206N | 01147E | 131 | 53111 | M | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | H | F | K | A | | | | M | Y | |
| 39820 | FIUMICINO | IT | 4146N | 01214E | 131 | 53147 | V | LC | F | N | Y | N | Y | Y | O | A | O | P | | | M | Y | N |
| 39830 | ANZIO | IT | 4127N | 01238E | 131 | 53147 | V | CB | F | | | | Y | N | L | O | | | | | | | |
| 39860 | GAETA | IT | 4112N | 01335E | 131 | 53133 | S | CB | P | N | N | N | Y | A | G | K | | | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 39940 | POZZUOLI | IT | 4049N | 01407E | 131 | 53162/1 | V | CB | F | | | | | H | J | N | | | 01 | Y | | | |
| 39950 | BAGNOLI | IT | 4049N | 01410E | 131 | 53162 | S | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | A | C | H | | | | L | Y | | |
| 39960 | NAPOLI | IT | 4051N | 01416E | 131 | 53164 | L | CB | E | N | Y | N | Y | Y | G | C | K | H | | L | Y | Y | |
| 39990 | TORRE ANNUNZIATA | IT | 4045N | 01427E | 131 | 53166 | S | CB | P | Y | Y | | | N | A | K | | | | M | Y | | |
| 40000 | CASTELLAMMARE DI STABIA | IT | 4042N | 01429E | 131 | 53166/1 | V | CB | G | Y | Y | | | K | E | H | | | | M | Y | | |
| 40040 | SALERNO | IT | 4040N | 01445E | 131 | 53165 | S | CB | F | N | Y | N | Y | K | E | J | | | | M | | | |
| 40060 | VIBO VALENTIA MARINA | IT | 3843N | 01608E | 131 | 54131 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | K | M | | | | | M | | | |
| 40080 | REGGIO DI CALABRIA | IT | 3807N | 01539E | 131 | 53184/0 | S | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | K | A | L | | | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 40090 | SICILIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40100 | MESSINA | IT | 3812N | 01534E | 131 | 53184/3 | S | CB | E | N | N | N | Y | N | A | J | L | L | 01 | L | Y | | |
| 40110 | MILAZZO | IT | 3813N | 01515E | 131 | 53182 | M | OR | E | N | N | N | Y | K | A | K | A | | | | M | Y | |
| 40115 | GIOIA TAURO | IT | 3825N | 01554E | 131 | 53011 | S | LC | F | N | N | N | N | E | D | F | | | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 40120 | TERMINI IMERESE | IT | 3759N | 01342E | 131 | 53180 | V | CB | F | Y | | | | M | G | L | H | | | M | Y | | |
| 40130 | PORTO DI PALERMO | IT | 3808N | 01322E | 131 | 53244 | S | CB | E | N | Y | N | Y | N | A | E | G | G | 01 | L | Y | | |
| 40150 | TRAPANI | IT | 3801N | 01230E | 131 | 54131 | V | CB | F | | | | | L | J | K | O | | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 40170 | MARSALA | IT | 3747N | 01226E | 131 | 52180 | S | CB | F | | | | | Y | N | J | N | | | M | | | |
| 40180 | MAZARA DEL VALLO | IT | 3739N | 01235E | 131 | 52180 | V | CT | F | | | | Y | Y | O | K | N | | | M | | | |
| 40200 | PORTO EMPEDOCLE | IT | 3717N | 01332E | 131 | 53226 | V | CB | P | | | | | N | J | K | N | | | L | Y | | |
| 40210 | LICATA | IT | 3706N | 01356E | 131 | 53226 | V | CB | P | | | | | L | C | N | | | | M | Y | | |
| 40220 | GELA | IT | 3704N | 01415E | 131 | 53220 | V | CB | P | N | N | N | Y | H | K | K | G | | | M | Y | | |
| 40230 | POZZALLO | IT | 3643N | 01451E | 131 | 53220 | V | OR | F | | | | Y | K | K | | | | | L | Y | | |
| 40240 | SIRACUSA | IT | 3703N | 01517E | 131 | 53202 | L | CB | G | | | | Y | A | L | N | | | 01 | L | N | | |
| 40245 | MELILLI OIL TERMINAL | IT | 3707N | 01515E | 131 | 53212 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | N | B | A | | E | 01 | L | Y | Y | |
| 40250 | AUGUSTA | IT | 3713N | 01514E | 131 | 53201 | S | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | A | B | | F | | | M | Y | Y | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE | ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/OFFLOAD | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|--------------|--|---------------------|--------------|----------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|---|----------|---|--|---|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE | SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX | RADIO RADIO TEL | AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR | | | BEECH MOOR ICE MOOR | FIXED MOBILE | FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE | ELECT STEAM | NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39360 | | | N | N | N | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | S | S | | |
| 39370 | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | M | | |
| 39420 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | B | S | | |
| 39440 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | B | L | | |
| 39460 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | L | S | |
| 39470 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | L | L | |
| 39520 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | L | M | |
| 39550 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | B | S | S | |
| 39590 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | L | M | |
| 39610 | | | Y | Y | | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | |
| 39720 | Y | Y | | | N | N | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | N | Y | N | N | C | S |
| 39740 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | S | |
| 39790 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | B | S | S | |
| 39810 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | S | |
| 39820 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | S | |
| 39830 | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | S | |
| 39860 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | S | |
| 39940 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | S | |
| 39950 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | S | |
| 39960 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | L | L | |
| 39990 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | S | |
| 40000 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | S | |
| 40040 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | M | M | |
| 40060 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | S | |
| 40080 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | M | M | |
| 40100 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | M | M | |
| 40110 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | M | M | |
| 40115 | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | M | S | |
| 40120 | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | S | |
| 40130 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | L | L | |
| 40150 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | M | |
| 40170 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | S | |
| 40180 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | S | |
| 40200 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | | |
| 40210 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | S | |
| 40220 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | S | |
| 40230 | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | S | |
| 40240 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | L | |
| 40245 | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | S | |
| 40250 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | M | S | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| FEET | | METERS | |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |

| | | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | | | | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | OTHER | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | | | | | OIL TERMINAL | |
| 40270 | CATANIA | IT | 3730N | 01506E | 131 | 53184 | S | CB | F | N | Y | N | Y | J | A | K | L | M | Y | | | |
| 40290 | ISOLE EOLIE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40300 | LIPARI | IT | 3829N | 01458E | 131 | 53181 | V | CN | F | | | | Y | A | A | N | | | | | | |
| 40320 | MALTA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40330 | VALLETTA HARBORS | MT | 3554N | 01431E | 131 | 53206 | M | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | F | A | H | | 01 | M | Y | Y | |
| 40340 | MARSAXLOKK | MT | 3549N | 01433E | 131 | 53205/7 | S | CN | G | Y | Y | Y | | G | A | F | | | M | Y | | |
| 40345 | ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40390 | ITALY EAST COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40440 | CROTONE | IT | 3905N | 01708E | 131 | 54041 | S | CB | G | | | | Y | N | G | L | P | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 40470 | TARANTO | IT | 4028N | 01712E | 131 | 54061 | L | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | G | J | F | B | | L | Y | Y |
| 40480 | GALLIPOLI | IT | 4003N | 01759E | 131 | 54064 | M | CB | E | | | | | J | H | H | | | | M | | |
| 40490 | OTRANTO | IT | 4009N | 01830E | 131 | 54041/0 | V | CB | F | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | M | N | | | | M | Y | |
| 40500 | BRINDISI | IT | 4039N | 01759E | 131 | 54082/3 | L | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | G | A | J | K | 01 | L | | |
| 40505 | TORRE DEL GRECO | IT | 4047N | 01422E | 131 | 53161/62 | V | CB | P | | | | Y | L | O | A | | | | | | |
| 40510 | MONOPOLI | IT | 4057N | 01718E | 131 | 54041/0 | S | CB | G | Y | Y | Y | | L | A | M | | | | M | Y | |
| 40530 | BARI | IT | 4108N | 01652E | 131 | 54081 | M | CB | G | Y | Y | N | Y | J | K | J | H | | | M | N | |
| 40550 | MOLFETTA | IT | 4113N | 01636E | 131 | 54041 | S | CB | F | Y | Y | Y | Y | L | M | | | | | M | | |
| 40580 | PORTO DI BARLETTA | IT | 4119N | 01617E | 131 | 54063 | V | CB | G | | | | | L | M | M | M | | | M | | |
| 40590 | MANFREDONIA | IT | 4137N | 01555E | 131 | 54041 | S | CB | F | | Y | Y | N | M | M | K | | | | M | Y | |
| 40615 | VASTO | IT | 4207N | 01443E | 131 | 54131 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | N | N | A | N | M | 01 | M | Y | |
| 40620 | ORTONA | IT | 4221N | 01425E | 131 | 54041 | S | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | M | N | N | | | | M | N | |
| 40630 | PESCARA | IT | 4228N | 01413E | 131 | UK1443 | S | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | O | H | N | | 01 | M | Y | |
| 40660 | ANCONA | IT | 4337N | 01330E | 131 | 54041 | S | CB | G | Y | Y | N | Y | J | J | L | J | 01 | L | Y | N | |
| 40720 | PORTO DI CORSINI | IT | 4430N | 01217E | 131 | 54141/40 | M | LC | G | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | K | C | 02 | M | Y | | |
| 40745 | PORTO DI CHIOGGIA | IT | 4514N | 01218E | 131 | 54125/61 | V | RB | G | | Y | N | | L | N | M | | 01 | L | | | |
| 40750 | PORTO DI MALAMOCCO | IT | 4520N | 01219E | 131 | 54167/61 | V | LC | G | | | | | J | J | L | H | 01 | M | | | |
| 40760 | PORTO DI LIDO-VENEZIA | IT | 4525N | 01226E | 131 | 54166 | L | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | J | H | L | H | 01 | L | Y | N | |
| 40790 | MONFALCONE | IT | 4547N | 01333E | 131 | 54169 | M | RB | G | N | N | N | Y | N | K | J | K | | 01 | L | Y | Y |
| 40820 | TRIESTE | IT | 4539N | 01346E | 131 | 54169/8 | L | CB | G | N | Y | N | Y | N | E | D | E | F | 01 | L | N | |
| 40830 | MUGGIA | IT | 4536N | 01346E | 131 | 54169/8 | V | CB | G | | | | | F | H | H | J | | | | | |
| 40850 | SLOVENIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40860 | KOPER | SI | 4533N | 01344E | 131 | 54165 | S | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | H | E | H | | 01 | M | N | |
| 40870 | PIRAN | SI | 4532N | 01334E | 131 | 54169 | V | CB | G | | | | Y | P | G | | | | | | N | |
| 40877 | CROATIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40880 | UMAG | HR | 4526N | 01331E | 131 | 54169 | V | CB | F | | | | Y | M | J | N | | 01 | M | | | |
| 40940 | ROVINJ | HR | 4505N | 01338E | 131 | 54160 | S | CB | F | | | | Y | N | G | N | | 01 | | | | |
| 40960 | PULA | HR | 4453N | 01348E | 131 | 54160 | V | CB | G | | | | Y | L | J | O | L | 02 | L | | | |
| 40980 | ZALIV RASA | HR | 4503N | 01404E | 132 | 54180 | V | CN | F | | | | Y | A | K | G | | 01 | | | | |
| 40985 | BRISICA | HR | 4502N | 01403E | 132 | 54160 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | J | J | | | | | Y | | |
| 41010 | RIJEKA LUKA | HR | 4520N | 01426E | 132 | 54181 | L | RB | G | Y | Y | N | Y | E | A | M | K | 01 | M | Y | Y | |
| 41030 | BAKAR | HR | 4518N | 01432E | 132 | 2719UK | S | CN | F | Y | N | N | Y | A | A | E | K | | L | | | |
| 41045 | OMISALJ | HR | 4513N | 01433E | 132 | 1996UK | S | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | A | A | A | | L | Y | Y | |
| 41090 | SENJ | HR | 4459N | 01454E | 132 | 2719UK | V | CN | F | Y | Y | Y | | G | H | P | | 01 | M | N | | |
| 41220 | ZADAR | HR | 4407N | 01513E | 132 | 54200 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | L | F | M | L | 01 | M | Y | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
|------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |

| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | | |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41290 | SIBENIK | HR | 4344N | 01553E | 132 | 54195 | S | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | B | G | N | 01 | M | Y | | | |
| 41320 | SPLIT | HR | 4330N | 01626E | 132 | 54201 | L | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | H | J | M | M | 01 | L | Y | | | |
| 41350 | DUGI RAT | HR | 4327N | 01639E | 132 | 54220 | V | CN | F | Y | | Y | | A | L | | | | M | N | | | |
| 41410 | PLOCE | HR | 4303N | 01726E | 132 | 54227 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | A | O | K | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 41415 | NEUM | BA | 4255N | 01736E | 132 | 54220 | S | | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41420 | KORCULA | HR | 4256N | 01708E | 132 | 54226 | V | CN | F | | | Y | | A | M | A | | | M | | | | |
| 41550 | DUBROVNIK | HR | 4240N | 01805E | 132 | 54222 | S | CN | F | N | Y | N | Y | A | A | O | O | 01 | M | N | N | | |
| 41560 | MONTENEGRO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41590 | RISAN | ME | 4231N | 01842E | 132 | 54240 | V | CB | F | N | Y | N | Y | P | C | N | | | Y | | | | |
| 41610 | KOTOR | ME | 4225N | 01846E | 132 | 54240 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | F | G | N | 01 | M | Y | | | |
| 41620 | TIVAT | ME | 4226N | 01842E | 132 | 54240 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | | L | A | O | | 01 | | | | | |
| 41640 | BAR | ME | 4205N | 01905E | 132 | 54240 | S | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | N | E | A | K | H | 01 | L | Y | Y | |
| 41650 | ALBANIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41660 | SHENGJIN | AL | 4149N | 01936E | 132 | 54131 | V | CN | F | N | Y | N | Y | N | O | C | N | | | Y | | | |
| 41670 | DURRES | AL | 4119N | 01927E | 132 | 54266 | S | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | N | L | L | L | M | 01 | M | | | |
| 41690 | VLORES | AL | 4028N | 01930E | 132 | 54266 | V | CN | F | Y | Y | Y | | L | A | L | J | 01 | M | Y | N | | |
| 41710 | GREECE WEST COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41720 | KERKIRA | GR | 3937N | 01956E | 132 | 54281 | M | OR | G | N | N | N | Y | N | L | A | O | M | 01 | M | N | Y | |
| 41730 | PREVEZA | GR | 3857N | 02045E | 132 | 54283 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | L | J | N | N | | M | N | Y | |
| 41790 | ARGOSTOLION | GR | 3811N | 02031E | 132 | 54280 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | G | N | | | L | Y | Y | | |
| 41800 | MESOLONGION | GR | 3822N | 02125E | 132 | 54287 | V | CB | P | N | N | N | Y | N | N | A | N | | M | | | | |
| 41820 | ITEA | GR | 3826N | 02225E | 132 | 54288 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | N | Y | K | E | M | | M | Y | Y | | |
| 41840 | AIYION | GR | 3815N | 02205E | 132 | 54289 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | N | J | A | N | | M | Y | | | |
| 41850 | PATRAI | GR | 3815N | 02144E | 132 | 54288 | S | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | M | A | J | | 02 | L | N | | | |
| 41880 | KATAKOLON | GR | 3739N | 02119E | 132 | 54280 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | K | K | K | | | M | Y | | | |
| 41910 | PILOS | GR | 3654N | 02140E | 132 | 54286 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | N | E | K | | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 41940 | KALAMATA | GR | 3701N | 02207E | 132 | 54301 | S | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | K | A | K | O | | M | Y | | | |
| 41950 | YITHION | GR | 3645N | 02234E | 132 | 54303 | V | OR | F | N | Y | N | Y | Y | O | A | L | | M | | | | |
| 42010 | GREECE EAST COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42050 | NAVPLIO | GR | 3734N | 02248E | 132 | 54341 | V | CB | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | N | K | N | | M | Y | Y | | |
| 42070 | SPETSES | GR | 3716N | 02310E | 132 | 54341 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | N | A | A | | | M | Y | Y | | |
| 42120 | LAVRIO | GR | 3742N | 02404E | 132 | 54344 | V | CB | F | | | | | N | H | N | N | | M | | | | |
| 42160 | MEGARA OIL TERMINAL | GR | 3758N | 02324E | 132 | 54337 | V | OR | F | | | | Y | | A | H | | | L | | | | |
| 42180 | AYIOS NIKOLAOS | GR | 3759N | 02332E | 132 | 54339 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | K | H | L | | | | | | | |
| 42200 | ELEVSIS | GR | 3802N | 02333E | 132 | 54339 | S | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | J | J | G | | | L | Y | | | |
| 42205 | PAKHI OIL TERMINAL | GR | 3758N | 02323E | 132 | 54337 | V | OR | P | | | | Y | A | A | A | A | | M | | | | |
| 42210 | PERAMA | GR | 3758N | 02334E | 132 | 54343 | S | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | N | J | L | J | L | | L | Y | Y | |
| 42230 | PIRAIEVS | GR | 3756N | 02339E | 132 | 54346 | L | CB | E | N | N | N | Y | A | A | F | J | | L | Y | | | |
| 42300 | ORMOS MIKRO VATHI | GR | 3826N | 02336E | 132 | 54347 | V | CN | F | N | Y | N | Y | Y | N | J | P | | M | Y | Y | | |
| 42310 | DHIAVLOS STENO | GR | 3827N | 02336E | 132 | 54347 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | N | M | M | | 01 | L | Y | Y | |
| 42327 | CHALKIS | GR | 3828N | 02336E | 132 | 54347 | S | CN | F | Y | Y | Y | M | N | N | O | | | M | | | | |
| 42340 | ORMOS ALIVERIOU | GR | 3823N | 02403E | 132 | 54284 | M | CB | P | N | Y | N | Y | Y | J | A | N | | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 42345 | ASTAKOS | GR | 3829N | 02106E | 132 | 54285 | S | CN | F | | | | | | E | O | | | Y | | | | |
| 42378 | ASPROPIRGOS | GR | 3802N | 02336E | 132 | 54339 | V | OR | P | | | | Y | L | A | J | | | M | | | | |
| 42400 | PORTHMOS EVRIPOU | GR | 3828N | 02335E | 132 | 54347 | V | CN | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | N | M | M | | 01 | M | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| A - Major | L - Large |
| B - Moderate | M - Medium |
| C - Limited | S - Small |
| D - Emergency Only | |
| N - None | |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE | ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE | TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/OFFLOAD | MEDICAL FACILITIES | GARBAGE DISPOSAL | DEGAUSS | DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|---------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------|--------|----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|
| | | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | | PRATIQUE | SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE | TELEFAX | RADIO | RADIO TEL | | | | | | AIR | RAIL | WHARVES | ANCHOR | MED MOOR | BEACH MOOR | ICE MOOR | FIXED | MOBILE | FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS | 50 - 100 TONS | 25 - 49 TONS | 0 - 24 TONS | |
| 41290 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y N N | C S S | | | | | | | | |
| 41320 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | B S M | | | | | | | | | |
| 41350 | Y | Y | N N | Y Y | | Y Y | | | Y | Y | | | | Y | | | | | | | Y | | Y Y | | | | | | | | | |
| 41410 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y N N | C L | | | | | | | | | |
| 41415 | | Y Y | | | | | | | Y | | Y Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41420 | Y | Y | | | | | Y | | Y | | | | Y Y | | Y | | | | | | Y | | Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | |
| 41550 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | N N | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y N N | C S | | | | | | | |
| 41590 | Y N Y | Y Y | | | | | Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y | N | N | | | | | | | | Y Y | B M | | | | | | | | |
| 41610 | Y N Y | Y | | Y | | | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | N | N N | Y | | | | Y | | | Y Y Y Y | C M | | | | | | | | |
| 41620 | Y N Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | | N | Y | Y | | | | Y | | | Y Y Y | A M | | | | | | | | |
| 41640 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | A M | | | | | | | | |
| 41660 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | | | Y Y | | Y Y | | | | N | Y | | | | Y | | | | Y N N | | | | | | | | | |
| 41670 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | Y Y | Y N | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | B M L | | | | | | | | | |
| 41690 | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y | N | Y | | | | Y | | | | Y Y Y | N | | | | | | | | |
| 41720 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | N Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | N | Y Y | | | | Y | Y | | Y Y | Y Y Y | C L S | | | | | | | | |
| 41730 | Y N Y | N Y | | N Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | N | | | | | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y | C M | | | | | | | | |
| 41790 | Y N Y | N | | N Y | Y N | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | Y N N | C | | | | | | | | |
| 41800 | Y N Y | Y Y | N Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | N | | | | | Y | | | | Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | |
| 41820 | Y N Y | Y | | N N | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y | N | | | | | | | | | N Y N N N N | N | | | | | | | | |
| 41840 | Y N Y | Y | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | |
| 41850 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | | | Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | | | |
| 41880 | N Y | N Y | | N N | Y Y | N N | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | | | |
| 41910 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N N | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y N | N | | | | | Y | | | | N Y N N N N | | | | | | | | | |
| 41940 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N N | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y Y Y Y N N | C S | | | | | | | | |
| 41950 | Y N Y | N | | N N | Y Y | | | Y Y | | | | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | Y N N | | | | | | | | | |
| 42050 | Y N Y | N Y Y Y | | | | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | N | Y | | | | Y | Y | | | Y | C S | | | | | | | | |
| 42070 | Y N Y | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | N | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | |
| 42120 | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | Y Y | Y | N N N | | | | Y | | | | Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | |
| 42160 | N N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y | Y | | | | Y | N | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42180 | | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | A S | | | | | | | | |
| 42200 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | A M S | | | | | | | | |
| 42205 | N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y N | Y | | | | | | | | | N Y Y | N | | | | | | | | |
| 42210 | Y N Y | Y Y | | | | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | B M | | | | | | | | |
| 42230 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y N | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | A L M | | | | | | | | |
| 42300 | Y | Y Y | | N N | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | S | | | | | | | | |
| 42310 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | N N | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | Y | | | | Y | Y | | | Y Y | | | | | | | | | |
| 42327 | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y | Y | Y Y | | | | Y | Y | | | Y Y | A | | | | | | | | |
| 42340 | Y N Y | Y | | N Y | | | | Y | Y | Y Y | | | Y | N | Y Y | | | | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | | | | |
| 42345 | Y | N Y | | | | | | Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | N | | | | | | | | |
| 42378 | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | | | | | | Y | | | | Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | | | |
| 42400 | | Y Y | | | | | | Y Y | | Y Y | | | Y | N | | | | | Y | | | | Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | | | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | OTHER | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | | | | |
| 43380 | GELIBOLU | TR | 4024N | 02640E | BA24 | 55044/0 | V | LC | F | N | Y | N | Y | N | B | C | K | M | Y |
| 43384 | BORUSAN FERTILIZER JETTY | TR | 4025N | 02906E | BA24 | 55043 | V | CN | F | | | Y | N | A | M | | | M | |
| 43388 | AMBARLI | TR | 4058N | 02842E | BA24 | 55046 | V | CN | G | | | Y | | N | N | J | | | |
| 43390 | TEKIRDAG | TR | 4059N | 02731E | BA24 | 55043/0 | V | LC | F | N | Y | N | Y | | J | K | L | M | Y |
| 43420 | ISTANBUL | TR | 4101N | 02858E | BA24 | 55046/7 | L | LC | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | H | A | M | P | L |
| 43430 | DEFTERDAR BURNU | TR | 4103N | 02902E | BA24 | 55048 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | H | A | L | L | M |
| 43435 | ISTINYE | TR | 4107N | 02903E | BA24 | 55048 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | A | A | P | | M |
| 43460 | BULGARIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43500 | BURGAS | BG | 4229N | 02729E | BA24 | 55110/63 | S | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | N | E | J | M | M | M |
| 43510 | VARNA | BG | 4311N | 02758E | BA24 | 55062 | L | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | F | N | M | M |
| 43540 | ROMANIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43550 | MANGALIA | RO | 4349N | 02835E | BA24 | 55120 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | | M | A | M | | M |
| 43558 | BASARABI | RO | 4410N | 02826E | BA24 | BA2214 | V | RN | P | | | Y | | M | | M | M | | M |
| 43560 | CONSTANTA | RO | 4410N | 02839E | BA24 | 55060 | M | CB | G | N | Y | N | Y | Y | C | A | M | H | M |
| 43562 | MEDGIDIA | RO | 4415N | 02816E | BA24 | BA2230 | V | LC | P | | | Y | Y | N | M | M | | | L |
| 43565 | DANUBE-BLACK SEA CANAL | RO | 4416N | 02811E | BA24 | BA2230 | M | LC | P | | | Y | Y | M | | | | | |
| 43566 | CERNAVODA | RO | 4420N | 02803E | BA24 | BA2230 | V | RN | P | | | Y | Y | M | | P | P | | M |
| 43568 | MIDIA | RO | 4421N | 02840E | BA24 | BA2282 | V | OR | F | Y | Y | Y | | N | C | L | | | |
| 43570 | SULINA | RO | 4510N | 02940E | BA24 | 55131 | V | RN | G | N | N | Y | Y | | K | J | N | | L |
| 43572 | TULCEA | RO | 4510N | 02849E | BA24 | 55100 | V | RN | F | | | | | | | P | | | L |
| 43590 | BRAILA | RO | 4515N | 02759E | BA24 | BA2214 | V | RN | G | N | N | Y | Y | | J | M | M | | M |
| 43600 | GALATI | RO | 4525N | 02805E | BA24 | BA2214 | S | RN | G | Y | N | Y | Y | | L | M | N | | M |
| 43620 | UKRAINE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43625 | IZMAYIL | UA | 4520N | 02851E | BA24 | BA2232 | V | RN | G | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | L | K | N | 05 | M |
| 43645 | ILLICHIVSK | UA | 4618N | 03039E | BA24 | 55084 | L | CB | G | N | Y | Y | Y | H | D | K | | 01 | M |
| 43650 | ODESA | UA | 4629N | 03044E | BA24 | 55082 | L | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | L | K | L | N | 01 | M |
| 43655 | YUZHNYI | UA | 4636N | 03101E | BA24 | BA2202 | S | RB | F | Y | N | Y | Y | H | G | G | J | | M |
| 43670 | MYKOLAYIV | UA | 4657N | 03159E | BA24 | 55101 | S | RB | F | N | N | Y | Y | Y | K | M | M | | L |
| 43673 | PORT OKTYABRSK | UA | 4650N | 03156E | BA24 | 55101 | V | CN | F | | | Y | Y | K | M | K | | | M |
| 43677 | DNIPRO-BUZKYI | UA | 4644N | 03153E | BA24 | BA2203 | S | CB | F | | | Y | Y | Y | K | K | N | | M |
| 43680 | KHERSON | UA | 4637N | 03236E | BA24 | BA2201 | S | OR | G | N | N | Y | Y | | N | L | L | M | 02 |
| 43700 | BELGOROD-DNESTROVSKY | UA | 4611N | 03022E | BA24 | 55085 | V | CN | F | | | Y | Y | N | G | O | | | M |
| 43710 | SKADOVSK | UA | 4606N | 03255E | BA24 | BA2232 | V | CB | F | N | N | Y | Y | | O | O | N | | M |
| 43720 | KHORLY | UA | 4605N | 03317E | BA24 | BA2232 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | | M | L | N | | M |
| 43745 | CHORNOMORS KE | UA | 4531N | 03242E | BA24 | BA2232 | V | CN | P | N | N | Y | Y | L | G | N | | | M |
| 43747 | UST-DUNAISK | UA | 4528N | 02942E | BA24 | 55131 | V | CN | P | | | Y | Y | J | J | Q | | | M |
| 43750 | YEVATORIYA | UA | 4512N | 03323E | BA24 | BA2232 | V | CN | F | N | N | Y | Y | | O | J | N | | M |
| 43760 | SEVASTOPOL | UA | 4437N | 03332E | BA24 | 55103 | L | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | | L | E | L | 01 | M |
| 43780 | BALAKLAVA | UA | 4430N | 03336E | BA24 | 55104 | V | CN | G | N | N | Y | Y | | H | A | P | | M |
| 43790 | YALTA | UA | 4429N | 03410E | BA24 | BA2233 | V | CB | F | N | Y | Y | N | L | A | M | M | | M |
| 43810 | ALUSHTA | UA | 4441N | 03425E | BA24 | 55140 | V | OR | P | N | Y | N | Y | | H | A | O | | M |
| 43835 | SUDAK | UA | 4451N | 03459E | BA24 | 55140 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | | J | A | A | G | M |
| 43850 | FEODOSIYA | UA | 4501N | 03526E | BA24 | 55140 | S | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | | E | K | M | J | 01 |
| 43900 | KERCH | UA | 4521N | 03629E | BA24 | BA2242 | S | OR | G | N | Y | Y | Y | | L | L | N | | M |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------|------------------|--|---|--|---|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRTIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | | | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43925 | N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | | Y Y | | | | | N | Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y Y Y | Y | C | | | | |
| 43940 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N Y | | | Y | Y | Y Y | | | Y | N | | | | | | | Y Y | | C | | | | |
| 43950 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N N | | | | | Y Y | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44000 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | N Y | Y N Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | N | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y | Y | C S | | | | |
| 44010 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | B S L | | | | |
| 44060 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y Y | | | Y | N | Y Y | | Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | C | | | | |
| 44070 | Y N Y | Y Y | N Y | | | | Y | Y | Y Y | | | Y | N | Y Y | | Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | | C S | | | | |
| 44080 | N N Y | Y Y | N Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | N | Y | | Y Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | | C M | | | | |
| 44090 | N N Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | N | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y N N N N | | C | | | | |
| 44140 | N N Y | Y Y | | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y | N | Y Y | | Y Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | | C | | | | |
| 44162 | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | Y Y | | C S | | | | |
| 44180 | N N Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | N | Y Y | | Y Y | | | | Y Y | | N S | | | | |
| 44200 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | | A M L | | | | | |
| 44210 | N N Y | Y Y | N Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | Y | | Y | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | |
| 44230 | N N Y | Y Y | Y N Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | N | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y | | A S | | | | |
| 44240 | N Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y | N | Y | | Y | | | | Y Y | Y | N | | | | |
| 44270 | N N Y | Y Y Y | N N | | | | Y | Y | | | | Y | N | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | |
| 44320 | N N Y | Y Y | N N | | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y N | N | Y Y | Y Y | | | | | Y Y Y | | N | | | | |
| 44340 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y | | C S M | | | | |
| 44345 | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | N | Y | Y | | | Y N | N | | | | Y Y Y | | | N N N N | | B | | | | |
| 44350 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | | | | | Y Y | | C S | | | | |
| 44370 | N Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y | | C | | | | |
| 44380 | N Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y | N Y N | | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | |
| 44390 | N Y Y | Y Y | Y N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | N Y Y Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y | | N | | | | |
| 44410 | N N Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | | | | | | Y Y | N | Y Y | | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y N N | | C | | | | |
| 44420 | N Y Y | Y Y | N Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y N | N | | | Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | |
| 44450 | N Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y | | C S | | | | |
| 44460 | N Y Y | N | N | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y | N | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y N N | | N | | | | |
| 44480 | N N Y | N | N | | | | Y | Y | | | | Y | N | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | N | | | | |
| 44490 | N N Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | | Y Y Y N | | C L | | | | |
| 44500 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y | | C M | | | | |
| 44540 | N Y N | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y | | C M | | | | |
| 44542 | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y | N | Y | | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | |
| 44603 | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | | | | | | | | Y N N | Y | Y | | | | Y | | S | | | | |
| 44605 | N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | N N N N N | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | |
| 44610 | Y N Y | Y Y | N Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y N N N | | | Y Y Y Y Y | | C L | | | | |
| 44620 | N Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y N | Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | N M | | | | |
| 44622 | | | Y | | | | Y Y | Y | Y | | | | | N N N | | | | | | Y Y | | S | | | | |
| 44625 | N N N | Y | N N | Y | | | Y | Y | Y Y | | | Y N | Y | Y Y | N Y Y | | | | | Y Y | | B L | | | | |
| 44640 | N N N | Y Y | N Y | N N | | | Y | Y Y N N N | | | | Y | N | | | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | |
| 44650 | Y N Y | Y Y | N Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y N N N | | | | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y N | | C M | | | | |
| 44660 | N N Y | N N N N | N N | | | | Y | Y Y N N N | | | | N | | | | | | Y | | Y Y Y | | C | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|---|-------|------|-------|----------|---|--|----------|--|-----|--|--|------------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRTIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | | | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44670 | NNY | N | NN | Y | YY | YY | YY | Y | Y | Y | Y | NNN | | | | | | | YY | | | | | C | | | |
| 44690 | YNY | YY | Y | Y | YY | YY | YY | Y | | | | NNN | Y | | | | | | YYYY | | | | | C | | | |
| 44730 | NNN | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | YY | | | | | | | | |
| 44740 | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | Y | | | | | S | | | |
| 44750 | YYY | YY | Y | Y | YYY | Y | YYY | Y | YYY | YY | YY | YYY | YYY | YYY | YYNN | | | YYYYY | | | | | | BMS | | | |
| 44751 | | Y | | | N | | Y | | | | | NNN | | | | | | YY | | | | | | | | | |
| 44752 | YYY | Y | Y | Y | YYY | Y | Y | | Y | | | YY | Y | Y | | | | YYY | | | | | | | | | |
| 44770 | Y | Y | | Y | YY | YYY | YYY | | | | | YY | N | | | | | YYY | | | | | | C | | | |
| 44790 | | Y | Y | Y | | | YYY | Y | Y | | | Y | | | | | | YYY | | | | | | C | | | |
| 44801 | Y | YY | | | YY | YYY | Y | Y | | Y | | YY | YY | Y | | | YY | Y | | | | | | C | | | |
| 44802 | Y | YY | | | YY | YY | | | | | | | | | | | | YYY | | | | | | | | | |
| 44803 | | | | Y | | YYY | | | | | | YY | | Y | YYY | Y | | YYY | | | | | | NS | | | |
| 44804 | NY | YY | | Y | Y | | Y | YY | | YY | | Y | N | | | Y | YY | Y | YY | Y | | | | B | | | |
| 44805 | YNY | YY | | Y | Y | Y | YYY | Y | Y | Y | Y | YY | Y | | | | Y | YYY | | | | | | N | | | |
| 44807 | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | YYY | | | | | | CS | | | |
| 44808 | Y | YY | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | YY | YY | | Y | N | | | | Y | | | | | | | N | | | |
| 44810 | YNY | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | | | | | YY | N | NNN | | | Y | YNN | | | | | | N | | | |
| 44820 | YNY | YY | | Y | YYY | Y | Y | YYY | | YY | | YY | Y | YY | | | YY | Y | YYY | | | | | C | | | |
| 44825 | NNY | YY | | N | Y | YY | | | YY | | | YY | N | | | | Y | YYY | | | | | | C | | | |
| 44850 | NNY | Y | | N | Y | YYY | Y | YY | | YY | | YN | N | | | | | YYY | | | | | | | | | |
| 44860 | YNY | YY | Y | Y | YYY | Y | YY | YY | | YY | | YY | N | YY | | | YY | Y | YYY | | | | | CL | | | |
| 44870 | YNY | YY | | YY | YYY | Y | | Y | | Y | | Y | | | | | | YNNNN | | | | | | N | | | |
| 44880 | YNY | YY | Y | Y | YYY | Y | NY | YY | | YY | | YY | Y | YYY | | | YYY | Y | YYY | | | | | CM | | | |
| 44900 | YNY | YY | | Y | YYY | Y | Y | Y | YY | | | YY | Y | NNN | NNNY | Y | | YYY | | | | | | CS | | | |
| 44910 | YNY | YYY | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | | YY | N | Y | | Y | Y | YNNN | | | | | | C | | | |
| 44950 | YNY | NY | | YY | YY | Y | Y | Y | YY | | | YY | Y | YYY | | Y | Y | YYY | | | | | | C | | | |
| 44960 | YNY | NY | Y | YY | YY | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | YY | N | YY | | Y | Y | YYY | | | | | | C | | | |
| 44965 | YNY | YYY | | NY | YY | YYY | Y | | | | | YN | N | | | | | YYY | | | | | | N | | | |
| 44970 | YNY | YYY | Y | Y | YY | YYY | Y | YY | | YY | | YY | Y | YYY | | YYY | Y | YYY | | | | | | CMS | | | |
| 45003 | YNY | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | NNNN | | | Y | N | YYY | YYY | Y | | YYY | | | | | | CMM | | | |
| 45005 | YNY | YYY | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | YY | | | Y | N | Y | | Y | NNNN | YYY | | | | | | C | | | |
| 45010 | YNY | YY | | NY | YYY | Y | YY | YY | | YY | | YY | N | YYY | YYY | Y | | YYY | | | | | | CLM | | | |
| 45025 | YNY | YYY | Y | NY | YY | YYY | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | N | Y | | YY | Y | YYY | | | | | | BS | | | |
| 45030 | Y | Y | | YY | YY | Y | YY | YY | | YY | | YY | N | YY | YYY | Y | NNY | YYY | | | | | | BL | | | |
| 45036 | NY | Y | | NN | YY | Y | Y | | Y | | | NY | N | Y | | Y | | YYY | | | | | | NS | | | |
| 45040 | YNY | Y | | | YN | Y | Y | YY | YY | | | YY | Y | NNN | NNN | | | YYY | | | | | | CS | | | |
| 45080 | YNY | YY | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | YY | Y | | YY | Y | YY | | YYY | Y | Y | | | | | | BM | | | |
| 45084 | | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | YY | YY | | | YY | Y | Y | | Y | | YYY | | | | | | NM | | | |
| 45100 | YNY | YY | Y | Y | YY | | Y | YY | YY | | | YY | Y | YY | | YYY | Y | YY | YYY | | | | | BM | | | |
| 45110 | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | YY | Y | | | | | YNNN | | | | | | CM | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45120 | EGYPT MEDITERRANEAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45140 | BUR SAID (PORT SAID) | EG | 3116N | 03218E | 132 | 56081 | L | LC | E | Y | Y | N | Y | G | E | H | | | M | Y | Y | | | |
| 45151 | DAMIETTA | EG | 3129N | 03145E | 132 | 56100 | L | CB | G | | | | | G | F | G | | 01 | L | | Y | | | |
| 45163 | EL MAADIYA | EG | 3116N | 03009E | 132 | 56100 | V | CB | | | | | Y | M | N | N | | | | | Y | | | |
| 45165 | AL ISKANDARIYH (ALEXANDRIA) | EG | 3110N | 02950E | 132 | 56102 | L | CB | G | N | Y | N | Y | G | A | H | K | 01 | M | Y | Y | | | |
| 45172 | SIDI KERIR (KURAYR) | EG | 3106N | 02937E | 132 | 56101 | S | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | | A | | B | | L | Y | Y | | | |
| 45175 | MERSA EL HAMRA OIL TERMINAL | EG | 3059N | 02852E | 132 | 56141 | V | OR | G | N | N | N | Y | | B | | B | | L | | Y | | | |
| 45180 | MERSA MATRUH | EG | 3122N | 02510E | 132 | 56141 | V | CB | F | N | Y | N | Y | L | M | J | | | | | M | | | |
| 45200 | LIBYA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45220 | MERSA TOBRUQ | LY | 3205N | 02359E | 132 | 56161 | S | CB | G | N | Y | N | Y | E | A | L | | 01 | M | N | | | | |
| 45240 | DARNAH | LY | 3246N | 02239E | 132 | 56160 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | K | F | K | | 01 | M | Y | | | | |
| 45280 | BANGHAZI | LY | 3207N | 02003E | 132 | 56182 | M | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | H | A | M | M | 01 | L | Y | Y | | | |
| 45290 | EZ ZUEITINA | LY | 3051N | 02003E | 132 | 56191 | V | OR | N | N | Y | N | Y | N | D | A | | L | | L | Y | Y | | |
| 45295 | AL BURAYQAHA | LY | 3025N | 01936E | 132 | 56192 | S | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | | A | J | A | 01 | M | Y | Y | | | |
| 45296 | RAS LANUF | LY | 3031N | 01834E | 132 | 56195 | V | OR | N | N | N | N | Y | F | A | | A | | M | Y | | | | |
| 45297 | AS SIDR | LY | 3038N | 01822E | 132 | 56195 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | Y | A | A | A | 01 | L | Y | | | | |
| 45320 | MISRATAH | LY | 3222N | 01513E | 132 | 56220 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | | | H | H | J | J | 01 | L | N | Y | | |
| 45323 | KHOMS | LY | 3240N | 01415E | 132 | 56220 | V | CN | F | | | | | Y | H | L | J | | | | | | | |
| 45330 | MINA TARABULUS (TRIPOLI) | LY | 3254N | 01311E | 132 | 56222/1 | M | CB | G | N | Y | N | Y | J | K | K | K | 01 | M | Y | | | | |
| 45335 | AZ ZAWIYA | LY | 3248N | 01243E | 132 | 52160 | S | OR | P | | | | | Y | A | | D | | L | Y | | | | |
| 45337 | BOURI OIL FIELD | LY | 3354N | 01239E | 132 | 52160 | V | OR | P | | | | | Y | | | A | 01 | M | | | | | |
| 45340 | MARSA SABRATAH | LY | 3249N | 01230E | 132 | 56220 | V | OR | N | N | N | N | Y | O | N | P | | | | | M | | | |
| 45350 | ABU KHAMMASH | LY | 3304N | 01149E | 132 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45360 | TUNISIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45365 | ZARZIS | TN | 3330N | 01107E | 131 | 52160 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | N | H | N | K | L | 01 | M | Y | | | |
| 45368 | DIDON TERMINAL | TN | 3347N | 01154E | 131 | 52160 | S | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | N | A | | A | | M | Y | Y | | | |
| 45370 | HOUMT SOUK | TN | 3353N | 01051E | 131 | 52160 | V | OR | N | | | | | Y | P | N | | | | | Y | | | |
| 45375 | GABES | TN | 3354N | 01007E | 131 | 52165/4 | S | CB | G | | | | | Y | H | M | K | K | 02 | M | Y | | | |
| 45377 | ASHTART OIL TERMINAL | TN | 3417N | 01123E | 131 | 52161/0 | S | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | N | A | | A | 01 | L | Y | | | | |
| 45380 | SKHIRA | TN | 3417N | 01006E | 131 | 52165 | V | OR | F | Y | N | N | Y | J | J | M | G | 01 | L | Y | Y | | | |
| 45390 | MERSA SFAX | TN | 3444N | 01046E | 131 | 52161 | S | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | J | M | K | K | 02 | M | Y | Y | | | |
| 45400 | MAHDIA | TN | 3530N | 01104E | 131 | 52170 | V | CN | P | | | | | Y | N | N | O | | | | N | | | |
| 45410 | SOUSSE | TN | 3550N | 01039E | 131 | 52172 | S | CB | E | N | N | N | Y | J | M | L | L | 01 | M | N | Y | | | |
| 45415 | KELIBIA | TN | 3650N | 01107E | 131 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45420 | LA GOULETTE | TN | 3648N | 01018E | 131 | 52186 | M | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | J | M | K | | M | Y | Y | | |
| 45430 | TUNIS | TN | 3648N | 01015E | 131 | 52186 | M | LC | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | M | J | N | | | M | Y | Y | | |
| 45432 | RADES | TN | 3649N | 01018E | 131 | 52186 | V | CB | F | | | | | Y | K | | K | L | 01 | M | | | | |
| 45435 | TAZERKA OIL TERMINAL | TN | 3636N | 01141E | 131 | 52170 | M | OR | P | | | | | Y | A | | A | | | | M | | | |
| 45440 | BANZART | TN | 3717N | 00953E | 131 | 52184/3 | S | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | A | L | | | L | Y | | | |
| 45444 | MENZEL BOURGUIBA | TN | 3709N | 00948E | 131 | 52183/4 | S | LC | G | | | | | Y | Y | K | | K | | | M | | | |
| 45460 | TABARKA | TN | 3658N | 00846E | 131 | 52200 | V | CB | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45470 | ALGERIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45490 | ANNABA | DZ | 3655N | 00746E | 131 | 52202 | M | CB | F | | | | | Y | N | N | N | H | C | H | | L | Y | |
| 45510 | SKIKDA | DZ | 3653N | 00655E | 131 | 52223 | S | CB | G | N | Y | N | Y | N | F | E | K | | | | | M | Y | Y |
| 45515 | PORT METHANIER | DZ | 3653N | 00657E | 131 | 52223 | S | CB | F | Y | Y | Y | Y | E | E | K | G | | | | | M | Y | Y |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45520 | COLLO | DZ | 3700N | 00635E | 131 | 52223 | V | CN | G | Y | Y | | | A | O | | | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 45525 | DJEN-DJEN | DZ | 3649N | 00553E | 131 | 52220 | V | CB | F | | | Y | N | | J | | | | | | | |
| 45530 | JIJEL | DZ | 3650N | 00547E | 131 | 52220 | V | CB | F | N | N | Y | | | O | | | | M | Y | | |
| 45550 | BEJAIA | DZ | 3645N | 00505E | 131 | 52221 | S | CB | G | N | Y | N | Y | G | K | K | | | M | Y | | |
| 45560 | DELLYS | DZ | 3655N | 00355E | 131 | 52240 | V | CB | F | | | | Y | | H | N | | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 45570 | ALGER | DZ | 3646N | 00304E | 131 | 52243 | L | CB | E | N | Y | N | Y | D | J | K | | 01 | L | Y | Y | |
| 45610 | TENES | DZ | 3632N | 00119E | 131 | 52240 | V | OR | F | | | | Y | A | G | M | | | M | N | | |
| 45620 | MOSTAGANEM | DZ | 3556N | 00005E | 131 | 52263 | V | CB | G | Y | Y | N | N | Y | J | A | M | | M | Y | | |
| 45630 | ARZEW | DZ | 3551N | 00018W | 131 | 52262 | S | CB | G | N | Y | N | Y | K | A | L | G | | M | N | | |
| 45635 | ARZEW EL DJEDID | DZ | 3549N | 00015W | 131 | 52262 | S | CB | P | | | | Y | L | A | H | | | M | N | | |
| 45640 | ORAN | DZ | 3542N | 00038W | 131 | 52282/1 | L | CB | E | Y | N | Y | | A | A | J | | 01 | M | | | |
| 45650 | MERS EL KEBIR | DZ | 3544N | 00042W | 131 | 52282/1 | S | CB | G | Y | Y | N | Y | N | K | J | J | | 01 | | | |
| 45660 | BENI SAF | DZ | 3518N | 00123W | 131 | 52069 | V | CB | F | | | | Y | | D | L | | | L | Y | | |
| 45670 | GHAZAOUET | DZ | 3506N | 00152W | 131 | 52069 | V | CB | F | Y | N | N | N | J | D | K | | | L | Y | | |
| 45700 | MOROCCO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45720 | PORT D AL HOCEIMA | MA | 3515N | 00355W | 131 | 52047 | V | CB | P | | | | Y | C | C | N | | 01 | M | | | |
| 45730 | CUETA | ES | 3554N | 00519W | 131 | 52048 | M | CB | F | N | Y | N | Y | N | A | J | L | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 45753 | TANGIER-MEDITERRANEAN | MA | 3554N | 00529W | 131 | 52042 | M | CB | | | | | N | | E | | | | | | | |
| 45755 | TANGER | MA | 3547N | 00549W | 131 | 52042 | M | CB | G | Y | Y | N | Y | | K | G | J | 02 | M | Y | | |
| 45762 | PORT NADOR | MA | 3517N | 00256W | 131 | 52047 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | J | A | K | | | M | | | |
| 45785 | KENITRA | MA | 3418N | 00636W | 143 | 51201 | S | RN | E | Y | N | N | Y | O | G | N | | 03 | M | Y | Y | |
| 45790 | MOHAMMEDIA | MA | 3343N | 00724W | 143 | 51220/3 | V | CB | G | Y | Y | N | Y | M | F | M | F | 04 | L | Y | Y | |
| 45793 | CASABLANCA | MA | 3336N | 00737W | 143 | 51222 | L | CB | E | N | Y | | Y | H | A | J | | 04 | L | Y | Y | |
| 45795 | EL JADIDA | MA | 3315N | 00830W | 143 | 51220 | V | CB | G | Y | Y | | | O | H | N | | 03 | M | N | Y | |
| 45796 | EL JORF LASFAR | MA | 3307N | 00837W | 131 | 51220 | S | CB | F | Y | Y | | | F | A | F | | 03 | M | | | |
| 45797 | SAFI | MA | 3218N | 00915W | 143 | 51240/24 | S | CB | G | Y | Y | N | Y | N | L | A | J | | 03 | M | Y | Y |
| 45800 | ESSAOUIRA | MA | 3130N | 00947W | 143 | 51280 | V | CN | F | Y | Y | | Y | | B | | | 03 | Y | | | |
| 45802 | AGADIR | MA | 3026N | 00938W | 131 | 51225 | L | CB | F | | | | | L | G | | | 03 | M | Y | | |
| 45805 | WESTERN SAHARA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45808 | AD DAKHLA | EH | 2342N | 01555W | 143 | 51420 | V | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | H | H | L | | 02 | M | Y | | |
| 45809 | LAAYOUNE | EH | 2705N | 01326W | 143 | 51400 | V | CN | | Y | Y | | | A | M | | | 02 | M | Y | | |
| 45810 | MAURITANIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45812 | NOUADHIBOU | MR | 2055N | 01703W | 143 | 51461 | M | CN | G | N | Y | N | Y | Y | L | K | E | J | 02 | M | Y | Y |
| 45814 | NOUAKCHOTT | MR | 1802N | 01602W | 143 | 51027 | S | OR | P | Y | Y | | | J | K | L | K | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 45817 | SENEGAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45818 | ST LOUIS | SN | 1601N | 01631W | 143 | 51481 | S | RN | G | Y | Y | | Y | Y | P | J | L | | 01 | M | Y | |
| 45819 | M BAO OIL TERMINAL | SN | 1443N | 01724W | 143 | 51559 | V | OR | P | | | | | Y | | D | G | K | 01 | M | Y | |
| 45820 | DAKAR | SN | 1441N | 01726W | 143 | 51559 | M | CB | G | N | Y | N | Y | J | G | N | N | | 02 | M | Y | |
| 45821 | RUFISQUE | SN | 1442N | 01717W | 143 | 51561 | V | OR | F | | | | | Y | | N | N | P | | | | |
| 45822 | KARABANE | SN | 1234N | 01640W | 143 | 51560 | V | RN | G | Y | Y | | | O | K | O | L | | 01 | M | Y | |
| 45823 | LYNDIANE | SN | 1410N | 01610W | 143 | 51032 | V | RN | F | | | | | Y | | | N | N | 02 | M | | |
| 45824 | GAMBIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45825 | BANJUL | GM | 1327N | 01634W | 143 | 51032 | V | RN | F | Y | N | N | Y | N | L | G | K | N | 02 | M | Y | Y |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| A - Major | L - Large |
| B - Moderate | M - Medium |
| C - Limited | S - Small |
| D - Emergency Only | |
| N - None | |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE | ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/OFFLOAD BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES | GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS | DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|--|---|---|----------|---|---|---|---|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRTIQUE | SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX | RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR | 100 TONS PLUS | | | | | 50 - 100 TONS | 25 - 49 TONS | 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT | STEAM NAVIG EQUIP | ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45520 | Y | | N | Y | Y | | | | | | | Y | Y | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | |
| 45525 | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | N | | | | |
| 45530 | Y | N | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | Y | N | | | C | S | | | |
| 45550 | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | A | L | M | | |
| 45560 | Y | Y | Y | | | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | N | | | N | | | | |
| 45570 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | S | L | | |
| 45610 | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | |
| 45620 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | N | | | C | M | S | | |
| 45630 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | | | |
| 45635 | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | | | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | N | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | S | | | |
| 45640 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | L | | | |
| 45650 | Y | Y | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | L | | |
| 45660 | Y | Y | Y | Y | | N | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | Y | Y | | | B | S | | | |
| 45670 | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | L | | | |
| 45720 | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | | C | | | | |
| 45730 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | B | | | |
| 45753 | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45755 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | B | M | | |
| 45762 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | N | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | | | |
| 45785 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | C | M | | |
| 45790 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | C | S | | |
| 45793 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | L | | |
| 45795 | Y | N | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | C | M | | | |
| 45796 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | C | | | | |
| 45797 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | C | L | | | |
| 45800 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | C | | | | |
| 45802 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | C | | | | |
| 45808 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | | | |
| 45809 | | | Y | | | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | N | | | | | | | | | N | | N | | | | |
| 45812 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | N | C | L |
| 45814 | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | N | | | | |
| 45818 | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | C | S | | |
| 45819 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | N | Y | N | B | | | |
| 45820 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | B | M | L | |
| 45821 | Y | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | L | | |
| 45822 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45823 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | N | S | |
| 45825 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | |
|--------------|------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45833 | GUINEA BISSAU | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45835 | RIO CACHEU | GW | 1217N | 01614W | 143 | 51560 | V | RN | G | | | Y | | O | J | P | | 02 | Y | | | |
| 45838 | BISSAU | GW | 1152N | 01538W | 143 | 51580 | V | RN | G | Y | N | N | | J | N | L | O | 06 | L | Y | | |
| 45842 | GUINEA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45845 | VICTORIA | GN | 1049N | 01434W | 143 | 51580 | V | RN | G | Y | | Y | | N | M | | | 14 | | | | |
| 45850 | KAMSAR | GN | 1038N | 01437W | 143 | 51580/03 | V | RN | F | Y | | Y | | M | K | N | H | 03 | M | Y | Y | |
| 45855 | CONAKRY | GN | 0931N | 01343W | 143 | 51601 | M | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | K | J | M | L | 04 | L | Y | Y | |
| 45857 | BENTI | GN | 0910N | 01312W | 143 | 51600 | V | RN | G | Y | | Y | | O | G | J | | 03 | | Y | Y | |
| 45860 | SIERRA LEONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45862 | FREETOWN | SL | 0830N | 01314W | 143 | 51621 | S | CN | F | Y | Y | N | Y | L | G | K | J | 03 | M | Y | | |
| 45865 | PEPEL | SL | 0835N | 01303W | 143 | 51600 | V | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | K | K | J | 03 | M | N | | |
| 45867 | BONTHE | SL | 0732N | 01230W | 143 | 51620 | V | RN | G | | | Y | | O | M | M | | 03 | M | | | |
| 45869 | CAPE VERDE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45880 | PORTO GRANDE | CV | 1653N | 02500W | 143 | 51500 | V | CN | F | | Y | Y | | B | J | J | 01 | M | Y | | | |
| 45910 | PORTO DA PRAIA | CV | 1455N | 02331W | 143 | 51540 | S | CB | F | | Y | N | N | M | F | L | | 01 | | | | |
| 45920 | LIBERIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45940 | MONROVIA | LR | 0619N | 01049W | 143 | 51641 | S | CB | F | Y | N | N | Y | L | H | L | L | 01 | L | Y | Y | |
| 45950 | BUCHANAN | LR | 0552N | 01004W | 143 | 51642 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | H | C | K | K | 01 | L | Y | Y | |
| 45952 | GREENVILLE | LR | 0459N | 00903W | 143 | 51644 | V | CN | F | Y | Y | N | Y | K | H | N | N | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 45955 | CAPE PALMAS | LR | 0422N | 00743W | 143 | 51663 | V | OR | P | Y | Y | Y | | A | K | J | | 02 | M | Y | | |
| 45960 | IVORY COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45963 | SAN PEDRO | CI | 0444N | 00637W | 123 | 57040 | V | OR | G | | | Y | | K | E | J | N | 02 | L | Y | Y | |
| 45970 | BAOBAB MARINE TERMINAL | CI | 0458N | 00433W | 123 | 57060 | V | OR | P | | Y | Y | | A | A | | | L | | | | |
| 45990 | PORT BOUET | CI | 0514N | 00358W | 123 | 57063 | V | OR | P | Y | Y | Y | | A | A | A | | L | | | | |
| 46000 | ABIDJAN | CI | 0515N | 00401W | 123 | 57064 | L | LC | E | Y | Y | N | Y | H | A | H | K | 01 | L | Y | Y | |
| 46008 | ESPOIR MARINE TERMINAL | CI | 0503N | 00427W | 123 | 57060 | V | OR | P | | Y | Y | | A | A | A | | L | | | | |
| 46010 | GHANA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46040 | TAKORADI | GH | 0453N | 00144W | 123 | 57062 | M | CB | G | N | Y | N | Y | K | K | K | L | 01 | L | Y | | |
| 46045 | SEKONDI | GH | 0457N | 00142W | 123 | 57062/1 | V | CB | F | | Y | Y | | K | N | J | | 01 | | | | |
| 46063 | SALTPOND | GH | 0512N | 00103W | 123 | 57080 | V | OR | P | | | Y | | A | H | A | | Y | | | | |
| 46070 | TEMA | GH | 0537N | 00001E | 123 | 57081/2 | S | CB | G | Y | Y | N | Y | H | A | J | A | 02 | M | Y | | |
| 46080 | TOGO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46090 | LOME | TG | 0608N | 00117E | 123 | 57102 | M | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | G | G | J | G | 02 | L | Y | | |
| 46095 | KPEME | TG | 0612N | 00131E | 123 | 57102 | V | OR | P | N | Y | N | Y | Y | J | G | H | K | 02 | M | Y | Y |
| 46100 | BENIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46110 | COTONOU | BJ | 0621N | 00226E | 123 | 57103 | M | CB | G | N | Y | N | N | K | H | K | L | 02 | L | Y | | |
| 46120 | NIGERIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46130 | LAGOS | NG | 0624N | 00324E | 123 | 57101 | L | RN | G | Y | Y | N | Y | L | G | H | G | 01 | L | Y | Y | |
| 46131 | TIN CAN ISLAND | NG | 0621N | 00321E | 123 | 57101 | V | RN | F | Y | | Y | Y | K | L | K | | 01 | L | | | |
| 46135 | ESCRAVOS OIL TERMINAL | NG | 0530N | 00500E | 123 | 57120 | V | OR | P | N | Y | N | Y | A | A | A | | 01 | L | | | |
| 46140 | KOKO | NG | 0600N | 00528E | 123 | 57121 | V | RN | F | | | Y | | N | M | M | M | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 46150 | SAPELE | NG | 0554N | 00541E | 123 | 57121 | V | RN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | M | K | | 01 | L | | | |
| 46160 | FORCADOS | NG | 0522N | 00526E | 123 | 57120/1 | V | RN | F | N | Y | N | Y | O | L | N | | 03 | L | Y | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | | | | | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA |
|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | OTHER | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | | | | |
| 46161 | FORCADOS OIL TERMINAL | NG | 0510N | 00511E | 123 | 57120 | V OR P | | | | Y | Y | A | A | | A | 02 | L | Y | | |
| 46165 | BURUTU | NG | 0521N | 00530E | 123 | 57120/1 | V RN G | | | N | N | N | Y | O | M | M | 04 | M | Y | | |
| 46170 | WARRI | NG | 0531N | 00544E | 123 | 57120/1 | V RN G | | | | | Y | | M | M | J | 01 | L | Y | | |
| 46171 | UKPOKITI MARINE TERMINAL | NG | 0543N | 00450E | 123 | 57120 | V OR P | | | | | Y | A | A | | A | | L | Y | Y | |
| 46178 | YOHO TERMINAL | NG | 0401N | 00728E | 123 | 57160 | V OR P | | | | | Y | A | A | | A | 02 | | | | |
| 46180 | SEA EAGLE TERMINAL | NG | 0448N | 00519E | 123 | 57120 | V OR P | | | Y | Y | Y | A | A | | A | | L | | | |
| 46190 | BRASS OIL TERMINAL | NG | 0404N | 00617E | 123 | 57140 | V OR P | | | Y | N | Y | A | A | | A | 01 | L | Y | Y | |
| 46195 | QUA IBOE OIL TERMINAL | NG | 0414N | 00802E | 123 | 57165 | V OR P | | | N | Y | N | Y | A | A | | A | 02 | L | | |
| 46200 | PENNINGTON OIL TERMINAL | NG | 0415N | 00537E | 123 | 57140 | L OR P | | | N | Y | N | Y | A | A | | A | 01 | L | | |
| 46205 | BONNY | NG | 0427N | 00710E | 123 | 57141/0 | M RN G | | | Y | Y | N | Y | N | G | D | H | 03 | L | Y | |
| 46206 | BONNY OFFSHORE TERMINAL | NG | 0411N | 00714E | 123 | 57141 | V OR P | | | Y | Y | N | A | A | | A | | L | N | | |
| 46207 | OKRIKA | NG | 0443N | 00705E | 123 | 57142 | V RN F | | | Y | Y | Y | L | H | | L | 05 | L | | | |
| 46208 | ONNE | NG | 0441N | 00709E | 123 | BA3288 | V RN F | | | | | | | N | L | F | H | | L | | |
| 46210 | PORT HARCOURT | NG | 0446N | 00700E | 123 | 57142 | V RN F | | | Y | N | N | Y | L | F | L | L | 02 | L | | |
| 46225 | ANTAN OIL TERMINAL | NG | 0413N | 00820E | 123 | 57160 | S OR P | | | Y | Y | | A | A | | A | 02 | L | Y | Y | |
| 46230 | CALABAR | NG | 0458N | 00819E | 123 | 57164 | V RN E | | | Y | N | N | Y | L | B | L | L | 02 | L | Y | |
| 46235 | ODUDU TERMINAL | NG | 0400N | 00746E | 123 | 57160 | V OR P | | | | | Y | A | A | | A | 02 | L | | | |
| 46238 | OKONO TERMINAL | NG | 0359N | 00718E | 123 | 57140 | V OR P | | | Y | Y | | A | A | | A | | L | | | |
| 46240 | OKWORU TERMINAL | NG | 0351N | 00659E | 123 | 57140 | V OR P | | | Y | Y | | A | A | | A | | L | Y | | |
| 46250 | CAMEROON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46262 | LIMBOH TERMINAL | CM | 0359N | 00909E | 123 | 57160 | V OR P | | | | | Y | A | K | C | 02 | L | | | | |
| 46280 | DOUALA | CM | 0403N | 00941E | 123 | 57161 | M RN G | | | N | N | N | Y | L | J | H | H | 03 | L | Y | |
| 46285 | KOLE OIL TERMINAL | CM | 0415N | 00833E | 123 | 57160 | V OR P | | | N | Y | N | Y | N | A | A | 02 | M | Y | Y | |
| 46286 | MOUDI MARINE TERMINAL | CM | 0407N | 00829E | 123 | 57165 | V OR P | | | | | Y | Y | A | A | 03 | M | | | | |
| 46287 | EBOME MARINE TERMINAL | CM | 0248N | 00949E | 123 | 57170 | V OR P | | | | | Y | N | A | A | A | M | Y | | | |
| 46292 | KOME KRIBI 1 MARINE TERMINAL | CM | 0255N | 00948E | 123 | 57170 | V OR P | | | Y | Y | | A | A | | L | | | | | |
| 46300 | EQUATORIAL GUINEA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46305 | BATA | GQ | 0152N | 00946E | 123 | 57170 | V OR P | | | Y | Y | | J | J | G | J | 02 | L | Y | | |
| 46306 | PUNTA EUROPA TERMINAL | GQ | 0347N | 00843E | 123 | 57160 | V OR P | | | | Y | | A | A | | A | | L | Y | | |
| 46310 | SERPENTINA TERMINAL | GQ | 0348N | 00805E | 123 | 57160 | V OR P | | | | Y | | A | A | | A | 01 | L | | | |
| 46320 | MALABO | GQ | 0345N | 00847E | 123 | 57162 | S CN F | | | | | Y | E | A | L | L | 02 | L | Y | | |
| 46330 | LUBA | GQ | 0330N | 00834E | 123 | 57160 | V CN F | | | | | | | D | A | M | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 46335 | CEIBA TERMINAL | GQ | 0125N | 00914E | 123 | 57170 | V OR P | | | Y | Y | | A | A | | A | 01 | M | | | |
| 46340 | COGO | GQ | 0105N | 00942E | 123 | 57181 | V RN P | | | Y | Y | | M | E | J | 02 | M | | | | |
| 46370 | SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46375 | SANTO ANTONIO | ST | 0139N | 00727E | 123 | 57170 | V CN F | | | | | | O | J | O | 05 | Y | | | | |
| 46380 | SAO TOME | ST | 0021N | 00644E | 123 | 57143/80 | V OR F | | | | | Y | N | N | P | | Y | | | | |
| 46410 | GABON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46430 | LIBREVILLE | GA | 0023N | 00927E | 123 | 57182 | M OR G | | | Y | Y | N | Y | P | L | P | 02 | Y | | | |
| 46435 | PORT OWENDO | GA | 0017N | 00930E | 123 | 57182 | S OR G | | | | | Y | J | K | J | 02 | L | Y | | | |
| 46440 | PORT GENTIL | GA | 0042S | 00848E | 123 | 57201 | M CN E | | | N | N | N | Y | G | H | K | H | 02 | L | Y | |
| 46445 | CAP LOPEZ | GA | 0038S | 00843E | 123 | 57201 | V OR F | | | Y | Y | N | Y | A | A | | A | 02 | L | Y | |
| 46446 | OGUENDJO TERMINAL | GA | 0128S | 00855E | 123 | 57200 | S OR P | | | | | Y | B | A | | A | | L | Y | | |
| 46453 | GAMBA OIL TERMINAL | GA | 0250S | 01000E | 123 | 57220 | V OR P | | | Y | Y | N | Y | A | A | B | 02 | L | Y | Y | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | |
| 46454 | LUCINA OIL TERMINAL | GA | 0338S | 01045E | 123 | 57220 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | A | A | A | 01 | L | | | |
| 46455 | CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46460 | YOMBO TERMINAL | CG | 0427S | 01106E | 123 | 57240 | V | OR | P | | | | Y | Y | A | A | A | L | Y | | |
| 46470 | POINTE NOIRE | CG | 0447S | 01150E | 123 | 57241 | S | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | J | G | H | K | 01 | L | Y | |
| 46472 | DJENO TERMINAL | CG | 0456S | 01154E | 123 | 57240 | V | OR | P | | | | Y | B | A | B | 08 | L | | | |
| 46473 | N'KOSSA TERMINAL | CG | 0516S | 01134E | 123 | 57240 | V | OR | P | | | | Y | Y | A | A | A | | Y | | |
| 46478 | ANGOLA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46485 | TAKULA TERMINAL | AO | 0513S | 01147E | 123 | 57240 | S | OR | P | N | Y | Y | | A | A | A | 01 | L | | | |
| 46487 | MALONGO OIL TERMINAL | AO | 0526S | 01205E | 123 | 57243 | S | OR | P | | Y | Y | | A | A | A | 02 | L | Y | | |
| 46488 | KUITO OIL FIELD | AO | 0528S | 01130E | 123 | 57240 | V | OR | P | | Y | Y | N | A | A | A | L | Y | | | |
| 46490 | CABINDA | AO | 0532S | 01212E | 123 | 57243 | S | OR | G | | N | N | N | Y | O | K | O | K | 01 | L | Y |
| 46495 | FUTILA TERMINAL | AO | 0527S | 01211E | 123 | 57243 | V | OR | P | Y | Y | Y | | M | A | M | M | | | | |
| 46500 | CONGO (KINSHASA) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46510 | BANANA | CD | 0559S | 01223E | 123 | 57242 | V | RN | G | | Y | N | Y | N | H | N | J | 01 | M | | |
| 46520 | BOMA | CD | 0551S | 01303E | 123 | 57245 | S | RN | F | | | | Y | Y | L | L | K | 02 | M | Y | |
| 46530 | MATADI | CD | 0549S | 01327E | 123 | 57246 | S | RN | G | Y | Y | Y | Y | L | H | K | K | 02 | L | Y | |
| 46540 | ANGOLA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46545 | SOYO ANGOLA LNG TERMINAL | AO | 0607S | 01220E | 123 | 57242 | V | RN | F | Y | Y | Y | | G | G | A | 01 | L | Y | | |
| 46547 | PALANCA TERMINAL | AO | 0657S | 01224E | 123 | 57260 | S | OR | P | | Y | Y | Y | A | A | A | 02 | L | Y | | |
| 46549 | GIRASSOL TERMINAL | AO | 0739S | 01141E | 123 | 57260 | V | OR | P | | Y | Y | | A | A | A | 02 | L | | | |
| 46550 | PORTO DO AMBRIZ | AO | 0750S | 01306E | 123 | 57260 | V | CB | P | | Y | Y | | O | N | N | 01 | M | | | |
| 46553 | ESTRELA OIL FIELD | AO | 0627S | 01224E | 123 | 57260 | S | OR | P | | Y | Y | | A | A | A | L | Y | | | |
| 46560 | LUANDA | AO | 0848S | 01315E | 123 | 57262 | S | CN | E | | | | Y | H | A | K | H | 01 | L | Y | |
| 46570 | PORTO AMBOIM | AO | 1044S | 01345E | 123 | 57280 | V | OR | P | | Y | | | A | D | O | 01 | Y | | | |
| 46580 | SUMBE | AO | 1112S | 01350E | 123 | 57280 | V | OR | P | | Y | | | A | L | O | 01 | | | | |
| 46590 | LOBITO | AO | 1220S | 01334E | 123 | 57282 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | G | G | K | K | 02 | L | Y |
| 46610 | NAMIBE | AO | 1512S | 01209E | 123 | 57300 | S | OR | F | N | Y | N | | Y | E | L | E | J | 02 | L | Y |
| 46635 | NAMIBIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46640 | WALVIS BAY | NA | 2257S | 01430E | 123 | 57381 | S | CN | G | N | Y | N | Y | H | L | H | K | 02 | L | Y | |
| 46650 | LUDERITZ BAY | NA | 2639S | 01509E | 123 | 57408 | S | CB | F | | | | Y | L | D | L | M | 01 | M | Y | |
| 46655 | ST HELENA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46660 | ASCENSION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46670 | GEORGETOWN | SH | 0756S | 01425W | 123 | 57487 | M | OR | P | | | | Y | A | C | P | J | 01 | L | N | |
| 46690 | JAMESTOWN | SH | 1555S | 00543W | 123 | 57485 | V | OR | P | Y | Y | N | Y | A | A | P | 01 | L | N | | |
| 46691 | NORTH POINT | SH | 0753S | 01422W | 123 | 57487 | S | OR | P | | | | Y | O | J | M | | | | | |
| 46700 | TRISTAN ISLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46710 | EDINBURGH | SH | 3703S | 01218W | 123 | 57486 | V | OR | P | | | | Y | A | A | | 02 | M | | | |
| 46725 | SOUTH AFRICA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46750 | SALDANHA BAY | ZA | 3302S | 01758E | 123 | 57471/2 | M | CB | F | N | Y | N | Y | Y | A | F | B | A | 02 | L | Y |
| 46770 | CAPE TOWN | ZA | 3355S | 01825E | 123 | 57484 | L | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | F | A | H | H | 01 | L | Y |
| 46780 | SIMONSTOWN | ZA | 3411S | 01826E | 171 | 57483 | V | CB | G | | | | Y | L | H | L | 01 | M | | | |
| 46800 | MOSSSEL BAY | ZA | 3411S | 02209E | 171 | 61051 | S | CB | G | N | Y | N | Y | Y | L | C | O | J | 02 | M | Y |
| 46820 | PORT ELIZABETH | ZA | 3358S | 02537E | 171 | 61061 | M | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | H | N | K | 02 | M | Y |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | | | | | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | | |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | OTHER | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | | | | | | |
| 46830 | EAST LONDON | ZA | 3302S | 02755E | 171 | 61071 | S | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | A | K | K | 02 | M | Y | | |
| 46850 | DURBAN | ZA | 2952S | 03104E | 171 | 61092/1 | L | CB | E | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | J | B | N | K | 02 | M | Y | Y | |
| 46855 | RICHARDS BAY | ZA | 2849S | 03205E | 171 | 61100 | M | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | D | D | G | G | 02 | M | | Y | |
| 46860 | MOZAMBIQUE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46870 | MAPUTO | MZ | 2558S | 03235E | 171 | 61112/1 | M | LC | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | F | J | K | 04 | M | Y | | |
| 46880 | INHAMBANE | MZ | 2355S | 03524E | 171 | 61120 | S | RN | G | | Y | | | | N | J | M | | 03 | Y | | | |
| 46890 | BEIRA | MZ | 1950S | 03450E | 171 | 61142/1 | M | CN | G | Y | Y | N | Y | | N | L | L | L | 05 | M | N | Y | |
| 46900 | CHINDE | MZ | 1834S | 03630E | 171 | 61150 | S | RN | F | | | | Y | | P | N | | | 03 | M | Y | | |
| 46910 | QUELIMANE | MZ | 1753S | 03653E | 171 | 61150 | V | RN | G | | Y | | Y | | O | L | N | | 02 | M | Y | | |
| 46920 | PORTO BELO | MZ | 1742S | 03711E | 171 | 61150 | S | OR | F | | | | Y | | O | J | | | 02 | M | | | |
| 46925 | PEBANE | MZ | 1716S | 03809E | 171 | 61150 | S | RN | F | | | | Y | | L | J | | | | M | | | |
| 46930 | MOCAMBIQUE | MZ | 1502S | 04044E | 171 | 61172/1 | S | CN | F | Y | N | N | Y | | L | C | | | 03 | | | | |
| 46935 | NACALA | MZ | 1432S | 04040E | 171 | 61170 | V | CN | G | Y | N | N | Y | | A | K | M | K | 03 | L | Y | | |
| 46940 | PEMBA | MZ | 1258S | 04030E | 171 | 61182 | V | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | | A | F | M | | 03 | | Y | | |
| 46950 | IBO | MZ | 1220S | 04037E | 171 | 61182 | V | CN | F | | | | Y | | K | J | | | 03 | | Y | | |
| 46965 | TANZANIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46970 | MIKINDANI | TZ | 1016S | 04008E | 171 | 61181 | V | CN | F | | Y | | Y | | L | J | P | | 03 | | | | |
| 46975 | MTWARA | TZ | 1016S | 04012E | 171 | 61181 | V | CB | G | N | Y | N | Y | | C | N | K | K | 03 | L | N | | |
| 47000 | KILWA KIVINJE | TZ | 0844S | 03925E | 171 | 61190 | V | OR | F | | Y | | Y | | K | L | L | | 01 | | | | |
| 47005 | MJIMWEMA TERMINAL | TZ | 0649S | 03922E | 171 | 61191 | V | OR | P | N | Y | N | Y | | A | E | | F | 03 | M | Y | Y | |
| 47010 | DAR ES SALAAM | TZ | 0649S | 03918E | 171 | 61191 | M | CN | E | Y | N | N | Y | | K | H | L | J | 03 | L | Y | Y | |
| 47020 | CHAKE CHAKE | TZ | 0515S | 03946E | 171 | 61200 | S | CN | F | | | | | | G | H | | | | M | | | |
| 47030 | TANGA | TZ | 0505S | 03907E | 171 | 61200 | S | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | | E | L | N | O | 04 | M | Y | | |
| 47050 | ZANZIBAR | TZ | 0610S | 03911E | 171 | 61204/3 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | H | N | | 03 | M | Y | | |
| 47090 | KENYA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47100 | MOMBASA | KE | 0404S | 03951E | 171 | 61211 | M | CT | G | N | Y | N | Y | | G | M | K | N | 03 | M | Y | Y | |
| 47105 | KILIFI | KE | 0338S | 03952E | 171 | 61210 | V | OR | P | | | | Y | Y | O | G | K | | 01 | M | | | |
| 47107 | MALINDI | KE | 0313S | 04008E | 171 | 61210 | S | CN | F | | Y | | | | | J | | | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 47120 | SOMALIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47130 | KISMAAYO | SO | 0022S | 04233E | 171 | 61231 | V | CB | G | N | Y | N | Y | | L | L | L | L | 02 | L | Y | | |
| 47140 | BARAAWE | SO | 0106N | 04403E | 171 | 61240 | V | OR | F | | | | | | A | F | | | 05 | | | | |
| 47150 | MARKA | SO | 0143N | 04447E | 171 | 61240 | V | OR | F | Y | | Y | | | A | B | P | | 03 | N | | | |
| 47160 | MUQDISHO | SO | 0202N | 04521E | 171 | 61240 | L | CB | F | | Y | Y | | | J | H | K | J | 03 | L | Y | | |
| 47210 | SEYCHELLES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47220 | VICTORIA | SC | 0437S | 05527E | 171 | 61542 | V | CN | F | N | Y | N | Y | Y | P | G | K | M | 02 | M | Y | Y | |
| 47295 | COMOROS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47300 | MORONI | KM | 1142S | 04315E | 171 | 61311 | V | OR | P | | | | Y | | A | B | O | O | 03 | M | N | | |
| 47310 | FOMBONI | KM | 1216S | 04345E | 171 | 61311 | V | OR | F | | Y | Y | | | A | E | F | | 02 | M | Y | | |
| 47320 | MOUTSAMOUDU | KM | 1209S | 04424E | 171 | 61311 | V | OR | F | | | | Y | | K | A | L | J | 02 | M | | | |
| 47340 | DZAOUZDI | KM | 1247S | 04515E | 171 | 61311 | V | OR | P | | | | Y | | N | K | J | J | 04 | M | Y | | |
| 47350 | MADAGASCAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47360 | ANDOANY | MG | 1324S | 04818E | 171 | 61420 | V | OR | F | | Y | | | | C | F | L | N | 04 | | Y | | |
| 47400 | MAHAJANGA | MG | 1543S | 04618E | 171 | 61434 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | | K | M | L | K | 04 | L | Y | Y | |
| 47420 | MAINTIRANO | MG | 1804S | 04401E | 171 | 61440 | V | OR | P | | Y | Y | | | O | L | | | 02 | Y | | | |
| 47430 | MORONDAVA | MG | 2017S | 04418E | 171 | 61460 | V | OR | P | | Y | | | | G | L | P | | 05 | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| A - Major | L - Large |
| B - Moderate | M - Medium |
| C - Limited | S - Small |
| D - Emergency Only | |
| N - None | |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------|----------|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQU SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX | RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | | | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46830 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | A L L | | | | | | | | | |
| 46850 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | B L L | | | | | | | | | |
| 46855 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 46870 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | B S S | | | | | | | | | |
| 46880 | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | N | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 46890 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | A M L | | | | | | | | | |
| 46900 | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y N | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 46910 | Y N Y | Y | Y | N | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y N N N | Y Y Y N N N | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 46920 | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46925 | Y Y | | Y | | | Y Y | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46930 | Y N Y | Y | Y | N N | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | N | Y | Y | N | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y N Y N N | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 46935 | N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | N | Y Y Y | Y Y | N | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y N Y | C S | | | | | | | | | |
| 46940 | Y N Y | Y N Y Y | | N N | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 46950 | Y | N Y Y | | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | D | | | | | | | | | |
| 46970 | | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | | | | | | D | | | | | | | | | |
| 46975 | N N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | N | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | N Y N N N N | D | | | | | | | | | |
| 47000 | | | | | | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47005 | N N Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y N N N | N | | | | | | | | | |
| 47010 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | N | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y N N | C S | | | | | | | | | |
| 47020 | | N Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | | | | | N N N N N N | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47030 | N Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y | N | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y N N | B | | | | | | | | | |
| 47050 | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | N | N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | | | | |
| 47100 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y N N Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | B L L | | | | | | | | | |
| 47105 | Y | Y | | | | | | Y | N | | | | | | | N N N N N N | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47107 | Y | | | | | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y | | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47130 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | N Y Y | Y Y | Y | N | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y N N N N | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 47140 | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47150 | Y | N | N | | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | | Y | | | Y Y N N N N | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47160 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | N Y Y | Y Y | Y | N | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y N N N | N | | | | | | | | | |
| 47220 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | N | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y | N | | | | | | | | | |
| 47300 | Y Y | N | | | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | | | | | | | N N | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47310 | Y N Y | N | N | | | Y Y | Y | Y | | N N N | | | | | | | N | | | | | | | | | |
| 47320 | Y N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | N N N | | | Y | | | Y Y N N | N | | | | | | | | | |
| 47340 | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 47360 | Y | N | Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y N N N N | D | | | | | | | | | |
| 47400 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | N Y N Y | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 47420 | Y | N | | | | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47430 | | N | N Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | |
| 47460 | TOLIARA | MG | 2322S | 04340E | 171 | 61472 | V OR F | | | | | | | J K L L | | | | 03 M | Y | | |
| 47470 | FARADOFAY | MG | 2502S | 04700E | 171 | 61522 | V OR F | | | N Y N Y | | | | K F P | | | | 02 L | | | |
| 47500 | MANAKARA | MG | 2207S | 04803E | 171 | 61520 | V OR P | | | Y Y Y | | | | L G P | | | | | | Y | |
| 47510 | MANANJARY | MG | 2115S | 04820E | 171 | 61530 | V OR F | | | Y | | | | A G P | | | | 01 | | | |
| 47540 | TOAMASINA | MG | 1810S | 04925E | 171 | 61538 | S CB G | | | Y Y N Y | | | | K G N H | | | | 01 M | Y | | |
| 47590 | MAROANTSETRA | MG | 1527S | 04949E | 171 | 61540 | V OR F | | | | | Y | | A J | | | | | | | |
| 47620 | IHARANA | MG | 1321S | 05000E | 171 | 61560 | V CN G | | | | | | | G G N | | | | 08 M | | | |
| 47625 | ANTSOHIM BONDRONA | MG | 1305S | 04850E | 171 | 61410 | V CN F | | | | | Y | | L L L | | | | | | Y | |
| 47630 | ANTISRANANA | MG | 1216S | 04917E | 171 | 61562 | S CB G | | | Y N N Y | | | | G L L L | | | | 02 L | Y | | |
| 47670 | REUNION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47680 | SAINT-DENIS | RE | 2052S | 05527E | 171 | 61582 | V OR F | | | Y Y | | | | A E | | | | | | L | |
| 47690 | PORT EST | RE | 2056S | 05519E | 171 | 61582 | S CB F | | | Y Y | | | | H A J H | | | | 01 L | Y Y | | |
| 47695 | PORT OUEST | RE | 2056S | 05517E | 171 | 61582 | S CB F | | | Y Y | | | | K A L | | | | 01 L | | | |
| 47700 | SAINT-PIERRE | RE | 2121S | 05528E | 171 | 61582 | V OR P | | | Y Y | | | | G A P | | | | 02 | | | |
| 47710 | MAURITIUS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47720 | PORT LOUIS | MU | 2009S | 05730E | 171 | 61592 | S CB G | | | Y Y N Y | | | | J C L J | | | | 01 M | Y | | |
| 47740 | RODRIGUES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47750 | PORT MATHURIN | MU | 1941S | 06325E | 171 | 61601 | V CN F | | | Y Y | | | | L F | | | | 04 | | Y | |
| 47755 | BRITISH IND OCEAN TER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47760 | CHAGOS ARCHIPELAGO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47800 | DIEGO GARCIA | IO | 0721S | 07228E | 171 | 61610/1 | V CB G | | | | | Y | | H F | | | | H 02 | Y Y | | |
| 47810 | SOMALIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47820 | BERBERA | SO | 1027N | 04501E | 172 | 62091 | S CB F | | | N N N Y | | | | J E L L | | | | 02 M | | | |
| 47830 | BOOSAASO | SO | 1117N | 04911E | 172 | 62070 | S CB | | | | | Y | | E M | | | | | M Y | | |
| 47840 | DJIBOUTI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47850 | DJIBOUTI | DJ | 1136N | 04308E | 172 | 62093/5 | S CN G | | | Y N N Y | | | | N E C J J | | | | 02 M | Y Y | | |
| 47855 | DORALEH | DJ | 1136N | 04305E | 172 | | S CN | | | | | | | E D | | | | L | | | |
| 47870 | ERITREA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47880 | ASSAB | ER | 1300N | 04245E | 172 | 62110 | S CN F | | | N N N Y | | Y | | J E K J | | | | M Y | | | |
| 47900 | MITSIWA HARBOR | ER | 1537N | 03928E | 172 | 62121 | S CB G | | | Y N N Y | | | | K F J L | | | | 01 L | | | |
| 47910 | SUDAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47940 | PORT SUDAN | SD | 1936N | 03714E | 172 | 62142 | M CB E | | | N N N Y | | | | N A A J | | | | 01 L | | | |
| 47942 | AL KHAIR OIL TERMINAL | SD | 1935N | 03715E | 172 | 62142 | S CN | | | | | | | G | | | | | | | |
| 47944 | BESHAYER OIL TERMINAL | SD | 1924N | 03719E | 172 | 62142 | M OR | | | | | Y | | A | | | | | | | |
| 47946 | SAWAKIN HARBOR | SD | 1908N | 03721E | 172 | 62144 | S CN | | | | | | | J | | | | | | | |
| 47950 | EGYPT RED SEA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47960 | NUWEIBA EL MUZEIMA | EG | 2858N | 03439E | 172 | 62220 | V CN F | | | | | Y | | L | | | | 02 M | | | |
| 47970 | AL QUSAYR | EG | 2606N | 03417E | 172 | 62230 | V OR F | | | Y Y | | | | L A L | | | | 01 N | | | |
| 47974 | HAMRAWEIN | EG | 2615N | 03412E | 172 | 62230 | V OR | | | | | | | K | | | | M | | | |
| 47980 | BUR SAFAGA | EG | 2644N | 03357E | 172 | 62177 | S CB G | | | Y Y | | | | F A J | | | | 01 L | Y | | |
| 47982 | EL TUR HARBOR | EG | 2814N | 03337E | 172 | 62191 | V CN F | | | Y Y | | Y | | K N | | | | M Y | | | |
| 47985 | ZEIT BAY TERMINAL | EG | 2750N | 03336E | 172 | 62191 | S OR F | | | | | Y | | O C N C | | | | 01 M | Y | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY | | | | |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|---|--|------------------|--|---|---|-------|---|---|----------|---|---|----------|---|---|---|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | | | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47460 | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | N | N | N | | | | | | |
| 47470 | Y | Y | N | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | | | | | |
| 47500 | Y | N | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | |
| 47510 | | | N | N | N | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | N | D | | | |
| 47540 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | M | | |
| 47590 | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47620 | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | Y | | | Y | Y | N | N | N | D | | |
| 47625 | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | | |
| 47630 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | B | M | |
| 47680 | | | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47690 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | |
| 47695 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | |
| 47700 | Y | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | |
| 47720 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | B | M | |
| 47750 | | | Y | Y | | | Y | | | | | | | Y | | | Y | Y | | | | Y | | | | | | | |
| 47800 | Y | Y | | Y | | | Y | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | L | |
| 47820 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | N | N | N | N | C | | |
| 47830 | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47850 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | M | M |
| 47855 | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47880 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | |
| 47900 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | M | |
| 47940 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | L | |
| 47942 | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47944 | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47946 | | | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47960 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | | | | | C | |
| 47970 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | C | |
| 47974 | Y | Y | | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | N | S |
| 47980 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | N | S | M |
| 47982 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47985 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | | | | | | N | N | N | N | N | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | | | | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | OTHER | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | | | | | OIL TERMINAL | |
| 47987 | EAST ZEIT TERMINAL | EG | 2751N | 03336E | 172 | 62191 | V OR P | | | | Y | Y | Y | O | C | A | 01 | M | | | | |
| 47988 | SHARM EL SHEIKH | EG | 2751N | 03417E | 172 | 62191 | V OR P | | | | | | Y | | A | O | 02 | M | | | | |
| 47989 | ZEIT BAY LPG TERMINAL | EG | 2748N | 03334E | 172 | 62191 | V OR P | | | | Y | Y | Y | O | C | L | 01 | M | | | | |
| 47990 | EL GHARDAQA | EG | 2713N | 03351E | 172 | 62188 | V CN F | | | | Y | Y | | N | K | N | 01 | | | | | |
| 48015 | RAS SHUKHIER | EG | 2808N | 03317E | 172 | 62191 | M OR F | | | | Y | Y | N | J | A | N | F | M | | | | |
| 48020 | RAS GHARIB | EG | 2821N | 03306E | 172 | 62195 | V OR P | | | | Y | Y | | A | A | M | 01 | M | Y | Y | | |
| 48025 | RAS BADRAN OIL TERMINAL | EG | 2857N | 03310E | 172 | 62195 | V OR P | | | | Y | Y | | A | A | N | A | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 48030 | NORTH AIN SUKHNA PORT SOKHNA PORT GAS TANKER | EG | 2939N | 03222E | 172 | 62194 | S CB F | | | | | | N | F | A | F | 01 | M | | Y | | |
| 48035 | TERMINAL | EG | 2941N | 03222E | 172 | 62194 | V CB F | | | | | | | L | A | L | M | | | | | |
| 48040 | AS SUWAYS | EG | 2958N | 03233E | 172 | 62193 | L CB G | | | | N | Y | N | Y | D | M | N | L | 02 | M | | |
| 48045 | EL-ADABIYA | EG | 2952N | 03228E | 172 | 62193/4 | S CN E | | | | Y | Y | | G | G | H | 01 | L | | Y | | |
| 48050 | EL ISMAILIYA | EG | 3035N | 03217E | 172 | 56082 | S LC E | | | | | Y | Y | D | J | P | 02 | L | | | | |
| 48053 | RAS SUDR | EG | 2935N | 03242E | 172 | 62194 | V OR P | | | | | | | | H | L | 01 | M | | | | |
| 48055 | AIN SUKHNA TERMINAL | EG | 2935N | 03222E | 172 | 62195/4 | L OR F | | | | | | Y | | A | A | 02 | L | Y | Y | | |
| 48057 | ZAFARANA TERMINAL | EG | 2910N | 03241E | 172 | 62195 | V OR P | | | | | | | | A | F | M | | | | | |
| 48060 | RAS ABU ZANIMAH | EG | 2902N | 03307E | 172 | 62195 | S CN F | | | | Y | Y | A | A | M | 01 | L | Y | | | | |
| 48065 | WADI FEIRAN | EG | 2845N | 03312E | 172 | 62195 | S OR F | | | | | Y | Y | C | A | J | M | Y | | | | |
| 48075 | ISRAEL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48076 | ELAT | IL | 2933N | 03457E | 172 | 62220 | S CN F | | | | N | N | N | Y | A | A | K | J | 01 | L | Y | |
| 48080 | JORDAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48090 | AL AQABAH | JO | 2931N | 03500E | 172 | 62225 | V OR P | | | | N | N | N | Y | A | A | G | A | 01 | M | | |
| 48100 | SAUDI ARABIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48104 | SHARMAH | SA | 2756N | 03515E | 172 | 62220 | V CN P | | | | | | Y | A | | | | | M | | | |
| 48106 | DUBA | SA | 2734N | 03532E | 172 | 62230 | S OR P | | | | | | Y | J | K | | | 01 | M | | | |
| 48108 | DUBA BULK PLANT TANKER TERMINAL | SA | 2719N | 03554E | 172 | 62230 | V OR P | | | | | | | A | F | A | 02 | M | | | | |
| 48120 | YANBU | SA | 2405N | 03803E | 172 | 62171 | V CB P | | | | N | Y | N | Y | Y | G | J | A | 01 | M | Y | |
| 48121 | KING FAHD PORT | SA | 2357N | 03813E | 172 | 62172 | V CB P | | | | N | N | N | Y | G | F | A | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 48130 | RABIGH | SA | 2244N | 03859E | 172 | 62250 | V CB F | | | | Y | Y | N | N | N | A | J | G | A | 01 | M | Y |
| 48140 | JIDDAH | SA | 2129N | 03911E | 172 | 62241 | S CB G | | | | N | N | N | Y | N | F | M | M | 01 | M | N | |
| 48142 | JIZAN | SA | 1654N | 04229E | 172 | 62276 | S CB G | | | | N | | Y | H | D | J | F | 02 | M | Y | Y | |
| 48143 | YEMEN ADEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48152 | SALIF | YE | 1518N | 04240E | 172 | 62285 | V CB F | | | | | | Y | Y | K | A | H | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 48155 | RAS ISA MARINE TERMINAL | YE | 1508N | 04236E | 172 | 62292 | L | | | | | | Y | Y | A | J | 03 | M | Y | Y | | |
| 48165 | AL AHMADI | YE | 1450N | 04258E | 172 | 62292 | S CB P | | | | N | N | N | Y | N | K | L | N | 01 | M | N | Y |
| 48175 | AL MUKHA | YE | 1319N | 04315E | 172 | 62288 | M CN P | | | | | | Y | L | L | L | L | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 48190 | ADEN | YE | 1247N | 04457E | 172 | 62098 | M CN G | | | | Y | N | N | Y | G | D | F | F | 01 | M | Y | Y |
| 48195 | YEMEN SANAA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48198 | NISHTUN | YE | 1549N | 05212E | 172 | 62310 | V CN F | | | | Y | Y | | | K | O | 01 | M | | | | |
| 48202 | ASH SHIHR OIL TERMINAL | YE | 1444N | 04930E | 172 | 62306 | V CN P | | | | | | Y | | A | A | 02 | N | | | | |
| 48210 | AL MUKALLA | YE | 1431N | 04907E | 172 | 62302 | S CB F | | | | | | | J | A | L | A | 01 | L | N | Y | |
| 48214 | RUDUM TERMINAL | YE | 1359N | 04755E | 172 | 62302 | V OR P | | | | Y | Y | | | M | | | | M | | | |
| 48216 | BALHAF | YE | 1358N | 04811E | 172 | 62302 | V OR P | | | | Y | Y | | | M | L | | M | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| FEET | a | 76-over | e | 56-60 | j | 36-40 | n | 16-20 |
|------|---|---------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|
| | b | 71-75 | f | 51-55 | k | 31-35 | o | 11-15 |
| | c | 66-70 | g | 46-51 | l | 26-30 | p | 6-10 |
| | d | 61-65 | h | 41-45 | m | 21-25 | q | 0-5 |

| METERS | a | 23.2-over | e | 17.1-18.2 | j | 11.0-12.2 | n | 4.9-6.1 |
|--------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|---------|
| | b | 21.6-22.9 | f | 15.5-16.8 | k | 9.4-10.7 | o | 3.4-4.6 |
| | c | 20.1-21.3 | g | 14.0-15.2 | l | 7.9-9.1 | p | 1.8-3.0 |
| | d | 18.6-19.8 | h | 12.5-13.7 | m | 6.4-7.6 | q | 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | | | | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | OTHER | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | | | | | OIL TERMINAL | |
| 48225 | OMAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48230 | MINA RAYSUT | OM | 1656N | 05401E | 172 | 62313 | S | CB | G | Y | Y | N | Y | N | F | K | L | 02 | L | Y | | |
| 48240 | QALHAT LNG TERMINAL | OM | 2241N | 05924E | 172 | 62350 | V | OR | P | | | | | | C | M | 03 | M | N | | | |
| 48250 | MINA QABUS | OM | 2338N | 05835E | 172 | 62355 | V | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | A | H | 03 | M | Y | | |
| 48255 | MINA AL FAHL | OM | 2338N | 05831E | 172 | 62343 | S | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | N | B | A | 02 | M | Y | Y | | |
| 48257 | PORT OF SOHAR | OM | 2431N | 05638E | 172 | 62364 | S | CB | F | | | | | Y | F | A | F | F | 03 | | | |
| 48259 | KHAWR KHASAB | OM | 2613N | 05614E | 172 | 62392 | S | CN | F | | | | | | | O | | | M | | | |
| 48260 | UNITED ARAB EMIRATES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48262 | FUJAYRAH HARBOR | AE | 2510N | 05620E | 172 | 62366 | S | CB | F | Y | | N | Y | Y | G | A | G | E | 03 | L | Y | Y |
| 48263 | KHAWR FAKKAN | AE | 2521N | 05623E | 172 | 62366 | M | CN | F | N | N | N | N | N | H | A | F | | 03 | L | Y | |
| 48264 | MINA SAQR | AE | 2559N | 05603E | 172 | 62392 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | N | N | J | C | J | 02 | M | Y | | |
| 48265 | FATEH OIL TERMINAL | AE | 2535N | 05425E | 172 | 62498 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | | A | A | A | 02 | L | Y | Y | |
| 48266 | ZIRKUH PETROLEUM PORT | AE | 2501N | 05300E | 172 | 62408 | M | OR | | | | | | | C | | C | 02 | | | | |
| 48267 | ZIRKUH OIL FIELD | AE | 2452S | 05303E | 172 | 62033 | S | OR | P | | | | | Y | C | | C | 01 | N | | | |
| 48268 | MUBARRAZ OIL TERMINAL | AE | 2426N | 05331E | 172 | 62407 | S | OR | F | | | | Y | Y | G | F | F | 02 | L | N | Y | |
| 48269 | AL JAZEERA PORT | AE | 2543N | 05547E | 172 | 62460 | S | CN | | | | | | | C | N | | 01 | | | | |
| 48270 | AJMAN | AE | 2525N | 05526E | 172 | 62510 | V | OR | F | | | | | | M | K | N | 02 | M | | | |
| 48271 | ASH SHARIQAH | AE | 2525N | 05522E | 172 | 62512 | S | CB | F | | | | | Y | G | N | N | 01 | L | | | |
| 48272 | SHARJAH OFFSHORE TERMINAL | AE | 2535N | 05524E | 172 | 62406 | S | OR | P | | | | | Y | | J | B | 01 | L | N | Y | |
| 48273 | UMM AL QAYWAYN | AE | 2535N | 05535E | 172 | 62406 | S | CN | P | | | | Y | Y | K | H | K | K | 01 | M | Y | |
| 48274 | AL HAMRIYAH LPG TERMINAL | AE | 2528N | 05529E | 172 | 62512 | S | CB | G | | | | | Y | G | F | G | G | 01 | L | Y | |
| 48275 | DUBAYY | AE | 2516N | 05518E | 172 | 62446 | S | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | | H | E | H | J | 02 | L | N | Y |
| 48276 | MINA JABAL ALI | AE | 2501N | 05503E | 172 | 62464 | L | CB | F | | | | | Y | F | B | J | G | 01 | L | N | Y |
| 48277 | JAZIRAT DAS | AE | 2509N | 05252E | 172 | 62449 | V | OR | F | | | | | Y | B | A | A | 02 | M | N | N | |
| 48278 | ABU ZABY | AE | 2430N | 05420E | 172 | 62463 | M | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | | G | C | H | H | 02 | L | Y | |
| 48279 | UMM AN NAR | AE | 2427N | 05429E | 172 | 62444 | V | RN | G | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | J | L | 01 | M | N | N | |
| 48280 | HULAYLAH OIL TERMINAL | AE | 2559N | 05556E | 172 | 62392 | V | OR | P | Y | Y | | Y | Y | C | A | C | | M | | | |
| 48282 | JABAL AZ ZANNAH/RUWAYS | AE | 2412N | 05242E | 172 | 62404 | M | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | | G | F | J | D | 05 | L | Y | Y |
| 48285 | QATAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48287 | UMM SAID | QA | 2455N | 05134E | 172 | 62402 | S | OR | F | Y | N | N | Y | | H | J | G | H | 02 | M | Y | Y |
| 48290 | DOHA | QA | 2517N | 05132E | 172 | 62409 | S | CN | F | | | | | Y | Y | J | J | M | 02 | M | Y | |
| 48295 | JAZIRAT HALUL | QA | 2541N | 05225E | 172 | 62409 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | | A | B | O | A | 01 | L | Y | Y |
| 48297 | RAS LAFFAN | QA | 2555N | 05135E | 172 | 62417 | M | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | N | G | C | H | H | 02 | M | Y | |
| 48298 | AL SHAHEEN TERMINAL | QA | 2635N | 05200E | 172 | 62531 | V | OR | N | | | | | Y | A | A | | | M | Y | | |
| 48300 | AL RAYYAN TERMINAL | QA | 2639N | 05133E | 172 | 62531 | V | OR | N | Y | Y | | | Y | A | A | C | 02 | M | | | |
| 48305 | BAHRAIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48310 | AL MANAMAH | BH | 2614N | 05035E | 172 | 62412 | S | CN | F | Y | | | | Y | O | L | | | 02 | L | | |
| 48320 | SITRAH | BH | 2610N | 05040E | 172 | 62413 | M | OR | F | Y | N | N | Y | Y | G | G | G | G | 02 | M | Y | Y |
| 48325 | MINA SALMAN | BH | 2612N | 05038E | 172 | 62453 | M | CN | F | Y | N | N | Y | N | G | G | G | | 02 | M | Y | |
| 48327 | KHALIFA BIN SALMAN | BH | 2615N | 05045E | 172 | 62453 | M | CB | F | | | | | | G | G | G | | 02 | L | Y | Y |
| 48330 | SAUDI ARABIA CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48335 | DAMMAM | SA | 2630N | 05012E | 172 | 62416 | S | CB | F | N | N | N | N | | G | G | H | | 02 | L | Y | Y |
| 48338 | AL JUBAYL | SA | 2705N | 04940E | 172 | 62429 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | N | G | K | F | A | 01 | M | Y | Y |
| 48340 | RAS TANNURAH | SA | 2638N | 05010E | 172 | 62416 | M | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | | F | A | G | A | 02 | L | N | Y |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|---|-------------|-----------|-------|--|----------|--|--|----------|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRIATIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | TELEPHONE RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | | | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48230 | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y N N Y | Y Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48240 | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | | Y N | N | | | | N N N N | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48250 | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48255 | Y Y | Y Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y N | N | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48257 | Y | Y | | Y | | | Y | Y | | Y | N | Y Y Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48259 | | | | | | | | Y | | Y | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48262 | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48263 | N N Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48264 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48265 | Y | Y Y | | N | Y | Y | Y Y Y N | Y Y | | N N | N | | Y | | N N N N N N | N | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48266 | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48267 | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y N | | Y | | | N N N | N | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48268 | Y | Y Y Y Y | | N | Y Y Y | | Y N | Y Y | | N N | N | | | Y | N N N Y Y | B M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48269 | Y | Y | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48270 | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | | Y Y Y | B L | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48271 | N N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y N | | Y N | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | B M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48272 | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y N | | | | | N N N N | N | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48273 | | Y Y Y | | | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y | | Y Y | | Y | Y | | Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48274 | N Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | Y N | N | | | | N N N N | N | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48275 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | A L | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48276 | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | N | | | Y | Y Y Y Y N N | A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48277 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y Y | | Y N | N | | Y Y Y | Y | N N N N | N | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48278 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | N Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y N Y | B M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48279 | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | | | N | Y | Y | | N N N N N N | N | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48280 | N Y | Y Y | | Y | | | Y Y Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48282 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | | N N | N | | | N N N N N | Y Y Y Y N N | N | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48287 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | Y N | N | Y | Y Y Y | N N N N N | Y Y Y Y N N | C S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48290 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | N | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y N N Y Y | Y Y Y Y N N | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48295 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | N Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | Y N | N | | | Y N N | N N N Y N N | N | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48297 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y N | Y | Y Y Y | Y | | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y N N N | N | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48298 | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | | Y N | N | Y | Y | | N N N | N | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48300 | Y | N Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | Y N | N | Y | Y | | N N N | N | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48310 | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y | | | | | Y Y Y Y | N | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48320 | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | N | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | C L | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48325 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | B L M | | | | | | | | | |
| 48327 | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48335 | N Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | B L M | | | | | | | | | |
| 48338 | N | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | C M M | | | | | | | | | |
| 48340 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | N Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y N | N | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y N Y N | Y | C | | | | | | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | | | | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | OTHER | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | | | | OIL TERMINAL |
| 48341 | RAS AL GHAR | SA | 2654N | 04952E | 172 | 62418 | V | CB | F | Y | Y | | | K | K | J | | | | |
| 48342 | JU AYMAH LPG TERMINAL | SA | 2652N | 05003E | 172 | 62415 | V | OR | P | Y | Y | Y | | C | C | A | M | | | |
| 48343 | JU AYMAH OIL TERMINAL | SA | 2656N | 05002E | 172 | 62415 | S | OR | F | N | N | Y | | C | A | A | 02 | L | | |
| 48345 | RAS AL MISHAB | SA | 2807N | 04838E | 172 | 62452 | S | OR | F | | | Y | | J | K | J | 02 | L | Y | |
| 48348 | RAS AL MISHAB | SA | 2807N | 04838E | 172 | 62452 | S | OR | F | | | Y | | J | K | J | 02 | L | Y | |
| 48349 | RAS AL KHAJFI | SA | 2826N | 04835E | 172 | 62448 | S | OR | F | Y | | Y | | C | G | J | C | 01 | L | Y |
| 48350 | KUWAIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48356 | MINA AZ ZAWR | KW | 2844N | 04824E | 172 | 62515 | V | OR | F | Y | N | N | Y | | C | D | 03 | M | Y | |
| 48357 | MINA ASH SHUAYBAH | KW | 2902N | 04810E | 172 | 62572 | M | OR | F | Y | Y | N | Y | G | D | G | F | 03 | M | Y |
| 48360 | MINA ABD ALLAH | KW | 2901N | 04810E | 172 | 62432 | S | OR | F | Y | Y | N | Y | G | E | E | 03 | M | Y | |
| 48361 | MINA AL AHMADI | KW | 2904N | 04810E | 172 | 62572 | M | OR | F | Y | Y | N | Y | F | A | H | A | 02 | M | Y |
| 48370 | AL KUWAYT | KW | 2921N | 04756E | 172 | 62433 | V | CN | P | Y | N | N | Y | L | K | K | 04 | M | Y | |
| 48374 | DOHA HARBOR | KW | 2923N | 04748E | 172 | 62570 | V | CN | P | | | | | O | O | | | | | |
| 48375 | IRAQ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48390 | KHAWR AL AMAYA | IQ | 2947N | 04848E | 172 | 62434 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | | B | J | F | G | 01 | M | Y |
| 48392 | AL-BASRA OIL TERMINAL | IQ | 2941N | 04849E | 172 | 62434 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | C | A | A | 04 | L | | |
| 48399 | UMM QASR | IQ | 3001N | 04757E | 172 | 62437 | S | RN | E | Y | | Y | N | J | K | K | 01 | M | Y | |
| 48400 | AL BASRAH | IQ | 3031N | 04750E | 172 | 62439 | M | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | | | | 01 | M | |
| 48404 | KHAWR AL ZUBAIR | IQ | 3011N | 04754E | 172 | 62570 | V | RN | F | Y | Y | | Y | O | J | L | 03 | M | | |
| 48406 | KHAWR AL ZUBAIR LNG TERMINAL | IQ | 3008N | 04755E | 172 | 62570 | V | RN | F | Y | Y | | Y | O | J | | L | 03 | M | |
| 48410 | IRAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48420 | KHORRAMSHAHR | IR | 3026N | 04811E | 172 | 62595 | M | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | L | L | K | 03 | M | Y | |
| 48430 | ABADAN | IR | 3020N | 04817E | 172 | 62438 | M | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | K | K | K | 01 | M | Y | |
| 48440 | KHOSROWABAD | IR | 3010N | 04825E | 172 | 62435 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | J | | L | 05 | M | | |
| 48450 | BANDAR-E MAHSHAHR | IR | 3028N | 04911E | 172 | 62442 | S | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | | H | 04 | M | |
| 48460 | BANDAR KHOMEYNI | IR | 3026N | 04905E | 172 | 62442 | S | OR | G | Y | N | N | Y | F | A | H | 04 | L | | |
| 48464 | BARKAN OIL-LOADING TERMINAL | IR | 2944N | 05010E | 172 | 62540 | V | OR | P | Y | Y | | Y | E | A | F | 02 | M | | |
| 48465 | KHARG ISLAND OIL TERMINAL | IR | 2914N | 05020E | 172 | 62431 | S | OR | G | N | N | N | Y | A | B | C | A | 02 | M | |
| 48468 | SIRUS OIL TERMINAL | IR | 2901N | 04929E | 172 | 62540 | S | OR | F | N | Y | N | N | A | A | A | 02 | L | | |
| 48470 | BUSHEHR | IR | 2859N | 05050E | 172 | 62428 | M | CN | F | Y | N | N | Y | Y | M | H | L | M | 01 | M |
| 48475 | BANDAR-E PARS TERMINAL | IR | 2732N | 05232E | 172 | 62520 | V | OR | P | Y | Y | | | A | L | A | M | | | |
| 48480 | JAZIREH-YE LAVAN OIL TERMINAL | IR | 2647N | 05320E | 172 | 62481 | V | OR | F | Y | Y | N | Y | A | D | 02 | M | Y | | |
| 48495 | BANDAR-E SHAHID REAJIE | IR | 2706N | 05604E | 172 | 62395 | S | CB | F | | | | | Y | H | J | G | G | 04 | M |
| 48520 | BANDAR ABBAS | IR | 2709N | 05612E | 172 | 62394 | M | CB | F | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | L | C | K | K | 02 | M |
| 48530 | JAZIREH-YE HORMOZ | IR | 2706N | 05627E | 172 | 62393 | V | OR | F | Y | | | Y | M | H | O | | | Y | |
| 48533 | BANDAR TAHERI OFFSHORE TERMINAL | IR | 2739N | 05221E | 172 | 62520 | V | CN | P | | | | | N | A | F | L | | | |
| 48535 | JAZIREH-YE SIRRI | IR | 2554N | 05433E | 172 | 62512 | S | OR | F | Y | Y | | | Y | A | A | A | 02 | M | |
| 48540 | JASK | IR | 2538N | 05746E | 172 | 62391A | V | CN | | | | | Y | A | M | | 06 | | | |
| 48550 | CHAH BAHAR | IR | 2516N | 06037E | 172 | 62377 | V | CN | F | | | | | N | K | L | 02 | M | | |
| 48580 | PAKISTAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48590 | GWADAR | PK | 2508N | 06218E | 172 | 62388/9 | M | CN | F | Y | Y | | | H | H | G | 02 | M | Y | |
| 48600 | KARACHI | PK | 2447N | 06659E | 173 | 63054 | M | CN | G | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | K | K | H | G | 02 | L |
| 48605 | MUHAMAMAD BIN QASIM | PK | 2446N | 06721E | 173 | 63055 | S | CN | G | Y | Y | N | Y | N | J | J | J | J | 03 | M |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | PILOTAGE | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | COMMUNICATIONS | LOAD/ OFFLOAD | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | LIFTS | SERVICES | SUPPLIES | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---|--|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------|
| | | | | | PRATIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | |
| 48341 | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | N | N | | | |
| 48342 | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | |
| 48343 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | N |
| 48345 | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | N | Y |
| 48348 | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | N | Y |
| 48349 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y |
| 48356 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | | Y | Y |
| 48357 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N |
| 48360 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N | Y | Y |
| 48361 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| 48370 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C |
| 48374 | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | N | N | | | M |
| 48390 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | N |
| 48392 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | | Y | N |
| 48399 | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | M |
| 48400 | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | M |
| 48404 | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | S |
| 48406 | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | S |
| 48420 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | S |
| 48430 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | S |
| 48440 | N | Y | | | | | Y | | | | | | S |
| 48450 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N |
| 48460 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | M |
| 48464 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | Y | N |
| 48465 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | Y | D |
| 48468 | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | N | N | N |
| 48470 | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | C |
| 48475 | N | Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48480 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | N | N |
| 48495 | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | S |
| 48520 | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | C |
| 48530 | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | |
| 48533 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | |
| 48535 | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | N | N |
| 48540 | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | N | D |
| 48550 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | B |
| 48590 | | | | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | |
| 48600 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | L |
| 48605 | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | C |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|---|-------|---------|-----------|----------|---|-------------|----------|--|-------|--|--|------------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | | | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48613 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | N Y | | | | | Y | | | | Y | | | C S | | | |
| 48615 | N Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y Y | | | | | Y N | N | Y | | | Y | | | | Y Y | | | C S | | | |
| 48617 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y | | Y | | | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | C S | | | |
| 48620 | Y N Y | N N | | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y | | Y Y | | | Y | Y | | | Y | | | | | | |
| 48630 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | | | B S S | | | |
| 48635 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | N Y | | | | Y | | Y Y | | | Y | Y | | | Y Y | | | C S S | | | |
| 48650 | Y N Y | N Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y | N | Y | | | Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | | | C S S | | | |
| 48670 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | | Y | Y | | Y Y N Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y | | Y | | | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y | | | C S | | | |
| 48674 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | | Y Y N Y N Y | Y Y | | | | Y | | | | | Y | | | | Y | | | C S | | | |
| 48680 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | | Y Y N Y Y Y | Y | | | | Y | | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y | | | C S S | | | |
| 48690 | Y N Y | N N Y Y | | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | | | | Y | | Y Y | | | Y | | | | Y | | | C S S | | | |
| 48730 | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y | N | Y Y | | | Y Y Y Y | Y | | | Y Y Y | | | N L L | | | |
| 48760 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y | N | Y Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y | | C S S | | | |
| 48770 | Y N Y | N Y Y Y | | | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y | N | Y N | | | Y | Y | | | Y Y | | | C S S | | | |
| 48790 | N N Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y | N | N N | | | | | | | N | | | | | | |
| 48840 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | N Y | Y Y | | Y N Y Y Y Y | Y N | | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | A S L | | | |
| 48845 | Y Y | Y Y Y | | N Y | Y Y | | Y N Y Y Y Y | Y N | | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y N | | | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | B M | | | |
| 48900 | Y N Y | N Y | | N N | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y N | | | | Y N | N | N N N | | | | | | | Y Y | | | S | | | |
| 48960 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | | | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | | | | Y N | N | N N N | | | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | |
| 48970 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y | | Y | | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | A M M | | | |
| 48990 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | | N Y | Y N | | Y Y N Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | | | Y | | Y | | | Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y Y | Y | | S | | | |
| 49000 | Y N Y | N Y | | | Y N | | Y N Y Y Y Y | Y | | | | Y | | | | | Y | | | | N Y N N | | | C S | | | |
| 49030 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | C S | | | |
| 49040 | N N Y | N N N | | | N | | N N N Y N Y | Y N | | | | N N | N | Y | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49100 | Y N Y | Y Y N | | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y | N | | | | | | | | Y Y Y N | | | C S | | | |
| 49110 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y | N | Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | C S | | | |
| 49130 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | | N Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | | | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | A M M | | | |
| 49160 | N N N | Y Y | | N N | N | | Y Y Y N N Y | Y N | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | C | | | |
| 49170 | Y N Y | N Y | | | Y | | N N N Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | Y | | | S | | | |
| 49180 | N N N | N | | | N | | Y Y Y | N Y | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | |
| 49200 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | | Y | | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | | | Y N | N | Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y | | C | | | |
| 49240 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | B M M | | | |
| 49250 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y | N | Y Y | | | Y Y | | | | Y Y Y | | | C S | | | |
| 49290 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y | | Y | | | Y | Y N N N N | | | Y Y N N | | | S | | | |
| 49300 | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y N | | | S | | | |
| 49320 | Y N Y | Y Y N N | | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y Y Y N N Y | | | C S S | | | |
| 49350 | Y N Y | N N Y N | | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y | Y N | Y N | | | Y N | N | Y | | | Y | Y | | | N N Y Y | | | C S | | | |
| 49370 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | | Y | Y | | Y Y N Y Y | N N N | | | | Y Y | | Y Y N | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y Y | | | B M | | | |
| 49410 | Y N Y | N N N N | | N N | Y | | N Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y N | N | Y | | | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y N N | | | N S S | | | |
| 49430 | Y N Y | N N N N | | N Y | Y N | | N N Y Y Y Y | Y | | | | Y | N | Y | | | Y | | | | N Y N N N N | | | C S S | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49450 | CHENNAI (MADRAS) | IN | 1306N | 08018E | 173 | 63271/0 | L | CB | G | Y | Y | N | Y | D | F | H | F | 01 | M | Y | Y | |
| 49454 | ENNUR | IN | 1316N | 08019E | 173 | 63270/1 | V | CB | P | Y | Y | | | F | F | H | G | 01 | M | | Y | |
| 49460 | MACHILIPATNAM | IN | 1609N | 08110E | 173 | 63281/0 | V | OR | P | N | Y | N | Y | N | G | G | H | G | 01 | M | Y | |
| 49470 | KAKINADA BAY | IN | 1700N | 08219E | 173 | 63290 | V | CB | P | Y | Y | N | Y | N | | K | P | 02 | L | Y | Y | |
| 49480 | VISHAKHAPATNAM | IN | 1741N | 08318E | 173 | 63291/0 | M | CB | G | Y | Y | N | Y | E | O | K | K | 01 | M | Y | Y | |
| 49535 | PARADIP | IN | 2016N | 08641E | 173 | 63324 | S | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | H | K | J | G | 02 | M | Y | |
| 49555 | HALDIA PORT | IN | 2201N | 08805E | 173 | 63322/1 | V | RN | F | N | N | N | Y | L | J | K | K | 03 | L | Y | Y | |
| 49560 | CALCUTTA | IN | 2233N | 08820E | 173 | 63323 | L | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | L | K | L | L | 02 | M | Y | Y |
| 49570 | BANGLADESH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49580 | MONGLA | BD | 2228N | 08936E | 173 | 63331 | S | RN | F | Y | N | N | Y | N | N | M | N | | 03 | M | | |
| 49590 | CHITTAGONG | BD | 2219N | 09149E | 173 | 63337 | M | RN | G | Y | Y | N | Y | | N | L | L | L | 03 | M | Y | Y |
| 49610 | BURMA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49620 | SITTWE | MM | 2008N | 09254E | 173 | 63352 | S | OR | F | Y | Y | N | Y | N | N | N | N | L | 02 | M | Y | |
| 49640 | BASSEIN | MM | 1647N | 09444E | 173 | 63412 | S | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | N | N | L | N | | 02 | M | | |
| 49650 | RANGOON | MM | 1646N | 09610E | 173 | 63413 | S | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | | M | M | L | 02 | M | | Y | |
| 49660 | MOULMEIN HARBOR | MM | 1629N | 09737E | 173 | 63420 | S | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | N | P | M | N | | | M | | |
| 49685 | YETAGUN MARINE TERMINAL | MM | 1303N | 09651E | 173 | 63430 | V | OR | P | Y | Y | | Y | A | | A | | 01 | | | | |
| 49690 | MERGUI | MM | 1226N | 09836E | 173 | 63433 | S | RN | E | Y | N | N | Y | N | N | K | Q | | 12 | M | | |
| 49705 | INDIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49710 | ANDAMAN ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49720 | PORT BLAIR | IN | 1141N | 09245E | 173 | 63383 | S | CN | G | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | O | H | O | L | 03 | M | Y | |
| 49760 | THAILAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49770 | PHUKET | TH | 0750N | 09824E | 174 | 71043/2 | S | OR | G | | Y | N | Y | N | L | M | K | M | 03 | M | Y | |
| 49780 | KRABI | TH | 0804N | 09855E | 174 | 71040 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | O | C | M | J | | M | | |
| 49790 | KANTANG HARBOR | TH | 0724N | 09931E | 174 | 71044 | V | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | N | P | Q | | 02 | M | | | |
| 49792 | BANG SAPHAN | TH | 1111N | 09936E | 161 | 93220 | V | CN | F | | | | | | G | E | L | | 03 | M | Y | |
| 49794 | KHANOM | TH | 0912N | 09954E | 161 | 93200 | V | CN | F | | | | Y | | K | H | L | | | | Y | |
| 49820 | MALAYSIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49830 | PELABUHAN BASS | MY | 0619N | 09950E | 174 | 71315 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | A | O | N | | 02 | M | | |
| 49845 | SAPANGAR BAY | MY | 0605N | 11607E | 163 | 71320 | S | CN | F | | | | | | J | B | K | J | 01 | | | |
| 49850 | PULAU PINANG | MY | 0525N | 10021E | 174 | 71061/59 | M | CN | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | K | L | M | L | 02 | L | | |
| 49875 | MALONG MARINE TERMINAL | MY | 0438N | 10449E | 161 | 93110 | V | OR | P | | | | Y | | A | A | A | | 03 | L | | |
| 49890 | LUMUT | MY | 0414N | 10038E | 174 | 71066 | V | RN | F | Y | | Y | | M | B | E | K | 02 | L | Y | | |
| 49910 | TELUK ANSON | MY | 0401N | 10101E | 174 | UK1353 | V | RN | F | | | | | | N | P | N | | 03 | M | | |
| 49930 | PORT KLANG | MY | 0300N | 10124E | 174 | 71272/3 | L | CN | G | N | N | | Y | N | F | F | E | F | 03 | L | Y | Y |
| 49960 | PORT DICKSON | MY | 0231N | 10148E | 174 | 71262 | M | OR | F | Y | Y | N | Y | N | J | A | L | G | 02 | L | Y | |
| 49962 | PELABUHAN SUNGAI UDANG | MY | 0215N | 10208E | 174 | 71262 | V | OR | P | Y | Y | | Y | | E | D | N | L | 02 | M | | |
| 49970 | MELAKA | MY | 0212N | 10215E | 174 | 71262 | S | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Q | N | O | L | 01 | M | N | |
| 49980 | MUAR | MY | 0203N | 10234E | 174 | 71275 | V | RN | F | Y | N | N | Y | N | P | O | O | | | M | Y | |
| 49982 | JOHOR | MY | 0126N | 10354E | 174 | 71265 | L | RN | F | | Y | Y | Y | K | K | N | G | 03 | L | | | |
| 49990 | SINGAPORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49995 | SERANGOON HARBOR | SG | 0124N | 10357E | 174 | 71251 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | H | J | L | | | M | Y | |
| 50000 | KEPPEL - (EAST SINGAPORE) | SG | 0117N | 10351E | 174 | 71247 | L | CN | G | | Y | N | Y | Y | H | C | G | | 03 | L | Y | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| A - Major | L - Large |
| B - Moderate | M - Medium |
| C - Limited | S - Small |
| D - Emergency Only | |
| N - None | |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE | ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/OFFLOAD | MEDICAL FACILITIES | GARBAGE DISPOSAL | DEGAUSS | DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|---------------|--------|------|---------|--------|----------|------------|----------|-------|----------|----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------|
| | | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUÉ | SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE | TELEFAX | RADIO | RADIO TEL | | | | | | AIR | RAIL | WHARVES | ANCHOR | MED MOOR | BEACH MOOR | ICE MOOR | FIXED | MOBILE | FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS | 50 - 100 TONS | 25 - 49 TONS | | 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE | ELECT | STEAM | NAVIG EQUIP | ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS | WATER |
| 49450 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | M | M | |
| 49454 | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | M | | |
| 49460 | Y | Y | N | N | N | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | | | |
| 49470 | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | | | |
| 49480 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | B | M | L | | |
| 49535 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | M | | | |
| 49555 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | C | M | S | | |
| 49560 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | B | M | L | | |
| 49580 | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | C | | | | |
| 49590 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | M | S | |
| 49620 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | | | |
| 49640 | | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y | Y | | | | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Y | C | S | | | |
| 49650 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | M | | |
| 49660 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Y | C | S | | | |
| 49685 | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | N | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | N | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | | | |
| 49690 | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | |
| 49720 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | |
| 49770 | | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | | |
| 49780 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | N | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | | |
| 49790 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | | |
| 49792 | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | | |
| 49794 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | C | | |
| 49830 | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49845 | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49850 | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | L | M | | |
| 49875 | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | N | N | N | Y | Y | Y | N | | | |
| 49890 | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | | |
| 49910 | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | |
| 49930 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | | |
| 49960 | | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | Y | N | N | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | S | |
| 49962 | Y | N | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | |
| 49970 | | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | | |
| 49980 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49982 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | L | | |
| 49995 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50000 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | L | S | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| A - Major | L - Large |
| B - Moderate | M - Medium |
| C - Limited | S - Small |
| D - Emergency Only | |
| N - None | |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|---|-------|---|-----|-------------|-------|--|----------|--|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR | TELEPHONE RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | | | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50010 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | A | | | | | | | |
| 50015 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | A | | | | | | | |
| 50017 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | A L S | | | | | | | |
| 50030 | N Y | Y Y | | N Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | | | |
| 50040 | Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | N Y N N | C S | | | | | | | |
| 50045 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | | | | | N N N N N N | C | | | | | | | |
| 50055 | Y | N | | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | | | Y | | Y Y | Y | | | | | Y N | | | | | | | | |
| 50060 | Y N Y | Y N | | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | | | N | | | | | | | |
| 50070 | N Y | Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | N | N | | | | Y | | | | | N N N N | | | | | | | | |
| 50100 | | N N N N | | Y | | Y Y Y | | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | | |
| 50120 | | | | Y | | | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50140 | N Y | N N N | | Y | Y Y | Y Y N Y N | Y Y | Y | N | | | | Y | | | | | N N N N N N | N | | | | | | | |
| 50180 | | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | |
| 50210 | Y N Y | N Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | C | | | | | | | |
| 50231 | Y Y | N Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | | | |
| 50250 | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | Y Y Y N | C S | | | | | | | |
| 50300 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y N | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C S S | | | | | | | |
| 50330 | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y | N | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | | | | Y Y Y | C S S | | | | | | | |
| 50340 | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | N | N | | | | Y | | | | | N N N N | N | | | | | | | |
| 50350 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | N Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y N | N | | | | | | | | | N N N N N N | D | | | | | | | |
| 50380 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | N Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y N | N | Y | | Y Y | Y N N Y Y | | | | | Y Y N | C S S | | | | | | | |
| 50440 | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y Y Y | N | | | | | | | |
| 50441 | N Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | Y N Y | N | | | | | | | |
| 50450 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | N | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | A S M | | | | | | | |
| 50510 | N N Y | N N | | N | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | N | | | Y | Y | | | | | Y N N N | N | | | | | | | |
| 50516 | Y | Y | | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | | | |
| 50517 | Y | | | Y | | Y | | | Y | | | | Y | | | | | N N N | S | | | | | | | |
| 50518 | Y Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | | | |
| 50600 | Y Y Y | | N | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | |
| 50610 | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y Y | | | | | Y Y Y | C M | | | | | | | |
| 50650 | Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y N | N | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | | | | | Y Y N N | N S | | | | | | | |
| 50652 | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | N | Y | | Y Y | | | | | | | N S | | | | | | | |
| 50700 | Y Y Y | | N Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | N | Y Y | | Y Y | | | | | | Y N N N N N | C S | | | | | | | |
| 50730 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | N | Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y N Y Y | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | | |
| 50740 | Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | | | | | Y | | | | | Y N N | C | | | | | | | |
| 50785 | Y N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | N | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | | | | | Y Y Y | N | | | | | | | |
| 50790 | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N N N | | N N N N | | | | | | Y N | S | | | | | | | |
| 50805 | N Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | Y N | | | | | | | | |
| 50910 | Y Y | Y Y | | N N | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | Y Y N N N | N | | | | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA |
|--------------|------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | |
| 50920 | JAWA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50922 | MERAK MAS TERMINAL | ID | 0555S | 10559E | 150 | | M | CN | F | | | | | J | A | J | J | | M | | |
| 50925 | BANTEN | ID | 0601S | 10558E | 163 | 71180 | V | OR | P | | | | Y | G | C | G | E | | M | | |
| 50930 | ANYER LOR | ID | 0603S | 10555E | 163 | 71180 | V | OR | F | | | | | | K | K | | 02 | M | Y | |
| 50932 | TANJUNG GEREM | ID | 0558S | 10559E | 163 | 71180 | V | OR | P | Y | Y | | Y | H | A | | J | | M | | |
| 50935 | TANJUNG SEKONG | ID | 0555S | 10600E | 163 | 71180 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | H | | M | H | | M | Y | Y |
| 50970 | JAKARTA | ID | 0606S | 10653E | 163 | 71186/5 | L | CB | E | Y | Y | N | Y | J | | J | B | | M | Y | Y |
| 50971 | POLENG OIL FIELD | ID | 0639S | 11255E | 163 | 72035 | V | OR | P | | | | Y | | A | | A | | | | |
| 51010 | CIREBON | ID | 0643S | 10834E | 163 | 72236 | V | CB | G | Y | Y | N | Y | P | M | P | | | M | Y | |
| 51020 | TEGAL | ID | 0651S | 10908E | 163 | 72236 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | P | M | P | | | M | Y | |
| 51030 | PEKALONGAN | ID | 0651S | 10942E | 163 | 72028 | V | OR | F | Y | Y | | Y | | M | | | 02 | M | | |
| 51040 | SEMARANG | ID | 0657S | 11025E | 163 | 72236 | S | OR | G | Y | Y | N | Y | L | J | L | J | | M | Y | Y |
| 51070 | REMBANG | ID | 0642S | 11121E | 163 | 72028 | V | OR | F | | Y | | | K | K | | K | | | | |
| 51100 | TUBAN | ID | 0644S | 11209E | 163 | 72028 | V | OR | P | | Y | Y | | P | L | P | A | 04 | | Y | Y |
| 51120 | GRESIK | ID | 0709S | 11239E | 163 | 72234 | S | OR | G | | | | Y | G | C | C | L | | M | | |
| 51130 | SURABAYA | ID | 0712S | 11244E | 163 | 72234 | M | CB | G | Y | Y | N | N | K | C | K | J | | M | Y | Y |
| 51180 | PROBOLINGGO | ID | 0743S | 11313E | 163 | 72035 | V | OR | G | | | | Y | P | J | P | | | | | |
| 51200 | PANARUKAN | ID | 0742S | 11356E | 163 | 72221 | V | CN | N | Y | Y | N | Y | | F | | A | | | | |
| 51205 | CELUKAN BAWANG | ID | 0811S | 11450E | 163 | UK946 | S | CN | F | | | | | B | E | M | | 01 | M | | |
| 51220 | CILACAP | ID | 0744S | 10900E | 163 | 71183 | L | CN | E | Y | Y | N | N | J | C | J | J | 01 | L | Y | Y |
| 51250 | LESSER SUNDA ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51254 | TANJUNG BENETE | ID | 0854S | 11645E | 163 | 72211 | V | CN | P | | | | Y | J | J | J | J | | | | |
| 51260 | BENOA | ID | 0845S | 11513E | 163 | 72204/3 | V | CN | F | | Y | Y | | L | B | L | N | 02 | M | | Y |
| 51280 | AMPENAN | ID | 0834S | 11604E | 163 | 72203 | V | OR | P | Y | Y | N | N | L | D | | | 03 | M | | |
| 51290 | LABUHANHAJI | ID | 0842S | 11634E | 163 | 72211 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | N | P | G | P | | 08 | | | |
| 51320 | MAUMERE | ID | 0837S | 12213E | 163 | 73004 | V | OR | F | Y | Y | | | M | A | M | M | 02 | M | Y | |
| 51330 | LARANTUKA | ID | 0821S | 12259E | 163 | 73201 | V | OR | G | | | | | | B | | | | | Y | |
| 51340 | ENDE | ID | 0850S | 12139E | 163 | 73002 | V | CN | F | | Y | | | N | A | N | M | 02 | M | Y | |
| 51350 | WAINGAPU | ID | 0938S | 12013E | 163 | 73002 | V | OR | E | | | N | N | H | A | J | L | 02 | M | Y | |
| 51400 | KUPANG | ID | 1010S | 12335E | 163 | 73072 | S | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | B | N | N | 02 | L | | |
| 51430 | EAST TIMOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51440 | DILI | TL | 0832S | 12535E | 163 | 73004 | S | CN | G | | | | | A | A | M | | 05 | M | | |
| 51460 | KEPULAUAN TAMBELAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51480 | KEPULAUAN ANAMBAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51484 | BELIDA MARINE TERMINAL | ID | 0408N | 10508E | 163 | 71450 | V | OR | P | Y | N | | | A | | A | | | L | | |
| 51500 | TAREMPAH | ID | 0313N | 10613E | 163 | 71445 | V | CN | F | Y | Y | | Y | O | A | O | | | | | |
| 51501 | BELANAK FIELD TERMINAL | ID | 0409N | 10615E | 163 | 71450 | V | OR | P | Y | Y | | | | B | | H | | | | |
| 51502 | UDANG OILFIELD | ID | 0402N | 10629E | 163 | 71450 | V | OR | P | | | | Y | A | | A | | | M | | |
| 51504 | WIDURI MARINE TERMINAL | ID | 0440S | 10639E | 163 | 71210 | V | CN | P | Y | Y | | Y | C | D | | | | | | Y |
| 51548 | MALAYSIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51550 | SARAWAK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51560 | KUCHING | MY | 0134N | 11021E | 163 | 71349/8 | S | RN | E | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | M | L | M | 04 | M | | |
| 51570 | BINTANGOR | MY | 0210N | 11138E | 163 | 71350 | V | RN | F | | | | | N | O | O | | 03 | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | | | | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | | |
|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-------|-----------------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | OTHER | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | | | | | | |
| 51580 | SIBU | MY | 0217N | 11149E | 163 | 71350 | V | RN | G | Y | Y | | | O | L | L | N | 03 | M | Y | | | |
| 51583 | SARIKEI | MY | 0208N | 11132E | 163 | 71350 | V | RN | G | | | | | M | J | M | | 10 | | | | | |
| 51584 | TG. MANI | MY | 0209N | 11121E | 163 | 71350 | V | RN | F | | | Y | | L | L | K | | 03 | M | Y | | | |
| 51585 | BINTULU PORT | MY | 0316N | 11304E | 163 | 71401/2 | S | CB | P | Y | N | N | Y | N | H | C | H | G | 01 | L | Y | Y | |
| 51586 | TAWA | MY | 0415N | 11753E | 163 | 72142 | V | CN | F | | Y | Y | | E | H | K | K | 03 | M | | | | |
| 51587 | TANJUNG PELEPAS | MY | 0121N | 10333E | 174 | 71265 | M | RB | G | | | | | G | F | G | G | 02 | L | Y | Y | | |
| 51590 | MIRI | MY | 0423N | 11358E | 163 | 71343 | S | RN | F | N | Y | N | | P | L | P | | 02 | M | | | | |
| 51600 | LUTONG | MY | 0428N | 11400E | 163 | 71343 | S | OR | F | | Y | Y | | B | L | | H | 04 | L | | | | |
| 51610 | BRUNEI DARUSSALAM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51620 | MUARA HARBOR | BN | 0502N | 11504E | 163 | 71331 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | L | K | L | L | 03 | M | | | | |
| 51630 | BANDAR SERI BEGAWAN | BN | 0453N | 11453E | 163 | 71331/0 | S | RN | G | | | | | N | J | N | N | 05 | Y | | | | |
| 51635 | LUMUT | BN | 0443N | 11427E | 163 | 71330 | V | OR | P | | | Y | Y | | H | | K | 02 | M | | | | |
| 51645 | SERIA OIL LOADING TERMINAL | BN | 0437N | 11419E | 163 | 71330 | V | OR | P | N | Y | N | Y | | N | | L | 02 | L | | | | |
| 51646 | KUALA BELAIT | BN | 0438N | 11412E | 163 | 71330 | V | CN | G | | | | | Q | P | | P | | | | | | |
| 51647 | MALAYSIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51650 | SABAH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51680 | VICTORIA | MY | 0517N | 11514E | 163 | 71333 | S | CN | E | Y | Y | N | N | M | | M | H | 02 | L | | | | |
| 51690 | KOTA KINABALU | MY | 0559N | 11604E | 163 | 71325 | M | CN | F | N | Y | Y | Y | L | F | K | M | 01 | L | | | | |
| 51710 | KUDAT | MY | 0653N | 11651E | 163 | 71314 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | J | M | 02 | L | | | | |
| 51720 | PELABUHAN SANDAKAN | MY | 0550N | 11807E | 163 | 71311 | S | CN | G | N | Y | N | Y | Y | K | F | N | K | 02 | M | Y | | |
| 51730 | LAHAD DATU | MY | 0501N | 11819E | 163 | 72143 | V | CN | G | | | | | K | A | O | K | 02 | M | Y | | | |
| 51733 | BAKAPIT | MY | 0457N | 11835E | 163 | 72143 | V | CN | F | | | | | N | O | O | | | M | Y | | | |
| 51736 | MOSTYN | MY | 0441N | 11815E | 163 | 72143 | V | OR | F | | | | | A | L | | | 01 | | | | | |
| 51745 | INDONESIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51760 | INDONESIA - BORNEO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51770 | TANJUNG ARANG (BUNYU) | ID | 0328N | 11750E | 163 | 72130 | V | CN | F | | | | | M | H | | H | | M | | | | |
| 51780 | LINGKAS | ID | 0317N | 11736E | 163 | 72131 | S | OR | G | | | Y | | M | D | L | L | 07 | M | | | | |
| 51800 | TANJUNGREDEB | ID | 0209N | 11729E | 163 | 72120 | S | RN | G | | | Y | | N | M | N | | | | | | | |
| 51803 | TANJUNG SANGATA | ID | 0022N | 11734E | 163 | 72110 | V | OR | P | | | Y | | | | | E | | | | | | |
| 51810 | BENOA | ID | 0059N | 11758E | 163 | 72110 | V | RN | G | | | Y | | K | C | M | M | 03 | | | | | |
| 51811 | BONTANG LNG TERMINAL | ID | 0006N | 11729E | 163 | 72109 | V | CN | F | | | Y | | H | B | H | H | 08 | L | Y | Y | | |
| 51815 | TANJUNG SANTAN | ID | 0006S | 11732E | 163 | 72109 | V | CN | P | N | N | N | | A | A | J | C | | M | Y | | | |
| 51820 | SAMARINDA | ID | 0031S | 11707E | 163 | 72100 | V | RN | G | | | Y | | M | B | M | M | 01 | M | | | | |
| 51830 | SENIPAH OIL TERMINAL | ID | 0057S | 11710E | 163 | 72103/7 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | A | A | | | | M | Y | | | |
| 51840 | BALIKPAPAN | ID | 0115S | 11649E | 163 | 72101 | S | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | H | H | J | J | 09 | M | | | | |
| 51845 | LAWI LAWI OIL TERMINAL | ID | 0127S | 11646E | 163 | 72107 | S | OR | P | | | Y | | B | B | | | 02 | L | Y | | | |
| 51850 | GUNUNG BATU BESAR | ID | 0237S | 11618E | 163 | 72094 | V | RN | G | | | | | N | K | M | | 01 | | | | | |
| 51855 | NORTH PULAU LAUT COAL TER- | ID | 0312S | 11617E | 163 | 72084/0 | V | OR | P | | | Y | Y | H | E | E | | 02 | M | | | | |
| 51860 | KOTA BARU | ID | 0314S | 11613E | 163 | 72075 | V | CN | G | | | Y | Y | D | F | N | G | 04 | M | Y | | | |
| 51865 | TANAH MERAH | ID | 0149S | 11610E | 163 | 72100 | V | CN | P | | | Y | Y | K | G | K | | 02 | M | Y | | | |
| 51870 | STAGEN | ID | 0318S | 11609E | 163 | 72084 | V | CN | F | | Y | | | N | K | M | | 04 | M | Y | | | |
| 51890 | BANJARMASIN | ID | 0320S | 11435E | 163 | 72060 | V | RN | E | | | Y | Y | O | C | K | C | 02 | M | N | | | |
| 51910 | SAMPIT | ID | 0231S | 11300E | 163 | 72050/21 | V | RN | G | | | | | L | P | M | M | 02 | | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| A - Major | L - Large |
| B - Moderate | M - Medium |
| C - Limited | S - Small |
| D - Emergency Only | |
| N - None | |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE | ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/OFFLOAD | MEDICAL FACILITIES | GARBAGE DISPOSAL | DEGAUSS | DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|---------------|--------|------|---------|--------|----------|------------|----------|-------|----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------|
| | | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE | SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE | TELEFAX | RADIO | RADIO TEL | | | | | | AIR | RAIL | WHARVES | ANCHOR | MED MOOR | BEACH MOOR | ICE MOOR | FIXED | MOBILE | 100 TONS PLUS | 50 - 100 TONS | 25 - 49 TONS | | 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE | ELECT | STEAM | NAVIG EQUIP | ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS | WATER |
| 51580 | Y | Y | Y | Y | NN | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | | C | S | M | | | |
| 51583 | Y | Y | | | NN | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | | C | | | | |
| 51584 | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | C | S | | | |
| 51585 | NN | Y | Y | Y | NY | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | | | |
| 51586 | Y | Y | N | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | |
| 51587 | Y | N | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | | | |
| 51590 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | Y | | Y | N | C | M | | | |
| 51600 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N | | | | |
| 51620 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | | |
| 51630 | Y | | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | | |
| 51635 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | D | | | |
| 51645 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | NN | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | | | | | | | | | N | | | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N | C | | | |
| 51646 | | | | | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | C | | | |
| 51680 | Y | N | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | M | S | | |
| 51690 | Y | Y | N | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | | Y | | | Y | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | C | S | | |
| 51710 | Y | N | Y | N | Y | NN | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | C | | | | |
| 51720 | Y | N | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | C | M | | |
| 51730 | Y | Y | N | Y | NY | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | NNN | NNNN | Y | | | | | Y | | | | Y | Y | | | | N | | | | |
| 51733 | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51736 | Y | Y | N | Y | NN | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | N | N | N | N | | | | |
| 51770 | Y | Y | | | | Y | | | Y | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | |
| 51780 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | D | | | |
| 51800 | | | | | | | | | Y | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | C | | |
| 51803 | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N | N | | | | | | |
| 51810 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D | |
| 51811 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N | NYN | Y | | | Y | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | N | | | |
| 51815 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N | NNN | NNNN | NNNN | NNNN | NNNN | NNNN | NNNN | NNNN | NNNN | NNNN | NNNN | NNNN | NNNN | NNNN | NNNN | NNNN | NNNN | | | |
| 51820 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | C | M | | |
| 51830 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | N | | | Y | N | N | N | | | | | | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | | |
| 51840 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | |
| 51845 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | |
| 51850 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D | |
| 51855 | Y | Y | | | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | N | Y | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | N | N | | | | | | |
| 51860 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | C | | |
| 51865 | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | Y | N | N | N | N | | | | |
| 51870 | | | Y | | | | | | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | D | |
| 51890 | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | |
| 51910 | Y | Y | | | NN | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | N | N | | | | | C | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA |
|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | |
| 51920 | KUMAI | ID | 0245S | 11143E | 163 | 72040 | V RN G | | | | | Y | M J N | | | | | 01 L | | | |
| 51941 | PONTIANAK | ID | 0001S | 10920E | 163 | 71212 | V RN E | | Y | Y Y | | Y Y N E O B | | | | | | 02 M | | Y | |
| 51970 | SULAWESI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52040 | MANADO | ID | 0130N | 12450E | 163 | 73012 | S CN P | | Y | | | | A P | | | | | 05 | | | |
| 52065 | BITUNG | ID | 0126N | 12511E | 163 | 73014 | V CN E | | | Y | | L A K L | | | | | | 04 M | | | |
| 52090 | GORONTALO | ID | 0030N | 12303E | 163 | 73012 | V OR P | | Y | Y | | K A K L | | | | | | 02 M | Y | | |
| 52140 | POSO | ID | 0122S | 12045E | 163 | 73012 | V OR P | | Y Y | | | N A N N | | | | | | 02 M | | | |
| 52220 | LUWUK | ID | 0057S | 12248E | 163 | 73012 | V OR G | | | | Y | M A M M | | | | | | M Y | | | |
| 52230 | KOLONODALE | ID | 0159S | 12120E | 163 | BA3240 | V CN F | | | | | M H | | | | | | 03 L | | | |
| 52235 | MANGKASA OIL TERMINAL | ID | 0244S | 12104E | 163 | BA2640 | S OR P | | N N N N | | | K C | | | | | | 02 L | | | |
| 52240 | KENDARI | ID | 0358S | 12235E | 163 | 73271 | V CN G | | | | N Y | G E M | | | | | | 01 M | N | | |
| 52260 | BAUBAU | ID | 0528S | 12237E | 163 | 73261 | V CN G | | Y | | | N A O M | | | | | | 04 M | Y | | |
| 52270 | RAHA ROADSTEAD | ID | 0451S | 12244E | 163 | 72131 | V OR F | | | | | N L | | | | | | N | | | |
| 52295 | POMALAA | ID | 0410S | 12136E | 163 | BA2640 | V CN F | | N N N N | | | N L M | | | | | | M | | | |
| 52297 | PAREPARE | ID | 0400S | 11937E | 163 | UK 2638 | V OR G | | | | Y | G C G L | | | | | | 01 M | Y | | |
| 52320 | UJUNG PANDANG | ID | 0508S | 11924E | 163 | 72161 | M CB F | | Y Y N Y | | | K B K L | | | | | | 02 M | | | |
| 52350 | DONGGALA | ID | 0039S | 11944E | 163 | 72171 | V OR F | | Y | | | A A P P | | | | | | 04 | | | |
| 52400 | KEPULAUAN SANGIHE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52440 | TAHUNA | ID | 0337N | 12529E | 164 | 73341 | V CN G | | | | | O A O | | | | | | 03 M | N | | |
| 52470 | KEPULAUAN TALAUD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52480 | TELUK BEO | ID | 0414N | 12647E | 164 | 73014 | V CN P | | | | | A | | | | | | 03 M | N | | |
| 52500 | PULAU TERNATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52510 | TERNATE | ID | 0047N | 12723E | 164 | 73016 | V OR F | | Y | Y | | L A M D | | | | | | 01 M | Y | | |
| 52520 | PULAU BATCAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52523 | LABUHA | ID | 0038S | 12728E | 164 | 73016 | V OR F | | Y | Y | | G P | | | | | | | | | |
| 52540 | HALMAHERA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52560 | PATANI | ID | 0022N | 12845E | 164 | 73016 | V CN F | | | | | A Q | | | | | | 01 M | | | |
| 52650 | SERAM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52660 | WAHAI | ID | 0247S | 12930E | 164 | 73022 | V CN F | | | | | A A O | | | | | | 02 M | | | |
| 52680 | BULA | ID | 0306S | 13030E | 164 | 73022 | V OR F | | | | Y | J B K | | | | | | 01 M | | | |
| 52695 | SALAWATI | ID | 0121S | 13059E | 164 | 73461 | S RN P | | Y Y N Y | | | F A | | | | | | 02 M | | | |
| 52720 | AMBON | ID | 0341S | 12810E | 164 | 73441 | S CN F | | N N N Y Y | | | J J J L | | | | | | 05 M | Y Y | | |
| 52735 | BURU | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52760 | NAMLEA | ID | 0317S | 12705E | 164 | 73018 | V CN F | | | | | P C P | | | | | | 02 | | | |
| 52850 | KEPULAUAN TANIMBAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52870 | SAUMLAKI | ID | 0759S | 13118E | 164 | 73006 | V CN G | | | | | N A N N | | | | | | 03 | | | |
| 52900 | NEW GUINEA WEST COAST - IRIAN JAYA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52940 | SERUI | ID | 0154S | 13615E | 164 | 73032 | V CN F | | Y Y | | | J A N J | | | | | | 05 L | Y | | |
| 53000 | MIEI | ID | 0244S | 13430E | 164 | 73032 | V CN F | | | | | A A | | | | | | 04 | | | |
| 53010 | MANOKWARI ROAD | ID | 0052S | 13405E | 164 | 73034 | V CN G | | N N N N | | | K A O | | | | | | 01 M | N | | |
| 53020 | TG. SORONG | ID | 0053S | 13114E | 164 | 73760 | S OR F | | Y N N | | | D A J K | | | | | | 01 M | | | |
| 53045 | KASIM TERMINAL | ID | 0118S | 13101E | 164 | 73461 | L OR P | | Y Y | Y Y | F A M N | | | | | | | 01 M | Y | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY | | |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---|----------|---|---|----------|---|---|---|---|------------------------------|---|---|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRTIQUE SSCC CERT | OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX | RADIO RADIO TEL | AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR | | | MED MOOR BEACH MOOR | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51920 | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | D | | | | |
| 51941 | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | N | C | | | |
| 52040 | Y | N | | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | N | N | Y | | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | C | S | | |
| 52065 | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | |
| 52090 | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | | | | Y | | | | Y | | | | C | | |
| 52140 | Y | N | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | D | | |
| 52220 | Y | N | | | | | | | | | Y | | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | D | | |
| 52230 | Y | | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | D | | |
| 52235 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | | | Y | | | | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| 52240 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | D | | |
| 52260 | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | Y | | | | D | | |
| 52270 | | | | | | | | Y | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D | | |
| 52295 | Y | N | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | N | Y | | | N | Y | N | N | N | N | N |
| 52297 | Y | N | Y | | Y | | | | Y | Y | | | Y | | Y | | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | | |
| 52320 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S |
| 52350 | Y | Y | N | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | N | N | D | | |
| 52440 | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | | | | N | N | | | | | |
| 52480 | | | Y | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | |
| 52510 | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | | | |
| 52523 | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | |
| 52560 | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52660 | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52680 | | | Y | | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | N | Y | | Y | N | | | N | Y | N | N | N | N | |
| 52695 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N | | | Y | | | | N | Y | N | N | N | C | |
| 52720 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | |
| 52760 | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52870 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | D | | |
| 52940 | | | Y | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D | | |
| 53000 | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | D | | |
| 53010 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | N | | C | S | L |
| 53020 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S |
| 53045 | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | N | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | N | N | | N | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | |
| 53050 | SAILOLOF | ID | 0115S | 13045E | 164 | 73760 | V | CN | F | | | | | | A | | | | 02 | | |
| 53100 | FAKFAK | ID | 0256S | 13217E | 164 | 73471 | V | CN | F | | | | | P | A | P | | | 01 | M | |
| 53115 | AMAMAPARE | ID | 0449S | 13658E | 164 | BA3527 | S | CN | F | Y | Y | | | M | A | M | | | 07 | L | Y |
| 53130 | MERAUKE | ID | 0829S | 14023E | 164 | BA3528 | V | RN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | M | O | N | | 03 | M | |
| 53133 | JAYAPURA | ID | 0232S | 14043E | 164 | 73030 | S | CN | G | Y | | | | O | A | J | K | | 01 | M | Y |
| 53135 | PAPUA NEW GUINEA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53140 | NEW GUINEA SE COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53142 | KUMUL | PG | 0806S | 14434E | 164 | 73570 | V | OR | P | Y | Y | | | A | | E | | | | L | |
| 53150 | DARU | PG | 0904S | 14312E | 164 | 73552 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | P | | | 04 | | |
| 53160 | PORT MORESBY | PG | 0928S | 14708E | 164 | 73581 | S | OR | F | Y | Y | N | Y | K | G | K | G | | 02 | M | Y |
| 53165 | ALOTOA | PG | 1019S | 15027E | 164 | 73601 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | M | A | K | N | 01 | M | N |
| 53170 | SAMARAI | PG | 1037S | 15040E | 164 | 73601 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | | L | A | L | | | 01 | | Y |
| 53190 | SULOGA HARBOR | PG | 0913S | 15246E | 164 | 73620 | V | CN | F | | | | | A | A | | | | 04 | | |
| 53195 | DISCOVERY BAY | PG | 1025S | 15025E | 164 | 73601 | V | CN | G | | | Y | | J | A | J | | | 04 | | |
| 53206 | ORO BAY | PG | 0853S | 14829E | 164 | 73640 | V | CN | G | Y | N | N | Y | J | F | J | | | 04 | M | Y |
| 53210 | NEW GUINEA NE COAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53230 | LAE | PG | 0644S | 14700E | 164 | 73640 | V | OR | G | N | Y | N | Y | Y | J | A | G | G | 01 | M | |
| 53250 | MADANG | PG | 0513S | 14549E | 164 | 73653 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | | K | A | K | | | 01 | M | Y |
| 53282 | VANIMO | PG | 0241S | 14108E | 164 | AUS389 | S | CN | E | | | Y | | K | G | N | | | 02 | M | Y |
| 53290 | AUSTRALIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53300 | THURSDAY ISLAND | AU | 1035S | 14213E | 127 | 74286 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | L | O | O | | 01 | M | |
| 53318 | CAPE FLATTERY HARBOR | AU | 1457S | 14521E | 127 | 74266 | S | OR | F | | | Y | Y | M | G | H | O | | 01 | M | |
| 53340 | CAIRNS | AU | 1655S | 14547E | 127 | 74252/6 | S | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | J | K | K | 02 | M | Y |
| 53360 | MOURILYAN HARBOUR | AU | 1736S | 14608E | 127 | 74255 | S | CN | G | | | Y | Y | M | M | K | | | 01 | M | Y |
| 53370 | LUCINDA | AU | 1831S | 14620E | 127 | 74240 | V | OR | F | | | Y | Y | H | G | L | | | 02 | M | Y |
| 53380 | TOWNSVILLE | AU | 1916S | 14649E | 127 | 74216/37 | S | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | N | J | L | J | J | 02 | L | Y |
| 53400 | MACKAY | AU | 2107S | 14913E | 127 | 74226 | S | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | L | G | H | J | 01 | M | Y |
| 53405 | HAY POINT | AU | 2117S | 14918E | 127 | 74247 | S | OR | P | Y | N | N | Y | Y | H | H | E | | 03 | M | |
| 53440 | PORT ALMA | AU | 2335S | 15051E | 127 | 74208 | V | RN | G | | | Y | | M | J | K | K | 02 | L | Y | |
| 53450 | GLADSTONE | AU | 2351S | 15115E | 127 | 74205 | S | RN | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | G | K | J | 03 | M | Y |
| 53460 | BUNDABERG | AU | 2452S | 15221E | 127 | 74217/23 | V | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | L | L | K | L | 02 | M | Y |
| 53490 | BRISBANE | AU | 2728S | 15302E | 127 | 74189 | L | RN | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | L | J | H | G | 02 | L | Y |
| 53520 | BALLINA | AU | 2852S | 15334E | 127 | 74172 | S | RN | G | Y | Y | Y | | O | O | O | | | 02 | M | |
| 53610 | NEWCASTLE | AU | 3255S | 15147E | 127 | 74150 | L | CB | E | N | Y | N | Y | Y | G | L | F | K | 01 | L | Y |
| 53650 | SYDNEY | AU | 3352S | 15112E | 127 | 75267/9 | L | CN | E | N | Y | N | Y | Y | H | K | K | H | 01 | L | Y |
| 53655 | BOTANY BAY | AU | 3400S | 15114E | 127 | 75263 | S | CN | G | N | Y | N | Y | | G | G | J | | 04 | L | Y |
| 53690 | PORT KEMBLA | AU | 3429S | 15055E | 127 | 75271/3 | M | CB | F | | N | N | Y | | F | A | F | J | 02 | L | Y |
| 53710 | JERVIS BAY | AU | 3507S | 15048E | 127 | 75251 | V | CN | G | | | | | A | H | P | | | 01 | | |
| 53750 | BATEMANS BAY | AU | 3542S | 15010E | 127 | 75251 | V | CN | G | Y | Y | Y | | F | K | O | | | 01 | | N |
| 53810 | EDEN | AU | 3704S | 14955E | 127 | 75255 | V | CB | G | Y | Y | | | K | K | M | | | 01 | M | Y |
| 53840 | WELSHPOOL | AU | 3842S | 14628E | 127 | 75220 | V | CN | G | | | Y | | P | A | N | N | | 05 | M | Y |
| 53930 | WESTERN PORT | AU | 3821S | 14514E | 127 | 75162 | V | CN | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | G | G | J | G | 03 | L | Y |
| 54030 | MELBOURNE | AU | 3750S | 14458E | 127 | 75178 | L | CN | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | H | K | K | J | 02 | M | Y |
| 54050 | GEELONG | AU | 3809S | 14422E | 127 | 75176 | M | CN | E | Y | N | N | Y | | J | H | J | J | 01 | L | Y |
| 54120 | WARRNAMBOOL | AU | 3824S | 14229E | 127 | 75154 | V | CB | P | Y | Y | | | L | N | N | | | 02 | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| A - Major | L - Large |
| B - Moderate | M - Medium |
| C - Limited | S - Small |
| D - Emergency Only | |
| N - None | |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE | | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/OFFLOAD | | | MEDICAL FACILITIES | | | CRANES | | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|---|--|---|---|-------|--------------------|-------|---|--------|--|---|-------|--|--|----------|-------|-------------|----------|--|--|-------|------------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | TUGS ASSIST | PRATIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53050 | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D |
| 53100 | | Y Y | | N N | | | | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | Y Y N N | | | N | |
| 53115 | Y | N N | | Y | Y Y Y | | | Y | Y N Y | Y Y | | | Y | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | |
| 53130 | Y | Y Y | | N Y | | | | Y | Y Y Y | Y | | Y | | | Y | | | | | | Y | | | | | N Y N N | | | | C | |
| 53133 | Y | Y Y | Y | N Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y | | | | N N Y | | | | | Y | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | C | |
| 53142 | Y | Y Y | | N Y | Y | | | | Y Y | | | Y | N | Y | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | N N N N | | | | N | |
| 53150 | Y | Y | N Y | Y Y | N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | D | |
| 53160 | Y | Y Y | Y Y | N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | C M | |
| 53165 | Y | N Y | N Y | Y Y | N N | | | Y | Y Y Y | Y N | | Y | N | N N N | N | N N N | N | Y | | | | | | | | Y Y N | | | | N | |
| 53170 | Y | Y | N N | N N | N N | Y | Y | Y | N Y N | Y | | Y Y | N | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y | | | | C | |
| 53190 | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y | | | | D | |
| 53195 | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | D | |
| 53206 | N | Y | N Y | | N Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y N Y Y | | | | | |
| 53230 | Y | N Y | Y Y | Y Y | N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | N | N N N | N | N N N | N | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | N | |
| 53250 | Y | N Y | Y Y | Y | N N | Y | Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y | | | | C M | |
| 53282 | | | N Y | Y | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | Y | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y | | | | | |
| 53300 | Y | N Y | Y Y | | N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | | Y N | N | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | C | |
| 53318 | | Y | Y Y | | N | | | | Y Y | Y | | N N | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | N N | | | | | |
| 53340 | N | Y | Y Y | Y | N Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y | Y | | Y Y | N | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y N Y Y | | | | B S S | |
| 53360 | Y | N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y | Y | | Y N | N | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | Y N N Y Y | | | | B S | |
| 53370 | Y | N Y | Y Y | | N Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | N | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | Y N N N | | | | C S | |
| 53380 | Y | N Y | Y Y | Y | N Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | B M | |
| 53400 | Y | N Y | Y Y | Y Y | N Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y Y | Y | | Y Y | N | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y N Y | | | | C S | |
| 53405 | Y | N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | Y N N | | | | S | |
| 53440 | Y | N Y | Y Y | | N N | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y N | N | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | C | |
| 53450 | Y | N Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y Y | Y N | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | B L | |
| 53460 | N | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | C S | |
| 53490 | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | A M | |
| 53520 | Y | | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | C S | |
| 53610 | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | N Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | B S | |
| 53650 | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | A L L | |
| 53655 | Y | N Y | Y Y | | N Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y N N Y N | | | | B | |
| 53690 | Y | N Y | Y Y | Y Y | N Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | | | | C L | |
| 53710 | | | Y | | | | | | Y Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y | | | | D | |
| 53750 | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | D |
| 53810 | Y | N Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y N | N | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y | | | | D |
| 53840 | | Y | N Y | Y | | | | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | D |
| 53930 | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | N | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | B S |
| 54030 | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | N Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | A S L |
| 54050 | Y | N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | A S M |
| 54120 | | Y | | | | | | | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y Y | | | | | D |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | | | | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | OTHER | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | | | | | OIL TERMINAL | |
| 54140 | PORTLAND | AU | 3820S | 14136E | 127 | 75159 | S | CB | F | Y | Y | N | Y | H | F | J | K | 01 | M | Y | Y | |
| 54200 | KINGSCOTE | AU | 3538S | 13738E | 175 | 75130 | V | CB | F | | | | Y | O | N | O | | 01 | | N | | |
| 54210 | KLEIN POINT | AU | 3458S | 13746E | 175 | 75136 | V | OR | P | | | Y | M | N | M | | | 02 | M | | | |
| 54220 | PORT ADELAIDE | AU | 3451S | 13830E | 175 | 75132/0 | M | RN | E | N | N | N | N | G | E | H | M | 02 | M | Y | Y | |
| 54236 | ARDROSSAN | AU | 3426S | 13755E | 175 | 75136 | V | OR | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | L | H | L | 03 | M | | N | |
| 54255 | PORT GILES | AU | 3502S | 13746E | 175 | 75136 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | H | F | J | 01 | M | | | |
| 54280 | WALLAROO | AU | 3356S | 13737E | 175 | 75146 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | L | K | 01 | M | Y | Y | |
| 54290 | PORT PIRIE | AU | 3311S | 13801E | 175 | 75142 | S | RN | E | N | N | N | N | Y | K | L | J | 02 | M | Y | Y | |
| 54320 | WHYALLA | AU | 3302S | 13735E | 175 | 75142 | S | CB | P | N | N | N | Y | K | L | K | | 02 | M | Y | Y | |
| 54325 | PORT BONYTHON | AU | 3301S | 13746E | 175 | 75142 | S | OR | P | | | Y | J | F | E | | 02 | M | Y | | | |
| 54350 | PORT LINCOLN | AU | 3443S | 13551E | 175 | 75119 | M | CB | E | N | N | N | Y | G | B | G | L | 01 | M | N | | |
| 54410 | THEVENARD | AU | 3210S | 13339E | 175 | 75111 | S | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | M | K | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 54450 | ESPERANCE | AU | 3352S | 12154E | 175 | 74346 | V | CB | G | N | Y | N | Y | D | A | D | G | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 54470 | ALBANY | AU | 3502S | 11753E | 175 | 75051 | S | CN | E | Y | N | N | Y | J | K | J | K | 01 | M | | Y | |
| 54500 | BUNBURY | AU | 3319S | 11538E | 175 | 74589 | S | CB | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | H | G | J | 01 | M | | | |
| 54520 | FREMANTLE | AU | 3203S | 11545E | 175 | 74582 | L | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | H | G | H | K | 01 | M | Y | Y |
| 54540 | GERALDTON | AU | 2847S | 11436E | 175 | 74560 | V | CB | G | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | G | J | H | K | 01 | M | Y | Y |
| 54555 | USELESS LOOP | AU | 2605S | 11324E | 175 | 74535 | V | OR | P | | | | Y | K | H | K | | 02 | | | | |
| 54565 | CAPE CUVIER | AU | 2413S | 11323E | 175 | 74530 | V | OR | P | Y | Y | | Y | E | G | G | | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 54575 | POINT MURAT | AU | 2149S | 11411E | 175 | 74521 | V | OR | P | | | Y | Y | J | L | J | K | 02 | L | Y | | |
| 54580 | ONSLow | AU | 2139S | 11506E | 175 | 74517 | V | OR | P | | | Y | P | M | M | | | 04 | | | | |
| 54600 | PORT WALCOTT | AU | 2039S | 11711E | 175 | 73345 | V | OR | F | | | Y | H | J | D | K | 06 | M | Y | Y | | |
| 54605 | DAMPIER | AU | 2038S | 11643E | 175 | 74001 | M | CB | F | | | | J | A | D | M | 04 | M | Y | | | |
| 54620 | PORT HEDLAND | AU | 2019S | 11835E | 175 | 74496 | S | RN | E | Y | N | N | Y | G | N | E | K | 06 | L | Y | Y | |
| 54630 | BROOME | AU | 1758S | 12214E | 175 | 74016 | S | CN | E | Y | N | N | Y | J | G | L | K | 09 | M | Y | Y | |
| 54660 | WYNDHAM | AU | 1528S | 12806E | 175 | 74012 | V | RN | G | Y | Y | Y | M | K | L | L | 08 | M | Y | | | |
| 54670 | DARWIN | AU | 1228S | 13051E | 175 | 74394 | M | CN | E | N | N | N | N | Y | D | E | L | J | 03 | M | Y | Y |
| 54671 | MILNER BAY | AU | 1352S | 13625E | 175 | 74340 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | Y | A | E | H | 02 | M | Y | Y | |
| 54672 | WEIPA | AU | 1240S | 14152E | 175 | 74289 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | J | J | K | 01 | M | Y | Y |
| 54675 | GOVE | AU | 1212S | 13642E | 175 | 74377 | V | OR | P | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | H | G | H | H | 02 | L | Y | |
| 54690 | KARUMBA | AU | 1729S | 14050E | 175 | 74312 | V | RN | G | Y | Y | | | O | L | P | M | 04 | | | | |
| 54700 | TASMANIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54760 | HOBART | AU | 4253S | 14720E | 127 | 75193 | M | RN | E | N | N | N | N | Y | H | D | J | G | 01 | L | Y | Y |
| 54810 | PORT HUON | AU | 4310S | 14659E | 127 | 75191 | V | RN | G | | | Y | Y | L | L | K | | 01 | L | Y | | |
| 54830 | DOVER | AU | 4319S | 14702E | 127 | 75191 | V | CN | E | | | | Y | H | K | N | | 01 | | | | |
| 54870 | STANLEY | AU | 4046S | 14517E | 127 | 75025 | V | CB | F | Y | Y | Y | L | N | L | | | 01 | L | Y | | |
| 54875 | PORT LATTA | AU | 4050S | 14523E | 127 | 75025 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | Y | G | A | F | F | 02 | M | Y | |
| 54880 | BURNIE | AU | 4103S | 14557E | 127 | 75169 | S | CB | E | N | Y | N | N | K | A | J | J | 02 | M | Y | | |
| 54920 | DEVONPORT | AU | 4111S | 14622E | 127 | 75222 | S | RB | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | L | B | M | N | 08 | L | Y | Y |
| 54940 | PORT DALRYMPLE | AU | 4108S | 14650E | 127 | 75207 | M | CN | G | Y | | | | K | M | | | | L | Y | Y | |
| 54943 | BEAUTY POINT | AU | 4109S | 14649E | 127 | 75207 | S | CN | E | | | Y | N | B | L | K | | | 02 | M | Y | Y |
| 54970 | LAUNCESTON | AU | 4127S | 14707E | 127 | 75208/7 | S | RN | E | Y | N | N | Y | Y | P | L | L | J | 02 | L | Y | |
| 54990 | NEW ZEALAND N ISLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55000 | WHANGAROA | NZ | 3503S | 17346E | 127 | 76040 | V | CN | E | | | | | F | L | N | | 06 | M | Y | | |
| 55030 | OPUA | NZ | 3519S | 17407E | 127 | 76041 | V | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | J | M | | 02 | M | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55050 | WHANGAREI | NZ | 3548S | 17426E | 127 | 76056 | S | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | L | H | N | H | 02 | M | Y | | |
| 55060 | AUCKLAND | NZ | 3651S | 17446E | 127 | 76052 | L | RN | E | N | N | N | N | K | J | K | K | 02 | L | Y | Y | |
| 55080 | TAURANGA | NZ | 3738S | 17610E | 127 | 76171 | S | CN | E | Y | N | N | Y | N | G | C | K | J | 02 | M | Y | |
| 55110 | GISBORNE | NZ | 3840S | 17802E | 127 | 76162 | S | RB | G | N | Y | N | Y | N | K | C | K | K | 01 | M | Y | |
| 55130 | NAPIER | NZ | 3929S | 17655E | 127 | 76161 | S | CB | F | N | Y | N | Y | Y | J | C | K | K | 01 | L | Y | |
| 55150 | WELLINGTON | NZ | 4117S | 17447E | 127 | 76071/0 | L | CN | E | N | N | N | | | K | H | K | J | 03 | L | Y | Y |
| 55180 | WANGANUI | NZ | 3957S | 17502E | 127 | 76070 | V | RN | G | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | O | G | N | N | 02 | M | Y | |
| 55210 | NEW PLYMOUTH | NZ | 3904S | 17402E | 127 | 76060 | S | CB | F | N | Y | N | | Y | K | A | K | A | 10 | L | Y | Y |
| 55230 | MANUKAU HARBOR | NZ | 3656S | 17447E | 127 | 76050 | M | CN | G | | Y | | | | O | N | N | K | 03 | L | Y | |
| 55260 | NEW ZEALAND S ISLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55270 | COLLINGWOOD | NZ | 4041S | 17240E | 127 | 76080 | V | CN | G | | | | | | P | K | P | | 07 | | Y | |
| 55275 | TARAKOHE | NZ | 4051S | 17254E | 127 | 76080 | V | CN | F | | | | | | O | M | M | | 05 | | M | |
| 55290 | NELSON | NZ | 4116S | 17316E | 127 | 76083 | S | CB | G | Y | | | Y | Y | M | J | L | L | 02 | L | Y | |
| 55300 | PICTON | NZ | 4117S | 17401E | 127 | 76070 | S | RB | G | Y | N | N | Y | | H | A | N | | 01 | L | Y | |
| 55320 | PORT LYTTTELTON | NZ | 4336S | 17243E | 127 | 76151 | V | CB | E | N | N | N | Y | J | G | K | H | | 02 | M | Y | Y |
| 55330 | AKAROA | NZ | 4348S | 17258E | 127 | 76140 | V | CN | G | Y | Y | | | H | N | P | | 02 | M | Y | | |
| 55350 | TIMARU | NZ | 4424S | 17115E | 127 | 76140/7 | S | CB | E | Y | Y | N | Y | N | K | H | L | K | 01 | M | Y | Y |
| 55370 | OTAGO HARBOR | NZ | 4549S | 17038E | 127 | 76140/2 | S | RB | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | G | A | H | N | 02 | M | Y | Y |
| 55400 | BLUFF HARBOR | NZ | 4636S | 16820E | 127 | 76121 | S | CB | E | | | | Y | Y | H | G | | J | 02 | M | Y | Y |
| 55440 | GREYMOUTH | NZ | 4226S | 17113E | 127 | 76090 | V | RN | G | Y | | Y | | P | E | N | | | 03 | M | Y | Y |
| 55450 | WESTPORT | NZ | 4145S | 17136E | 127 | 76090 | V | RN | E | Y | | Y | Y | O | E | O | | | 02 | M | | |
| 55490 | NORFOLK ISLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55500 | KINGSTON | NF | 2904S | 16757E | 127 | AUS609 | V | OR | P | Y | Y | | Y | | P | E | P | J | 04 | M | N | |
| 55510 | FIJI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55530 | LAUTOKA HARBOR | FJ | 1736S | 17727E | 126 | 83574/0 | V | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | N | K | H | M | J | 02 | M | Y | |
| 55540 | SUVA HARBOR | FJ | 1808S | 17825E | 126 | 83572/0 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | N | N | A | E | L | L | 02 | L | Y | Y |
| 55550 | LEVUKA | FJ | 1741S | 17850E | 126 | 83570 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | D | A | L | L | 01 | M | Y | |
| 55556 | MALAI | FJ | 1621S | 17922E | 126 | 83590 | V | CB | G | | | | Y | | K | F | J | J | 02 | | Y | |
| 55560 | SAVUSAVU BAY | FJ | 1646S | 17920E | 126 | 83590 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | N | P | A | N | | 01 | M | Y | |
| 55575 | TONGA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55590 | NUKU ALOFA | TO | 2108S | 17512W | 126 | 83567 | V | CN | G | Y | Y | N | N | N | J | A | G | | 01 | M | Y | |
| 55600 | PANGAI | TO | 1948S | 17421W | 126 | 83560 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | N | A | P | | 02 | M | | |
| 55610 | NEIAFU | TO | 1839S | 17359W | 126 | 83555 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | N | A | L | | 01 | M | Y | Y |
| 55615 | TUVALU | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55617 | FUNAFUTI ATOLL | TV | 0831S | 17908E | 126 | 83094 | V | CN | G | Y | Y | N | Y | N | N | H | N | L | 04 | M | Y | |
| 55620 | ILES DE HORNE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55640 | ILES WALLIS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55650 | MATA-UTU | WF | 1317S | 17608W | 126 | 83495 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | N | M | J | O | | 04 | M | Y | Y |
| 55660 | SAMOA ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55665 | SOMOA WESTERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55670 | APIA | WS | 1349S | 17146W | 126 | 83476/3 | V | CN | G | Y | Y | N | N | | J | A | L | J | 01 | L | Y | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------|----------|--|--|----------|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | | | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55050 | N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | C L | | | | | | | |
| 55060 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | N | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A L M | | | | | | | | |
| 55080 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | B M | | | | | | | | |
| 55110 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | C M | | | | | | | | |
| 55130 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | B M | | | | | | | | |
| 55150 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | | | |
| 55180 | Y N Y | N Y | Y | N Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | |
| 55210 | N N Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y N Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A S S | | | | | | | | |
| 55230 | Y Y Y | N Y Y Y | | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | B | | | | | | | | |
| 55270 | Y | Y Y | | Y | | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | C S | | | | | | | | |
| 55275 | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | C | | | | | | | | |
| 55290 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | C S M | | | | | | | | |
| 55300 | Y N Y | Y Y | N | N Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | C S | | | | | | | | |
| 55320 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | A M L | | | | | | | | |
| 55330 | N Y | Y | | N | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | N | | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | C | | | | | | | | |
| 55350 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | B S | | | | | | | | |
| 55370 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | B S S | | | | | | | | |
| 55400 | Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | A S L | | | | | | | | |
| 55440 | Y | Y N Y Y Y | | N N | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | N | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | | | |
| 55450 | Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | N | Y | Y | Y N Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | B | | | | | | | | |
| 55500 | Y | N N N N | | N N | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y N N N | Y N N N | Y N N N | | | | | | | | | |
| 55530 | Y | Y Y | | N Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y N | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | C S S | | | | | | | | |
| 55540 | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y N | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | | | |
| 55550 | Y Y Y | Y Y | | N Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y N | N N N | N N N N | Y N N N N | Y N N N N | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | C | | | | | | | | |
| 55556 | Y Y | Y Y | Y | N Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y N | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y N N | Y N N | Y N N | C | | | | | | | | |
| 55560 | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y N | N | | Y | Y | Y | Y N N N N | Y N N N N | Y N N N N | D | | | | | | | | |
| 55590 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | N N | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y N | | | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | C | | | | | | | | |
| 55600 | Y | N | | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y N | | | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | |
| 55610 | Y | Y Y | | N Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | N N N | | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | | | | | | | | |
| 55617 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | | N N | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | C | | | | | | | | |
| 55650 | | | | | | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y | N | | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | D | | | | | | | | |
| 55670 | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y N Y | Y | Y Y N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55675 | AMERICAN SAMOA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55680 | PAGO PAGO HARBOR | AS | 1417S | 17040W | 126 | 83484 | S | CN | G | N | Y | N | N | N | A | J | F | J | 03 | M | Y | Y | |
| 55685 | NIUE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55695 | ALOFI | NU | 1902S | 16956W | 126 | BA4630 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | N | N | A | A | P | | 02 | | Y | | |
| 55700 | COOK ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55740 | AVATIU | CK | 2112S | 15947W | 126 | 83425 | V | CN | G | N | Y | N | Y | N | N | A | N | N | 01 | M | Y | Y | |
| 55755 | FRENCH POLYNESIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55765 | SOCIETY ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55770 | VAITAPE | PF | 1630S | 15145W | 126 | 83397 | V | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | K | A | O | | | | M | Y | Y | |
| 55800 | UTUROA | PF | 1644S | 15127W | 126 | 83392 | V | CN | F | N | Y | N | Y | N | J | A | M | | | | Y | Y | |
| 55840 | PAPEETE | PF | 1732S | 14935W | 126 | 83385 | S | CN | E | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | K | E | K | N | | | M | Y | Y |
| 55860 | ILES TUAMOTU | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55960 | PORT RIKITEA | PF | 2307S | 13458W | 126 | 83254 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | L | A | P | | | 02 | M | Y | |
| 56000 | ILES MARQUISES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56010 | ATUONA | PF | 0949S | 13902W | 126 | 83218 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | N | H | K | | | | 03 | | Y | |
| 56015 | BAIE TAOHAE | PF | 0856S | 14005W | 126 | 83207 | V | CN | G | Y | Y | N | Y | N | K | H | | | | 03 | | | |
| 56019 | KIRIBATI (PHOENIX) ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56025 | CANTON ISLAND | KI | 0250S | 17143W | 126 | 83105 | V | OR | F | N | Y | N | Y | N | L | M | L | | | 03 | | Y | Y |
| 56037 | TABUAERAN ATOLL (FANNING ISLAND) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56039 | ENGLISH HARBOR | KI | 0351N | 15922W | 126 | 83158 | V | CN | F | Y | Y | N | Y | N | A | E | | | | 01 | M | | |
| 56045 | UNITED STATES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56050 | HAWAIIAN ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56070 | HONOKAA | US | 2006N | 15528W | CP07 | 19322 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | | H | H | P | | | | 02 | | | |
| 56090 | HILO | US | 1944N | 15504W | CP07 | 19324 | M | CB | G | Y | Y | N | Y | K | L | K | K | 01 | L | Y | Y | | |
| 56100 | HONUPOO | US | 1905N | 15533W | CP07 | 19322 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | H | A | M | | | | 02 | | | |
| 56110 | MILOLII | US | 1911N | 15554W | CP07 | 19320/10 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | A | A | P | | | | 02 | | | |
| 56120 | KAUHAKO BAY | US | 1923N | 15554W | CP07 | 19320 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | | A | A | P | | | | 02 | | | |
| 56130 | NAPOOPOO | US | 1929N | 15556W | CP07 | 19332 | V | CN | F | N | Y | N | | H | K | Q | | | | 02 | | | |
| 56140 | KAILUA | US | 1938N | 15600W | CP07 | 19331 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | | L | H | N | | | | 01 | | Y | |
| 56150 | KIHOLO | US | 1952N | 15557W | CP07 | 19327 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | J | K | P | | | | 01 | | | |
| 56160 | KAWAIHAE | US | 2002N | 15550W | CP07 | 19330 | S | CB | F | Y | Y | N | Y | J | G | N | | | | 01 | M | Y | Y |
| 56170 | MAHUKONA | US | 2011N | 15554W | CP07 | 19329 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | J | E | P | | | | 01 | | | |
| 56180 | KAHULUI | US | 2054N | 15628W | CP07 | 19342 | V | CB | G | N | N | N | | J | F | K | N | | | 01 | M | N | Y |
| 56190 | HANA | US | 2045N | 15559W | CP07 | 19341 | V | CN | P | N | N | N | Y | K | L | L | | | | 02 | | N | Y |
| 56200 | LAHAINA | US | 2052N | 15640W | CP07 | 19348 | V | CB | G | N | Y | N | | P | E | P | | | | 01 | M | Y | |
| 56230 | KAUMALAPAU HARBOR | US | 2047N | 15700W | CP07 | 19351 | V | CB | G | N | Y | N | | J | H | L | | | | 02 | M | Y | |
| 56240 | PUKOO | US | 2104N | 15648W | CP07 | 19353 | V | TH | F | N | N | N | Y | O | O | N | | | | 01 | | Y | |
| 56250 | KAMALO | US | 2103N | 15653W | CP07 | 19353 | V | CN | P | N | Y | N | | O | H | N | | | | 01 | | Y | |
| 56260 | KAUNAKAKAI | US | 2105N | 15702W | CP07 | 19353 | V | OR | G | N | N | N | N | N | M | A | M | P | | 01 | | Y | |
| 56270 | BARBERS POINT TERMINAL | US | 2116N | 15806W | CP07 | 19339 | V | OR | P | | | | | Y | B | B | | | | M | N | Y | |
| 56272 | BARBER'S POINT | US | 2119N | 15807W | CP07 | 193991 | V | CB | F | | Y | Y | H | A | J | N | | | | 01 | M | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56280 | HONOLULU | US | 2118N | 15752W | CP07 | 19367 | M | CB | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | A | M | M | 02 | M | Y | |
| 56290 | PORT ALLEN | US | 2154N | 15935W | CP07 | 19382 | S | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | K | F | J | K | | | M | N | |
| 56300 | NAWILIWILI BAY | US | 2157N | 15921W | CP07 | 19383 | S | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | J | J | K | | | 02 | M | N | Y |
| 56310 | AHUKINI LANDING | US | 2200N | 15920W | CP07 | 19384 | V | CB | F | N | Y | N | | K | K | L | | | 01 | | | |
| 56320 | NONOPAPA | US | 2152N | 16014W | CP07 | 19380 | V | OR | P | N | Y | N | | H | G | P | | | 01 | | | |
| 56323 | TERN ISLAND | US | 2352N | 16617W | CP07 | 19402 | V | CN | P | N | N | N | Y | N | A | N | | | 01 | | Y | |
| 56324 | JOHNSTON ATOLL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56325 | JOHNSTON ATOLL | XU | 1645N | 16931W | 126 | 83637 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | L | K | O | | 02 | L | N | Y |
| 56327 | MIDWAY ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56328 | MIDWAY ISLAND | QM | 2811N | 17722W | CP07 | 19480 | V | CB | G | N | Y | N | Y | J | A | L | | | 01 | | | |
| 56329 | WAKE ISLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56330 | WAKE ISLAND | QW | 1917N | 16637E | 126 | 81664 | V | CN | F | Y | Y | N | Y | N | A | | | H | 01 | L | | |
| 56340 | MARSHALL ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56350 | ENITWETAK ISLAND | MH | 1120N | 16220E | 126 | 81523 | V | OR | G | N | N | N | Y | N | H | C | L | | 01 | | | |
| 56370 | KWAJALEIN | MH | 0843N | 16744E | 126 | 81711 | V | OR | G | N | N | N | Y | G | G | L | L | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 56400 | MAJURO ATOLL | MH | 0705N | 17123E | 126 | 81782 | V | OR | G | N | N | N | Y | N | G | A | F | J | 02 | | | |
| 56430 | GILBERT ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56450 | TARAWA ATOLL | KI | 0120N | 17256E | 126 | 83059 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | L | L | M | | | 03 | M | | |
| 56495 | NAURU | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56500 | NAURU | NR | 0032S | 16655E | 126 | 81012 | V | OR | F | N | Y | N | Y | Y | A | | A | A | 01 | M | | |
| 56515 | NORTHERN MARIANA IS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56520 | SAIPAN | MP | 1512N | 14541E | CP07 | 81067 | S | CN | P | N | N | N | Y | N | K | N | N | N | 01 | M | Y | |
| 56530 | TINIAN | MP | 1458N | 14537E | CP07 | 81071 | V | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | N | L | E | L | | 01 | M | Y | Y |
| 56540 | ROTA | MP | 1408N | 14509E | CP07 | 81063 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | N | A | A | P | | 01 | | | |
| 56545 | GUAM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56550 | APRA HARBOR | GU | 1327N | 14437E | 126 | 81054 | M | CB | G | Y | Y | N | Y | N | J | A | L | G | 01 | M | N | Y |
| 56555 | FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56560 | CAROLINE ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56570 | LELE HARBOR | FM | 0520N | 16302E | 126 | 81488 | V | CN | F | N | Y | N | Y | N | G | H | L | L | 01 | | Y | N |
| 56590 | POHNEPI HARBOR | FM | 0659N | 15812E | 126 | 81453 | S | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | K | A | K | L | 02 | M | Y | Y |
| 56600 | MOEN | FM | 0726N | 15150E | 126 | 81327 | V | OR | G | N | N | N | Y | N | L | | L | L | 01 | | Y | Y |
| 56630 | COLONIA | FM | 0931N | 13808E | 126 | 81187 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | A | A | L | | 01 | M | Y | Y |
| 56660 | MALAKAL HARBOR | FM | 0720N | 13427E | 126 | 81155 | V | OR | G | N | Y | N | Y | N | H | E | M | M | 04 | M | | |
| 56695 | PAPUA NEW GUINEA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56700 | BISMARCK ARCHIPELAGO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56710 | LONGAN ISLAND | PG | 0113S | 14418E | 126 | 82050 | V | CN | P | N | N | N | Y | N | J | L | P | | 02 | | | |
| 56730 | LORENGAU | PG | 0201S | 14716E | 126 | 82071 | V | OR | G | N | N | N | Y | | F | | N | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 56738 | WEWAK HARBOR | PG | 0334S | 14338E | 164 | AUS651 | S | OR | F | Y | Y | N | | Y | F | F | M | | 01 | M | | |
| 56740 | HAMBURG HARBOR | PG | 0138S | 14958E | 126 | 82005 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | | H | F | L | | 02 | M | | |
| 56760 | KAVIENG HARBOR | PG | 0235S | 15048E | 126 | 82107 | S | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | E | | | | | 01 | M | Y | Y |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/OFFLOAD | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---|---|-----|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|--------------|---|--|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|---|--|----------|--|--|--|------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | | PRATIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | | | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56280 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y N Y Y Y | A | L | | | | | | | | |
| 56290 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | N | Y | Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 56300 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | N | N N N | Y Y Y | C | S | | | | | | | | |
| 56310 | | | | | | | Y | | Y | | | | | | | D | | | | | | | | | |
| 56320 | | | | | | | | Y | | | | Y | | Y | | D | | | | | | | | | |
| 56323 | | | | | | | Y | | | | | Y | | | Y | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 56325 | Y Y Y | Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y | N | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | |
| 56328 | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y N | Y | | | | Y Y | | Y | Y Y Y N N | N N | D | | | | | | | | |
| 56330 | Y N Y | | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | | Y N | N | Y | Y | N N N N Y | N N N Y N N | C | S | | | | | | |
| 56350 | Y Y Y | N | | | | | Y Y Y | Y | | | | Y N | N | | Y N N N N | Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | |
| 56370 | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y N N Y Y | Y Y N N | C | | | | | | | | |
| 56400 | Y Y | Y Y Y | N N | | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | N | Y | Y Y N N Y | Y Y Y Y | C | S | | | | | | | |
| 56450 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | Y | N Y Y N Y Y | C | | | | | | | |
| 56500 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | N N | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | | | Y N | N | | Y N Y Y | Y N N | C | | | | | | | | |
| 56520 | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | N Y | | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y N N Y Y | Y Y N Y Y Y | N | | | | | | | |
| 56530 | Y | Y | N N | | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | | | Y Y | N | Y | Y Y | N Y N N N | Y Y N Y N N | D | | | | | | | |
| 56540 | | Y | N N | | | Y Y | Y | Y | | | | Y | N | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | C | S | | | | | | |
| 56550 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y N N | Y Y Y N Y | C | M | | | | | | |
| 56570 | | | N N | | | Y | | Y | | | | Y N | N | | N Y N N N | Y Y Y Y Y Y | D | | | | | | | | |
| 56590 | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | N N | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | | | | | Y Y | N | | | Y Y | Y Y | D | | | | | | | |
| 56600 | Y N N | | N N | | | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y | N | Y | Y | Y Y N N N | Y Y Y N N | D | | | | | | | |
| 56630 | N Y | Y | N N | | | Y Y Y | Y | Y | | | | Y Y | N | N N N | N Y N N | Y Y N N N | Y Y N N | C | M | | | | | | |
| 56660 | Y N N | N Y N N | N N | | | Y Y | Y Y | | | | | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y N N Y | Y Y Y Y Y N | C | | | | | | | |
| 56710 | | Y | | | | Y | Y | | | | | Y Y | N | | Y N N N N | N Y N N N N | | | | | | | | | |
| 56730 | Y N Y | N Y | N N | Y Y | | N Y | | | | | | | | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | | | |
| 56738 | N N Y | N Y | N N | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | | | Y | N | N Y N | N N N Y | Y | Y Y Y | N | | | | | | | |
| 56740 | | Y | | | | Y Y | Y | | | | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56760 | Y Y | Y | N | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | | | | Y Y | N | Y | Y | Y Y N N N | Y Y Y Y | N | S | | | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56810 | RABAUL | PG | 0412S | 15211E | 126 | 82192 | S | CN | E | Y | Y | N | Y | N | A | G | A | L | M | Y | Y | |
| 56820 | KOKOPO | PG | 0420S | 15216E | 126 | 82192 | V | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | N | A | E | P | 02 | | Y | | |
| 56835 | KIMBE | PG | 0508S | 15032E | 126 | 82215 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | | | J | J | 01 | M | N | N | |
| 56840 | BIALLA | PG | 0518S | 15059E | 126 | 82215 | V | CN | F | | | | | | | | | H | 01 | | | |
| 56855 | KIETA | PG | 0613S | 15538E | 126 | 82242/4 | S | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | A | A | L | | 02 | L | N | N | |
| 56940 | SOLOMON ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56945 | QUEEN CAROLA HARBOR | PG | 0510S | 15433E | 126 | 82244 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | E | J | P | | 02 | M | Y | Y | |
| 56970 | GIZO HARBOR | SB | 0806S | 15651E | 126 | 82304 | V | CN | E | N | Y | N | Y | H | A | N | | 01 | M | Y | Y | |
| 56975 | PORT NORO | SB | 0813S | 15711E | 126 | 82304 | S | OR | F | | | Y | | A | A | L | | | | L | Y | |
| 57005 | RINGGI COVE | SB | 0807S | 15706E | 126 | 82304 | S | CN | F | N | N | N | | A | L | | | 01 | M | Y | Y | |
| 57070 | YANDINA | SB | 0905S | 15913E | 126 | 82384 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | A | A | M | | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 57100 | TULAGHI | SB | 0906S | 16009E | 126 | 82377 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | A | A | P | | 01 | M | Y | Y | |
| 57120 | HONIARA | SB | 0925S | 15957E | 126 | 82377 | V | OR | G | Y | Y | N | Y | L | E | L | J | 01 | L | Y | Y | |
| 57140 | SANTA CRUZ ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57160 | VANUATU | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57200 | LUGANVILLE | VU | 1531S | 16710E | 126 | BA1736 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | H | A | K | L | 01 | L | Y | Y | |
| 57230 | PORT VILA | VU | 1744S | 16819E | 126 | 82571 | V | CB | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | A | K | P | 01 | M | Y | Y |
| 57245 | FORARI BAY | VU | 1741S | 16833E | 126 | 82571 | V | OR | F | | Y | | | | C | L | | | | M | | |
| 57260 | NEW CALEDONIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57275 | BAIE DE KOUAOUA | NC | 2123S | 16549E | 126 | 82684 | V | OR | F | | | | | Y | N | C | L | | | M | Y | |
| 57320 | NOUMEA | NC | 2217S | 16626E | 126 | 82690 | S | CN | E | N | N | N | Y | L | L | K | K | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 57325 | BAIE UGUE | NC | 2109S | 16533E | 126 | 82684 | V | OR | F | | | | | Y | Y | G | J | | 01 | L | | |
| 57400 | MALAYSIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57410 | KUANTAN NEW PORT | MY | 0358N | 10326E | 161 | 93117 | S | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | H | H | L | | 03 | M | Y | Y | |
| 57411 | KEMAMAN HARBOR | MY | 0415N | 10328E | 161 | 93115 | V | CN | G | | | | | G | C | J | H | 03 | L | Y | Y | |
| 57415 | KIRTEH OIL TERMINAL | MY | 0434N | 10328E | 161 | 93117 | S | OR | F | Y | Y | | Y | J | B | J | | | | L | N | |
| 57420 | KUALA TRENGGANU | MY | 0521N | 10308E | 161 | UK771 | V | RB | G | N | N | N | Y | N | L | | | | | 04 | | |
| 57425 | TAPIS MARINE TERMINAL A | MY | 0531N | 10501E | 161 | 93110 | L | OR | N | | | | | Y | A | | | | | L | | |
| 57429 | PORT LANGKAWI | MY | 0626N | 09946E | 174 | 71315 | V | OR | F | | | | | | | K | L | L | 03 | M | | |
| 57431 | THAILAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57433 | BONGKOT TERMINAL | TH | 0803N | 10220E | 161 | 93180 | V | OR | P | | | | | Y | A | A | | | | L | Y | |
| 57434 | TANTAWAN MARINE TERMINAL | TH | 1005N | 10125E | 161 | BA3963 | V | OR | P | | | | | Y | A | | | | | 01 | M | |
| 57435 | PATTANI | TH | 0657N | 10118E | 161 | 93180 | S | CN | F | | | | | | P | K | N | | | | | |
| 57436 | BENCHAMAS TERMINAL | TH | 1031N | 10115E | | BA2414 | V | OR | P | | | | | Y | | A | | | | 01 | L | |
| 57437 | MAP TA PHUT | TH | 1240N | 10110E | 161 | 93260/61 | V | CB | F | | | | | Y | K | H | N | 02 | L | | Y | |
| 57439 | SONGKHLA HARBOR | TH | 0713N | 10035E | 161 | 93180 | V | RN | F | N | N | N | Y | L | L | K | L | 01 | L | | Y | |
| 57440 | ERAWAN TERMINAL | TH | 0906N | 10121E | 161 | 93200 | V | OR | P | | | | | Y | A | A | | | | L | | |
| 57443 | RAYONG TPI TERMINAL | TH | 1238N | 10118E | 161 | 93261/0 | V | OR | P | | | | | N | D | N | G | N | | M | Y | |
| 57446 | SATTAHIP | TH | 1237N | 10055E | 161 | 93248 | M | CB | P | | | | | | L | A | L | J | | | | |
| 57450 | BANGKOK | TH | 1345N | 10030E | 161 | 93240/2 | L | RN | G | | Y | N | Y | Y | L | H | L | L | 03 | M | Y | |
| 57458 | SI RACHA | TH | 1310N | 10055E | 161 | 57460 | M | OR | F | | | | | Y | G | B | H | | 02 | L | Y | |
| 57460 | SI RACHA TERMINAL | TH | 1307N | 10053E | 161 | 93244 | V | OR | P | N | N | N | Y | G | B | G | G | 02 | M | Y | Y | |
| 57461 | SIAM SEAPORT | TH | 1308N | 10053E | 161 | 93244 | V | OR | F | | | | | N | G | N | G | | 03 | L | | |
| 57462 | LAEM CHABANG | TH | 1305N | 10053E | 161 | 93244 | S | CB | P | | | | | | H | G | H | A | 03 | L | Y | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57470 | KO SI CHANG TERMINAL | TH | 1310N | 10049E | 161 | 93244 | V OR F | | | N | N | N | Y | Y | A | F | J | F | 01 | M | Y | N | |
| 57472 | PETCHBURI TERMINAL | TH | 1310N | 10009E | 161 | 93240 | V OR P | | | | | | | | | E | J | | | | | M | |
| 57478 | CAMBODIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57485 | KAMPONG SAOM | KH | 1038N | 10330E | 161 | 93283 | M CB G | | | N | Y | N | Y | | L | H | H | K | 01 | M | Y | Y | |
| 57490 | PHSAR REAM | KH | 1030N | 10336E | 161 | 93284 | V CN F | | | N | Y | N | Y | | N | J | O | | | | | M | |
| 57510 | VIETNAM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57520 | DUONG DONG | VN | 1013N | 10358E | 161 | 93301 | V RN F | | | Y | Y | N | Y | | H | J | | K | | | | L | |
| 57540 | VAN PHONG BAN | VN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57570 | VUNG TAU | VN | 1021N | 10704E | 161 | 93404 | S RN F | | | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | L | H | N | L | 02 | M | | Y | |
| 57572 | PHU MY | VN | 1035N | 10702E | 161 | 93030 | V RN F | | | | | | | Y | Y | A | | M | G | 04 | M | | |
| 57575 | CAT LAI | VN | 1045N | 10647E | 161 | 93406 | V CN F | | | | | | Y | | L | N | K | K | 03 | M | | | |
| 57580 | THANH HO CHI MINH | VN | 1046N | 10643E | 161 | 93385 | M RN E | | | Y | N | N | Y | Y | K | D | G | G | 04 | L | Y | Y | |
| 57610 | VINH CAM RANH | VN | 1153N | 10910E | 161 | 93446 | S CN G | | | N | N | N | Y | | L | E | N | H | 02 | L | | | |
| 57620 | NHA TRANG | VN | 1215N | 10914E | 161 | 93442 | S OR F | | | Y | Y | N | Y | N | J | G | J | K | 02 | M | Y | Y | |
| 57640 | QUI NHON | VN | 1346N | 10914E | 161 | 93491 | V CN F | | | Y | Y | N | Y | N | J | J | M | L | 02 | M | Y | Y | |
| 57642 | DAI HANG | VN | 0829N | 10841E | 161 | 93020 | V OR P | | | Y | Y | | Y | | | | | | A | 02 | M | | |
| 57650 | DA NANG | VN | 1606N | 10813E | 161 | 93512 | S RN F | | | Y | Y | N | N | Y | H | F | J | H | 01 | M | Y | Y | |
| 57655 | MUI VUNG TAU | VN | 1019N | 10704E | | 93360 | V CN F | | | | | | | | | | N | | | | M | | |
| 57657 | THANH HOA | VN | 1049N | 10646E | 161 | 93600 | V CN F | | | | | | Y | | O | M | | | | 02 | | | |
| 57660 | NGHE TINH | VN | 1846N | 10546E | 161 | 93580 | S RN F | | | Y | Y | N | Y | N | O | L | O | | | 02 | | | |
| 57680 | HAI PHONG | VN | 2055N | 10641E | 161 | 93032 | S RN G | | | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | M | J | K | O | 04 | M | Y | Y | |
| 57700 | HON GAI | VN | 2057N | 10704E | 161 | 93626 | V OR F | | | Y | N | N | Y | | L | F | J | K | 02 | M | | Y | |
| 57710 | CAM PHA | VN | 2102N | 10722E | 161 | 93647 | V OR F | | | Y | N | N | Y | Y | M | K | K | | 04 | M | Y | Y | |
| 57740 | CHINA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57745 | FANG-CHENG | CN | 2145N | 10821E | 161 | 93650 | M RN G | | | Y | | Y | Y | F | J | H | K | 04 | M | | Y | | |
| 57750 | BEIHAI | CN | 2129N | 10904E | 161 | 93652 | V OR G | | | Y | | Y | Y | J | K | J | J | 03 | M | | Y | | |
| 57760 | HAIKOU | CN | 2003N | 11017E | 161 | 93710 | V CN F | | | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | K | F | K | | 01 | M | Y | Y | |
| 57768 | BASUO | CN | 1906N | 10837E | 161 | 93688 | S CB G | | | Y | Y | | Y | | L | J | L | L | 02 | M | Y | Y | |
| 57770 | ZHANJIANG | CN | 2112N | 11024E | 161 | 93778 | S RN G | | | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | G | H | N | 02 | M | Y | | |
| 57775 | LON SHUI TERMINAL | CN | 2050N | 11541E | 161 | 93730 | L OR P | | | Y | Y | | Y | | A | | A | | | M | | | |
| 57777 | SHEKOU | CN | 2228N | 11352E | 161 | 93721 | M CN G | | | Y | N | N | Y | | H | H | F | J | 01 | M | Y | Y | |
| 57805 | MACAU | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57810 | MACAU | MO | 2211N | 11334E | 161 | 93725 | M CB G | | | N | N | N | Y | Y | O | O | O | O | 02 | M | | Y | |
| 57815 | CHINA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57816 | SANYA | CN | 1819N | 10927E | 161 | 93698 | V OR F | | | | | | | Y | M | N | O | | | | M | Y | |
| 57817 | YANGPU | CN | 1944N | 10911E | 161 | 93610 | V CB P | | | | | | | Y | | L | L | H | | 02 | M | | |
| 57818 | CHIWAN | CN | 1958N | 11002E | 157 | 93721 | V CB F | | | Y | Y | | | | K | O | N | 02 | M | | Y | | |
| 57819 | SHUI DONG | CN | 2129N | 11105E | 161 | 93720 | V CB F | | | | | | | Y | N | K | K | N | M | 02 | M | Y | Y |
| 57820 | QINZHOU | CN | 2144N | 10835E | 161 | UK3990 | V CN F | | | | | | | | N | N | H | J | K | M | 05 | L | |
| 57821 | ZHUHAI | CN | 2214N | 11335E | 161 | 93721 | V CB G | | | Y | Y | | Y | | L | O | N | M | 01 | M | | | |
| 57822 | HUANGPU | CN | 2305N | 11325E | 161 | 93726 | S RN F | | | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | K | K | L | | 02 | M | | Y | |
| 57825 | HUANGPUXINGANG | CN | 2303N | 11330E | 161 | 93726 | S RN G | | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | P | M | G | | 02 | L | | Y | |
| 57830 | GUANGZHOU | CN | 2307N | 11314E | 161 | 93728 | M RN G | | | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | H | J | H | K | 02 | M | Y | Y | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | PILOTAGE LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE PRATIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | COMMUNICATIONS TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | LOAD/ OFFLOAD WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | LIFTS 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | SERVICES LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | SUPPLIES PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY | |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|------------------------------|-------|
| 57470 | N N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | N | | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | C |
| 57472 | Y | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | Y | | | | | | C S |
| 57485 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | N | Y | Y | | Y Y | C S |
| 57490 | Y N Y | | | | | Y | Y | N | | | | | Y | D |
| 57520 | Y N N | | | | | Y | Y | | N | | | | Y | D |
| 57540 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57570 | Y N N | Y Y | | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | N | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y N N N N | Y Y Y Y N N | C M |
| 57572 | Y Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | |
| 57575 | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | |
| 57580 | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | C S M |
| 57610 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | N | Y | Y | | Y | |
| 57620 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | N | Y Y N | Y Y Y Y | Y N N N Y | Y Y Y N N | C L |
| 57640 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y | N | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y N N N | Y Y Y Y N N | C M S |
| 57642 | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y | Y | | N | | | Y | Y Y | C |
| 57650 | Y N Y | Y | | N Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y N N Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | C S |
| 57655 | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | | | | | | Y Y Y Y | |
| 57657 | Y Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | | Y | | Y Y Y Y | |
| 57660 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | N | | Y Y | | Y Y | C S |
| 57680 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | B M S |
| 57700 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | C S |
| 57710 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y N | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | C S |
| 57745 | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y Y | C S |
| 57750 | Y Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | N | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | C |
| 57760 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | N | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | C |
| 57768 | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y N | Y Y | | Y Y Y | C M |
| 57770 | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | C S |
| 57775 | Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y N Y | Y N | N | | | | Y N | N |
| 57777 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | C S |
| 57810 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | Y Y Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | C S S |
| 57816 | Y | | | | Y Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y Y Y | C |
| 57817 | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | | | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | C |
| 57818 | Y | Y Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | C S |
| 57819 | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | C |
| 57820 | Y Y | | | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | | | | Y | | Y Y | S |
| 57821 | Y | | | Y | Y Y | Y | | Y | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | C |
| 57822 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | C S S |
| 57825 | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | C M S |
| 57830 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | A M S |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| A - Major | L - Large |
| B - Moderate | M - Medium |
| C - Limited | S - Small |
| D - Emergency Only | |
| N - None | |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|---|--|-------|--|--|----------|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | | | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57840 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y N Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | A M S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57857 | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57859 | N Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y N | N | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y N N | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57860 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | N | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57862 | | Y Y | | | | Y | | | Y Y | Y | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57864 | Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57870 | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | C M M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57872 | | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57874 | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57876 | | Y Y | | Y | | Y | | | Y Y | Y | | Y Y Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57890 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | A L M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57900 | N N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | N | Y | | Y | Y Y Y | C S M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57910 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | N | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | B S S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57920 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | B L S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57935 | N N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | N | Y | Y | Y Y | Y | C S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57950 | N N Y | Y | Y | | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | N | Y Y Y | Y Y | | N Y Y Y | C M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57953 | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y Y | C M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57955 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | N | Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y | C M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57970 | N Y N | N | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y | N | | | | N Y | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57990 | Y Y Y | | | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | | Y | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57995 | Y | Y Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y Y Y Y | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58000 | Y N Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | N | Y Y N | N N N N | Y | Y N Y | C S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58070 | Y | Y Y | | N N | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | Y Y | D S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58100 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N Y | Y | Y Y | Y | N | N N N | N N N N | Y | Y Y Y | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58130 | | | | | Y | Y Y | Y | | | | | Y N | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58150 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | C S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58170 | Y N Y | Y Y | | N N | Y | Y Y | Y Y | N | N Y N | N N Y Y | Y | Y Y | C S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58205 | | | | | | Y | | | | | | Y Y | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58315 | | N Y | | Y | | Y Y | Y | | | | | Y N N N N N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58320 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | N | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | B M S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58350 | | Y | | | | Y | N | N | | | | Y N | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58370 | Y Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | B M M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58390 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | N | Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | A S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58395 | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | Y Y | C M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58410 | Y Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | N | | | Y Y N N N | Y Y N N N | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58460 | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | C S S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58540 | | Y | | | | Y Y | Y | | | | | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58590 | | Y | | | | Y | Y | | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58620 | Y Y | Y Y | N | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | Y | N | Y Y N | N N Y N | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|-------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | OTHER | |
| 58630 | LAOANG | PH | 1234N | 12501E | 162 | 92040 | V | RN | F | | | Y | O | H | P | | | 04 | | | | | |
| 58640 | PORT BORONGAN | PH | 1136N | 12526E | 162 | 92050 | V | OR | F | | Y | Y | A | F | J | | | 04 | | | | | |
| 58655 | GUIUAN | PH | 1102N | 12543E | 162 | 92060 | V | CN | F | | | | Y | A | D | P | | 02 | | | | | |
| 58670 | CATBALOGAN | PH | 1146N | 12453E | 162 | 92070 | V | OR | F | | | | Y | H | L | O | | 04 | | | | | |
| 58690 | TACLOBAN | PH | 1115N | 12500E | 162 | 92061 | S | CN | G | | N | N | N | Y | Y | N | L | N | M | 01 | M | Y | Y |
| 58695 | TANAUAN | PH | 1106N | 12501E | 162 | 92061 | V | OR | F | | Y | Y | Y | J | L | | | | | | | | M |
| 58740 | MAASIN | PH | 1008N | 12450E | 162 | 92090 | V | OR | F | | | | Y | H | K | N | | | 03 | | | | |
| 58750 | BAYBAY | PH | 1041N | 12448E | 162 | 92090 | V | OR | P | | | | | A | A | O | | | 04 | | | | |
| 58770 | ORMOC | PH | 1100N | 12436E | 162 | 92090 | V | OR | P | | | | Y | A | A | O | | | 04 | | | | |
| 58795 | ISABEL | PH | 1055N | 12426E | 162 | 92090 | V | OR | F | | | | Y | A | A | J | | | | | | | M |
| 58800 | PALOMPON | PH | 1103N | 12423E | 162 | 92380 | V | CN | G | | | | Y | A | F | M | | | 04 | | | | |
| 58870 | TAGBILARAN | PH | 0939N | 12351E | 162 | 92320 | S | OR | G | | | | Y | M | A | N | | | 01 | | | | Y |
| 58890 | TUBIGAN | PH | 0957N | 12358E | 162 | 92320 | V | OR | F | | | | Y | M | N | L | | | 03 | | | | |
| 58960 | CEBU | PH | 1018N | 12354E | 162 | 92385/3 | L | CB | E | | | N | Y | Y | K | G | K | M | 02 | M | Y | | |
| 59015 | TOLEDO | PH | 1022N | 12338E | 162 | 92370 | S | OR | P | | Y | Y | | F | A | O | N | 02 | L | | | | |
| 59070 | SAN CARLOS | PH | 1029N | 12325E | 162 | 92370 | V | CB | G | | | | N | H | E | L | | | 02 | | | | |
| 59080 | BAIS | PH | 0936N | 12307E | 162 | 92302 | V | OR | G | | Y | Y | Y | H | A | K | | | 02 | | | | |
| 59090 | DUMAGUETE | PH | 0919N | 12318E | 162 | 92302 | V | OR | G | | | | Y | A | A | O | | | 01 | M | N | Y | |
| 59100 | LAZI | PH | 0908N | 12338E | 162 | 92290 | V | CN | F | | | | | A | A | O | | | 03 | M | Y | | |
| 59120 | PULUPANDAN | PH | 1031N | 12248E | 162 | 92350 | V | OR | P | | Y | Y | Y | O | K | N | M | | 02 | M | Y | | |
| 59150 | PORT CAPIZ | PH | 1136N | 12243E | 162 | 92420 | V | CB | E | | | | Y | N | N | J | | | 04 | M | | | |
| 59180 | JORDAN | PH | 1040N | 12235E | 162 | 92356/0 | V | OR | G | | | | | A | A | K | J | | 04 | M | | | |
| 59190 | ILOILO | PH | 1042N | 12235E | 162 | 92356/0 | V | OR | G | | Y | N | N | L | A | K | | | 03 | L | Y | Y | |
| 59270 | PUERTO PRINCESA | PH | 0944N | 11844E | 162 | 92529 | S | CN | G | | Y | Y | N | Y | A | E | L | | 01 | M | Y | Y | |
| 59340 | SURIGAO CITY | PH | 0947N | 12530E | 162 | 92115 | V | OR | G | | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | A | L | | 03 | | | | |
| 59343 | MASAO | PH | 0900N | 12525E | 162 | BA957 | V | CN | P | | | | | P | A | N | N | | 02 | M | | | |
| 59345 | NASIPIT PORT | PH | 0859N | 12520E | 162 | 92310 | V | RN | F | | N | N | N | Y | Y | M | A | H | | 02 | M | Y | Y |
| 59380 | HINATUAN | PH | 0822N | 12620E | 162 | 92130 | V | CN | F | | | | | Y | P | M | P | | 04 | | | | |
| 59385 | MANGAGOY | PH | 0814N | 12619E | 162 | 92131 | S | CN | G | | Y | Y | N | Y | L | H | L | | 03 | M | Y | | |
| 59400 | MATI | PH | 0657N | 12613E | 162 | 92160 | V | OR | E | | | | | A | A | M | G | | 04 | L | | | |
| 59430 | DAVAO | PH | 0704N | 12537E | 162 | 92153 | S | CN | G | | Y | Y | N | N | B | K | K | | 02 | L | Y | Y | |
| 59475 | GINGOOG | PH | 0850N | 12506E | 162 | 92025 | V | CN | P | | | | Y | Y | A | O | | | | | | | M |
| 59485 | GENERAL SANTOS | PH | 0607N | 12511E | 162 | 92170 | V | CN | G | | N | N | N | N | A | L | | | 02 | M | Y | | |
| 59500 | POLLOC (COTABATO) | PH | 0721N | 12413E | 162 | 92190 | V | OR | F | | | | | A | A | K | | | 05 | | | | |
| 59530 | PAGADIAN | PH | 0750N | 12326E | 162 | 92190 | V | CN | G | | | | Y | A | A | N | | | 05 | L | Y | | |
| 59550 | MARGOSATUBIG | PH | 0735N | 12310E | 162 | 92190 | V | CN | E | | | | Y | E | A | O | | | 05 | | | | |
| 59575 | SANTA CLARA | PH | 0747N | 12241E | 162 | 92200 | V | CN | F | | | | | K | H | M | M | | | | | | |
| 59580 | ZAMBOANGA | PH | 0654N | 12204E | 162 | 92214 | S | OR | G | | Y | Y | N | Y | A | A | L | N | 01 | M | N | Y | |
| 59670 | JIMENEZ | PH | 0820N | 12352E | 162 | 92293 | V | CN | G | | Y | Y | | A | B | J | | | 03 | L | | | |
| 59680 | PORT OZAMIS | PH | 0808N | 12351E | 162 | 92296 | V | OR | E | | | | Y | K | E | N | | | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 59700 | ILIGAN | PH | 0814N | 12414E | 162 | 92293 | V | OR | F | | N | N | N | Y | N | A | A | K | | 02 | M | N | |
| 59710 | CAGAYAN DE ORO | PH | 0830N | 12440E | 162 | 92293 | V | CN | G | | Y | Y | Y | A | A | H | N | | 02 | M | Y | | |
| 59720 | BUGO | PH | 0831N | 12445E | 162 | 92290 | V | CN | G | | | | | A | A | K | L | | 03 | M | Y | | |
| 59725 | VILLANUEVA | PH | 0835N | 12446E | 162 | 92290 | V | OR | G | | | | Y | A | A | | | | | M | | | |
| 59760 | BUTUAN CITY | PH | 0857N | 12532E | 162 | BA957 | V | RN | E | | | | Y | O | P | N | | | 03 | | | | |
| 59770 | BASILIAN CITY (ISABELA) | PH | 0643N | 12158E | 162 | 92216 | V | OR | E | | Y | Y | | K | G | L | N | 01 | M | Y | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE | ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/OFFLOAD | MEDICAL FACILITIES | GARBAGE DISPOSAL | DEGAUSS | DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|---------------|----------|---------|--------|----------|------------|----------|-------|--------|----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| | | | AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRTATIQUE | SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE | TELEFAX | RADIO | RADIO TEL | | | | | | AIR RAIL | WHARVES | ANCHOR | MED MOOR | BEACH MOOR | ICE MOOR | FIXED | MOBILE | FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS | 50 - 100 TONS | 25 - 49 TONS | | 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE | ELECT | STEAM |
| 59780 | | Y | | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | | Y | | | | Y | N | | | | | | Y | | | Y | Y | | | | | C | |
| 59800 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | N | | | | | | | | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | | N | S | |
| 59820 | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | D | |
| 59860 | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | | |
| 59910 | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | C | S | |
| 59930 | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | | |
| 59940 | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | B | S | S |
| 59950 | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | | B | M | |
| 59960 | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | M | |
| 59963 | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | S | |
| 59970 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | L | L |
| 59974 | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | | | | |
| 59976 | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | C | | |
| 59985 | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | | |
| 59986 | | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | | | C | | |
| 59987 | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | | | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | | |
| 59988 | | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | | N | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | | |
| 59990 | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | | |
| 59991 | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | M | |
| 59995 | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | M | |
| 60000 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | N | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | S | |
| 60010 | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | | | N | | |
| 60030 | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | N | S | |
| 60060 | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | B | |
| 60110 | | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | | | | Y | | | D | S | |
| 60120 | | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | | |
| 60125 | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | N | N | | | | |
| 60130 | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | M | |
| 60133 | | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | | | C | | |
| 60140 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | B | M | S |
| 60150 | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | | Y | | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | |
| 60160 | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | A | M | |
| 60165 | | Y | | Y | | | Y | | Y | | Y | | | | | | Y | | | | | Y | | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | |
| 60170 | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | S | |
| 60180 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | | Y | | | | | | Y | | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | A | M | L |
| 60190 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | C | L | L |
| 60193 | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | | | S | | |
| 60200 | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | M | M |
| 60205 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60210 | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | | | | | | Y | | | | Y | Y | Y | | B | S | |
| 60215 | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | | | | | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | M | |
| 60220 | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | S | |
| 60230 | N | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | S | |
| 60233 | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | Y | Y | Y | Y | | Y | N | N | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | C | M | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60240 | LUSHUN | CN | 3847N | 12115E | 157 | 94421 | V | CB | F | Y | | Y | L | K | | | | 05 | | Y | | |
| 60250 | DALIAN | CN | 3855N | 12140E | 157 | 94423 | L | CB | G | N | Y | Y | Y | A | A | E | A | 03 | L | Y | Y | |
| 60270 | NORTH KOREA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60280 | NAMPO | KP | 3843N | 12524E | 157 | 95043 | S | RN | F | N | N | Y | Y | B | F | H | | 03 | L | Y | Y | |
| 60290 | KYOMIP'Ō | KP | 3844N | 12537E | 157 | 95040 | V | RN | F | | | Y | | K | K | | | 19 | | Y | | |
| 60310 | HAEJU HANG | KP | 3800N | 12542E | 157 | 95060 | S | CB | F | Y | N | Y | Y | O | K | O | | 06 | | Y | | |
| 60315 | SOUTH KOREA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60320 | INCHON | KR | 3728N | 12637E | 157 | 95067 | L | RB | G | Y | Y | N | Y | J | A | K | A | 09 | M | Y | Y | |
| 60323 | TAESAN HANG | KR | 3701N | 12624E | 157 | 95066 | V | OR | F | Y | Y | | Y | C | A | F | L | 01 | | | | |
| 60325 | P'ONGT'AEK HANG | KR | 3700N | 12644E | 157 | 95068 | | | | | | | | B | A | G | G | | L | | | |
| 60330 | KUNSAN | KR | 3559N | 12637E | 157 | 95082/7 | S | RN | F | N | N | N | Y | K | K | J | O | 06 | L | | | |
| 60340 | MOKPO | KR | 3447N | 12623E | 157 | 95086 | M | RN | G | Y | N | N | Y | B | B | G | | 03 | M | Y | N | |
| 60350 | CHEJU HANG | KR | 3331N | 12632E | 157 | 95103 | S | CB | G | Y | | | Y | N | L | M | J | L | 02 | M | N | |
| 60370 | YOSU | KR | 3444N | 12745E | 157 | 95138 | S | CB | F | | | | Y | A | A | A | A | 02 | L | Y | Y | |
| 60380 | MASAN | KR | 3511N | 12834E | 157 | 95147 | M | CN | G | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | K | H | J | N | 02 | L | Y | Y |
| 60385 | CHINAE | KR | 3508N | 12839E | 157 | 95147 | S | CN | F | | Y | | Y | K | F | O | | 01 | M | Y | Y | |
| 60390 | PUSAN | KR | 3506N | 12902E | 157 | 95151/2 | L | CB | E | N | N | N | Y | Y | H | H | F | M | 01 | L | Y | Y |
| 60400 | ULSAN | KR | 3527N | 12924E | 157 | 95160/1 | M | RN | E | N | Y | N | Y | Y | D | A | E | A | 01 | L | Y | Y |
| 60410 | POHANG | KR | 3603N | 12923E | 157 | 95167 | S | OR | G | N | Y | N | Y | E | A | D | M | 01 | L | Y | | |
| 60430 | MUKHO | KR | 3734N | 12907E | 157 | 95162 | V | CB | F | Y | N | N | Y | L | A | L | | 01 | M | | | |
| 60431 | TONGHAE | KR | 3732N | 12909E | 157 | 95162 | V | CB | F | | Y | | Y | H | C | H | | | M | | Y | |
| 60435 | SOKCH'Ō HANG | KR | 3812N | 12836E | 157 | 95169 | V | CB | E | | | | Y | L | L | L | | | | | Y | |
| 60438 | NORTH KOREA CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60440 | WONSAN | KP | 3910N | 12727E | 157 | 95202 | S | CN | G | | Y | Y | | J | M | N | | | L | Y | | |
| 60450 | HUNGNAM | KP | 3950N | 12737E | 157 | 95203 | S | CB | F | | | | | G | O | M | | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 60470 | CH'AHŌ | KP | 4012N | 12839E | 157 | 95200 | V | CB | F | | | Y | | L | L | K | | 01 | Y | | | |
| 60480 | KIMCH'AEK | KP | 4040N | 12912E | 157 | 95230 | V | OR | G | | Y | Y | | E | G | K | | 01 | M | N | | |
| 60500 | CH'ONGJIN | KP | 4146N | 12949E | 157 | 95246 | S | CN | F | | Y | Y | Y | E | A | L | | 01 | Y | Y | | |
| 60510 | NAJIN | KP | 4214N | 13018E | 157 | 95245 | S | RB | F | | Y | Y | | C | C | K | | | N | Y | | |
| 60520 | SENBONG | KP | 4220N | 13024E | 157 | 95245 | S | CN | F | Y | Y | Y | | A | A | A | | 01 | L | Y | | |
| 60530 | RUSSIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60540 | POS'YET | RU | 4239N | 13048E | 155 | 96039 | V | CN | F | | | Y | Y | A | G | L | | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 60582 | ZARUBINO | RU | 4238N | 13105E | 155 | 96039 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | C | D | L | | | | | |
| 60610 | VLADIVOSTOK | RU | 4307N | 13154E | 155 | 96042 | L | CN | G | | | Y | Y | D | A | H | K | | L | Y | Y | |
| 60720 | BUKHTA GAYDAMAK | RU | 4252N | 13241E | 155 | 96043 | V | CN | P | | | Y | | H | H | O | | | | | | |
| 60725 | VOSTOCHNYY | RU | 4245N | 13305E | 155 | 96044 | V | OR | P | N | N | Y | N | N | B | B | F | J | | M | Y | |
| 60730 | NAKHODKA | RU | 4248N | 13253E | 155 | 96044 | S | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | K | D | J | M | | 01 | M | Y | |
| 60795 | SOVETSKAYA GAVAN | RU | 4858N | 14017E | 155 | 96140 | S | CN | G | | | Y | | C | A | K | K | | 01 | M | Y | |
| 60800 | BUKHTA VANINO | RU | 4905N | 14017E | 155 | 96140 | V | CN | F | | | Y | | D | F | J | K | | 02 | M | | |
| 60810 | DE KASTRI | RU | 5128N | 14047E | 155 | 96400 | M | CN | P | | | Y | Y | M | K | K | K | | 02 | M | Y | |
| 60820 | NIKOLAYEVSK NA AMUR | RU | 5308N | 14044E | 155 | 96381 | V | RN | G | | Y | Y | Y | M | C | N | | 01 | M | Y | Y | |
| 60840 | SAKHALIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60860 | OKHA | RU | 5333N | 14300E | 155 | 96340 | V | CN | F | | | Y | | M | B | | | 03 | M | | | |
| 60870 | VITAZ MARINE TERMINAL | RU | 5242N | 14333E | 155 | 96340 | V | OR | P | Y | Y | Y | | A | | A | | | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| REPAIRS | DRYDOCK AND MARINE RAILWAY |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A - Major B - Moderate C - Limited D - Emergency Only N - None | L - Large M - Medium S - Small |

| INDEX NUMBER | 1ST PORT OF ENTRY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE ETA MESSAGE | PILOTAGE | | TUGS SALVAGE TUGS ASSIST | QUARANTINE | | COMMUNICATIONS | | | | LOAD/ OFFLOAD ICE MOOR | MEDICAL FACILITIES GARBAGE DISPOSAL DEGAUSS DIRTY BALLAST | CRANES | | LIFTS | | | SERVICES | | | SUPPLIES | | | | REPAIR DRYDOCK RAILWAY |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|--|---|-----------|-----------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|--|----------|--|---|-----|------------------------------|
| | | COMPULSORY AVAILABLE | LOCAL ASSIST ADVISABLE | | PRATIQUE SSCC CERT OTHER | TELEPHONE TELEFAX RADIO RADIO TEL AIR RAIL | WHARVES ANCHOR MED MOOR BEACH MOOR ICE MOOR | FIXED MOBILE FLOATING | 100 TONS PLUS 50 - 100 TONS 25 - 49 TONS 0 - 24 TONS | LONGSHORE ELECT STEAM NAVIG EQUIP ELECT REPAIR | | | PROVISIONS WATER FUEL OIL DIESEL OIL DECK ENGINE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60240 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | C | M | |
| 60250 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | Y Y | | | | A | M M | |
| 60280 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | N N | Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | | | | | C | M M | |
| 60290 | | Y | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | | Y | | | | | C | S | |
| 60310 | Y N Y | Y Y | | | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | | Y | | | | | C | S | |
| 60320 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | C | S M | |
| 60323 | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | N | Y | | | Y N | Y | | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | N | | |
| 60325 | | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60330 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | C | S | |
| 60340 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | C | M | |
| 60350 | Y | N Y | | Y | Y | | Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | | Y | | | Y Y | | | | | C | S S | |
| 60370 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | C | L S | |
| 60380 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y Y | | | | | C | S S | |
| 60385 | Y N | | | Y | | | Y Y | Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y N | | | | Y | | | | | | S | |
| 60390 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | B | L M | |
| 60400 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | C | M M | |
| 60410 | Y Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | C | | |
| 60430 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | Y Y | Y N N N N | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | D | M | |
| 60431 | | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | N | Y | Y Y Y | | | Y Y Y | | | | | C | | |
| 60435 | | N | | N | Y | | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | A | | |
| 60440 | Y Y | Y | | | | Y Y | | Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | | | | | Y | | | | | C | M | |
| 60450 | | Y Y | | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | | Y Y | | | | Y Y | | | | | C | M | |
| 60470 | | | | | | | Y | Y | Y | | | Y | | | | | | Y Y N | | | | | S | | |
| 60480 | | | | Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | | Y | | | | Y Y | | | | | S | | |
| 60500 | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | Y | Y Y | | | | Y Y Y Y | | | | | B | S M | |
| 60510 | Y | N Y | | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | Y | | | | | Y | | | | | B | M M | |
| 60520 | Y Y | Y Y | | Y N | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | |
| 60540 | N Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y N | | | Y Y | N | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y Y Y | | | | | N | S | |
| 60582 | Y Y | Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y N | | | | | C | S | |
| 60610 | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y Y | | | Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | A | S | |
| 60720 | | | | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | | | | | | Y | | | | | C | | |
| 60725 | Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | N | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | Y Y Y Y | | | | | B | S | |
| 60730 | Y N Y | Y Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y N | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y Y Y Y | | | | | A | | |
| 60795 | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | | | Y Y | | | | | B | M S | |
| 60800 | Y N Y | Y Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | | | | | C | | |
| 60810 | Y Y | Y Y | | Y | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | Y | Y | | | | Y Y Y | | | | | C | | |
| 60820 | Y Y | Y Y | Y | | Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y | | | Y Y | | | | | C | S | |
| 60860 | | | | | | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | Y Y | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | C | | |
| 60870 | Y Y | Y Y Y Y | | Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y Y | Y Y | Y N | Y Y | | | Y N | N | | | | | N N N | | | | | | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA |
|--------------|--|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | |
| 60880 | PORONAYSK | RU | 4913N | 14308E | 155 | 96240 | V | OR | F | | Y | Y | | H | K | P | | 03 | M | Y | |
| 60920 | KORSAKOV | RU | 4637N | 14246E | 155 | 96200 | S | CB | P | N | Y | Y | N | G | K | L | M | 01 | M | Y | |
| 60930 | NEVELSK | RU | 4640N | 14152E | 155 | 96181/3 | V | CB | P | Y | Y | Y | N | D | M | | | 01 | M | | |
| 60940 | KHOLMSK | RU | 4703N | 14203E | 155 | 96181 | S | CB | F | N | Y | Y | Y | M | J | M | | | M | Y | |
| 60980 | UGLEGORSK | RU | 4905N | 14202E | 155 | 96181C | V | OR | P | Y | Y | Y | Y | D | D | O | | 01 | M | Y | |
| 60981 | SHAKHTERSK | RU | 4910S | 14203E | 155 | 96181 | V | CN | F | | Y | | N | L | | | | | | | |
| 60990 | LESOGORSK | RU | 4927N | 14208E | 155 | 96141 | V | OR | P | | Y | Y | | H | H | | | 02 | | Y | |
| 61020 | MYS ROGATYY OKTYABRSKIY ALEKSANDROVSK -SAKHALIN-SKIY | RU | 5044N | 14206E | 155 | 96400 | V | OR | P | | Y | | H | J | N | | | | | N | |
| 61040 | LAZAREV | RU | 5213N | 14131E | 155 | 96382 | V | OR | G | | Y | Y | | N | G | M | O | 02 | M | | |
| 61060 | MOSKAL VO | RU | 5335N | 14230E | 155 | 96360 | V | CN | F | Y | Y | Y | | M | L | M | M | 05 | M | | |
| 61070 | KURIL ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61090 | SHAKOTAN | RU | 4352N | 14650E | 155 | 96902 | V | CN | G | | | | | K | G | O | | 03 | | | |
| 61100 | JAPAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61110 | MOMBETU KO | JP | 4421N | 14321E | 158 | 96906 | V | CB | G | | Y | Y | Y | M | J | N | | 03 | | N | |
| 61120 | ABASHIRI-KO | JP | 4401N | 14417E | 158 | 96906 | V | CB | G | | Y | Y | Y | M | L | N | | 02 | M | | |
| 61130 | NEMURO KO | JP | 4320N | 14535E | 158 | 96764 | S | CB | F | | Y | Y | Y | M | G | | | 02 | | | |
| 61140 | HANASAKI KO | JP | 4317N | 14535E | 158 | 96764 | V | OR | F | | Y | Y | Y | H | K | K | | 03 | | Y | |
| 61160 | KUSHIRO KO | JP | 4259N | 14422E | 158 | 96763/2 | S | CB | G | N | N | Y | Y | K | K | G | J | 02 | L | Y | |
| 61165 | TOMAKOMAI KO | JP | 4238N | 14138E | 158 | 96961/2 | S | CB | E | N | N | N | Y | G | G | G | F | 02 | M | N | |
| 61170 | MURORAN KO | JP | 4221N | 14058E | 158 | 96949 | M | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | F | L | F | F | 01 | M | Y | |
| 61175 | TOKACHI | JP | 4215N | 14318E | 158 | 96962 | V | CB | F | | Y | Y | N | H | D | N | | 02 | | | |
| 61180 | MORI | JP | 4207N | 14035E | 158 | 96948 | V | OR | P | | Y | | | J | J | O | | 04 | M | | |
| 61190 | HAKODATE | JP | 4147N | 14043E | 159 | 96947/3 | M | CB | E | N | N | N | Y | K | E | G | G | 01 | L | Y | |
| 61205 | ESASI KO | JP | 4152N | 14007E | 159 | 96943 | V | CB | P | | | | | J | F | P | | 02 | | Y | |
| 61230 | OTARU | JP | 4312N | 14101E | 159 | 96942 | M | CB | G | N | Y | N | | H | G | H | M | | L | Y | |
| 61232 | ISIKARI WAN | JP | 4314N | 14122E | 159 | 96941 | V | CB | F | | | | Y | N | L | J | M | M | | | |
| 61250 | RUMOI | JP | 4357N | 14138E | 159 | 96939 | V | CB | G | Y | Y | | | J | D | J | M | | L | Y | |
| 61260 | WAKKANAI | JP | 4325N | 14141E | 159 | 96938/7 | S | CB | F | Y | Y | Y | Y | K | G | J | | | M | | |
| 61270 | AOMORI | JP | 4050N | 14045E | 159 | 96944 | S | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | E | E | H | L | 02 | L | Y | |
| 61277 | NOSHIRO KO | JP | 4013N | 14000E | 159 | 95250 | V | CN | F | | | | | K | M | M | | | | | |
| 61280 | HACHINOHE KO | JP | 4032N | 14133E | 158 | 97041 | V | CB | G | Y | Y | N | N | Y | G | M | H | | 01 | M | |
| 61290 | MIYAKO | JP | 3938N | 14159E | 158 | 97060 | S | CB | F | Y | Y | N | | F | G | J | | 01 | M | Y | |
| 61310 | KAMAISHI KO | JP | 3916N | 14154E | 158 | 97043 | S | CN | F | | | | | A | A | J | L | 01 | M | Y | |
| 61320 | OFUNATO | JP | 3903N | 14144E | 158 | 97063 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | G | E | H | L | 01 | M | |
| 61325 | KESENNUMA KO | JP | 3852N | 14136E | 158 | 97063 | V | CN | G | | N | Y | N | Y | N | L | M | N | 03 | M | |
| 61330 | ONAGAWA | JP | 3827N | 14127E | 158 | 97062/5 | V | CB | G | | | | | N | G | D | L | | 04 | Y | |
| 61340 | ISHINOMAKI KO | JP | 3824N | 14119E | 158 | 97064/2 | V | CN | F | | | | | Y | Y | H | G | J | 02 | Y | |
| 61350 | SENDAI-SHIOGAMA | JP | 3819N | 14102E | 158 | 97082 | S | CN | F | N | Y | N | Y | F | C | G | E | 01 | L | N | |
| 61353 | SOMA | JP | 3750N | 14057E | 158 | 97080 | V | CB | P | | | | | Y | M | N | M | | | | |
| 61355 | ONAHAMA KO | JP | 3656N | 14054E | 158 | 97104 | S | CB | G | Y | Y | N | Y | D | A | J | H | 01 | L | Y | |
| 61356 | HITACHI | JP | 3630N | 14038E | 158 | 97100 | V | RB | F | | | | | Y | L | M | M | 01 | L | Y | |
| 61357 | KASHIMA KO | JP | 3556N | 14042E | 158 | 97108 | S | RB | E | | | | | Y | Y | D | B | E | D | M | |
| 61360 | CHOSHI | JP | 3544N | 14051E | 158 | 97101/0 | V | RN | F | | | | Y | N | O | O | | 02 | L | Y | |
| 61370 | TATEYAMA KO | JP | 3500N | 13948E | 158 | 97120 | V | CN | F | | | | | E | E | O | | 01 | Y | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61372 | KISARAZU KO | JP | 3522N | 13953E | 158 | 97141 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | E | G | K | 02 | M | | | |
| 61375 | CHIBA KO | JP | 3535N | 14004E | 158 | 97151 | S | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | E | A | F | C | 02 | M | Y | | |
| 61378 | KATSUNAN KO | JP | 3540N | 13959E | 158 | 97157 | S | CB | G | | | | Y | J | H | J | K | 09 | L | | | |
| 61379 | FUNABASHI | JP | 3540N | 13957E | 158 | 97157 | V | CB | F | | | | Y | J | H | K | | 03 | | | | |
| 61380 | TOKYO KO | JP | 3540N | 13945E | 158 | 97155 | L | RN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | G | D | G | K | 01 | L | Y | Y |
| 61385 | KAWASAKI KO | JP | 3530N | 13946E | 158 | 97150/1 | L | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | E | G | A | 04 | M | Y | Y |
| 61390 | YOKOHAMA KO | JP | 3528N | 13941E | 158 | 97149 | L | CB | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | A | E | F | C | 02 | M | Y | Y |
| 61400 | YOKOSUKA KO | JP | 3517N | 13940E | 158 | 97146/4 | M | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | G | A | K | J | 01 | M | Y | Y | |
| 61410 | URAGA KO | JP | 3514N | 13943E | 158 | 97144 | V | CN | F | | | | | F | H | | | 01 | M | | | |
| 61415 | TAGONOURA | JP | 3508N | 13842E | 158 | 97164/5 | M | RB | G | | | | Y | Y | L | L | L | 01 | L | Y | | |
| 61416 | ATSUMI | JP | 3440N | 13704E | 158 | 97182/8 | V | CN | P | | | | Y | L | J | J | | 02 | M | | | |
| 61420 | SHIMODA KO | JP | 3440N | 13857E | 158 | 97166/7 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | N | N | N | | 01 | | | | |
| 61425 | OMAEZAKI KO | JP | 3436N | 13814E | 158 | 97159 | S | CB | G | | | | Y | J | L | H | N | 02 | M | N | | |
| 61460 | SIMIZU KO | JP | 3501N | 13830E | 158 | 97163 | S | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | N | C | A | G | B | 02 | M | Y | Y |
| 61465 | MIKAWA | JP | 3443N | 13718E | 158 | 97188/5 | L | CB | G | | | | Y | Y | J | M | J | 08 | M | | Y | |
| 61470 | KINUURA KO | JP | 3451N | 13657E | 158 | 97181 | S | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | J | G | J | H | 02 | L | Y | | |
| 61475 | GAMAGORI KO | JP | 3449N | 13713E | 158 | 97188 | S | OR | G | | | | Y | K | J | K | N | 02 | L | | | |
| 61480 | NAGOYA KO | JP | 3504N | 13652E | 158 | 97184 | M | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | F | F | F | A | 02 | L | Y | Y |
| 61490 | YOKKAICHI | JP | 3458N | 13638E | 158 | 97187/3 | M | CB | G | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | J | H | G | B | 04 | M | Y | Y |
| 61495 | MATSUSAKA | JP | 3436N | 13634E | 158 | 97181 | S | CN | F | | | | Y | Y | M | J | M | 03 | Y | | | |
| 61500 | TOBA | JP | 3429N | 13651E | 158 | 97182 | S | CN | F | N | Y | N | Y | L | G | N | | 04 | Y | | | |
| 61515 | OWASE | JP | 3404N | 13613E | 158 | 97205 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | G | P | E | | L | Y | | | |
| 61540 | TANABE KO | JP | 3343N | 13522E | 158 | 97200 | V | CN | F | Y | Y | N | Y | K | A | K | | 02 | M | | | |
| 61541 | YURA | JP | 3357N | 13506E | 159 | 97200 | | | | | | | | O | L | | | | | Y | | |
| 61542 | SHIMOTSU | JP | 3407N | 13508E | 159 | 97222 | S | CN | F | Y | Y | N | Y | J | B | L | A | 02 | L | Y | Y | |
| 61543 | KAINAN | JP | 3409N | 13512E | 159 | 97207 | S | CB | F | Y | | | Y | Y | J | D | J | H | 04 | L | Y | |
| 61545 | WAKAYAMA KU | JP | 3414N | 13508E | 159 | 97224 | L | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | A | G | J | 02 | L | | |
| 61547 | SAKAI-SENBOKU | JP | 3433N | 13526E | 159 | 97226 | M | CB | G | Y | | | Y | F | K | E | D | 01 | M | | | |
| 61550 | OSAKA | JP | 3439N | 13526E | 159 | 97228/5 | L | CB | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | J | F | G | M | 01 | L | Y | Y |
| 61555 | AMAGASAKI | JP | 3442N | 13523E | 159 | 97245 | S | CT | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | K | J | K | K | 02 | M | Y | |
| 61560 | KOBE | JP | 3439N | 13511E | 159 | 97230 | L | OR | G | N | N | N | Y | G | F | G | G | 02 | L | Y | | |
| 61564 | HIROHATA | JP | 3446N | 13438E | 159 | 97218 | V | CB | F | Y | | | Y | E | M | | | 01 | | | | |
| 61566 | SHIKAMA | JP | 3446N | 13439E | 159 | 97219 | S | CB | G | | | | | J | N | M | | 01 | M | | | |
| 61567 | HIMEJI | JP | 3446N | 13441E | 159 | 97231 | M | CB | F | N | N | N | | G | F | F | G | 01 | M | | | |
| 61568 | HIGASHI-HARIMA | JP | 3443N | 13445E | 159 | 97206 | M | CB | G | | | | Y | F | D | F | F | 01 | M | | | |
| 61570 | AIOI | JP | 3447N | 13428E | 159 | 97219 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | M | M | | 01 | M | Y | | |
| 61571 | OOKIHAMA | JP | 3445N | 13434E | 159 | 97218 | V | CN | F | | | | | K | M | M | | 01 | M | | | |
| 61573 | KAKOGAWA | JP | 3442N | 13450E | 159 | 97204/6 | V | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | J | L | N | F | | M | | | |
| 61580 | UNO | JP | 3429N | 13357E | 159 | 97234 | V | CN | F | N | N | N | | Y | H | L | J | | 02 | M | | |
| 61590 | HIBI KO | JP | 3427N | 13356E | 159 | 97234 | V | CN | F | | | | | H | L | | | 02 | L | | | |
| 61595 | MIZUSHIMA KO | JP | 3430N | 13344E | 159 | 97238/33 | M | CN | G | Y | N | N | Y | Y | F | C | F | F | 03 | M | | |
| 61605 | FUKUYAMA | JP | 3428N | 13326E | 159 | 97233 | M | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | F | F | F | N | | 03 | M | | |
| 61617 | INNOSHIMA | JP | 3417N | 13311E | 159 | 97243 | V | CB | F | | | | | L | J | K | | L | | | | |
| 61630 | ONOMICHI-ITAZAKI | JP | 3423N | 13308E | 159 | 97243 | L | CN | F | | | | | Y | K | K | K | | 04 | | | |
| 61640 | KURE | JP | 3414N | 13233E | 159 | 97268/7 | M | CN | G | Y | Y | N | Y | N | F | B | E | G | 04 | M | Y | Y |
| 61642 | MITSUKOJIMA | JP | 3411N | 13231E | 159 | 97267 | V | CN | F | | | | | N | E | | | | 04 | M | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA |
|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | |
| 61650 | HIROSHIMA | JP | 3421N | 13228E | 159 | 97269 | M | OR | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | E | K | F | 04 | M | |
| 61655 | KANOKAWA KO | JP | 3411N | 13226E | 159 | 97267 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | F | J | J | J | 08 | L | Y | Y |
| 61662 | IWAKUNI KO | JP | 3411N | 13215E | 159 | 97288 | M | OR | G | Y | Y | N | Y | B | G | J | F | 02 | M | Y | Y |
| 61664 | NAMIKATA | JP | 3407N | 13254E | 159 | 97262/3 | V | OR | P | | | | | Y | Y | A | | B | 04 | M | |
| 61675 | KUDAMATSU | JP | 3400N | 13152E | 159 | 97272 | S | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | Y | L | K | L | D | 03 | M | N |
| 61680 | TOKUYAMA | JP | 3402N | 13149E | 159 | 97272 | M | OR | F | N | N | N | N | J | F | J | H | 03 | L | | |
| 61690 | UBE | JP | 3356N | 13114E | 159 | 97251 | M | CB | F | N | N | N | N | Y | J | K | H | C | 04 | M | |
| 61695 | HIKARI | JP | 3357N | 13156E | 159 | 97272 | S | CN | F | | | | Y | N | H | J | | | M | | |
| 61700 | SHIMONOSEKI | JP | 3356N | 13056E | 159 | 97286 | S | CN | G | Y | Y | N | Y | H | K | J | F | 02 | M | N | Y |
| 61720 | HAGI KO | JP | 3425N | 13125E | 159 | 95320 | V | CN | F | | | | | M | E | M | | | | | N |
| 61730 | HAMADA | JP | 3454N | 13205E | 159 | 95320 | V | CB | F | | | | | L | H | H | | 02 | M | | |
| 61750 | SAKAI KO | JP | 3533N | 13315E | 159 | 95300 | S | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | Y | G | G | H | L | 02 | L | Y |
| 61760 | SAKAIMINATO | JP | 3532N | 13314E | 159 | 95300 | V | CN | F | | | | Y | L | N | M | | 01 | | | |
| 61790 | MIYAZU | JP | 3532N | 13512E | 159 | 95280/5 | M | CN | F | | | | Y | K | G | N | | 01 | L | Y | |
| 61800 | MAIZURU KO | JP | 3531N | 13520E | 159 | 95282 | M | CN | F | N | N | N | Y | J | D | J | | | L | | |
| 61802 | UCHIURA | JP | 3531N | 13530E | 159 | 95280/5 | V | CN | P | | | | Y | C | G | C | | | | Y | |
| 61805 | FUKUI | JP | 3604N | 13612E | 159 | 95267 | V | OR | P | | | | Y | L | J | M | A | 01 | | | |
| 61810 | TSURUGA | JP | 3539N | 13604E | 159 | 95281 | S | CB | G | Y | Y | N | Y | G | C | K | F | | L | | |
| 61820 | FUKUI KO | JP | 3611N | 13606E | 159 | 95280 | M | RN | | | | | | L | F | K | A | | | | |
| 61822 | KANAZAWA | JP | 3637N | 13636E | 159 | 95276 | S | RB | F | | | | N | K | J | N | M | 04 | L | | |
| 61840 | NANAO | JP | 3703N | 13658E | 159 | 95270 | S | CN | G | | | | | H | F | G | N | 01 | M | Y | |
| 61850 | FUSHIKI-TOYAMA | JP | 3646N | 13708E | 159 | 95268 | S | RN | F | N | Y | Y | | H | J | G | A | | M | Y | Y |
| 61855 | SHIMMINATO | JP | 3646N | 13707E | 159 | 95272/1 | V | RB | F | | | | Y | H | H | M | | | | | |
| 61862 | HIMEKAWA | JP | 3702N | 13751E | 159 | 95270 | V | CN | F | | | | | L | B | K | | | | | |
| 61865 | NAOETSU | JP | 3711N | 13815E | 159 | 95274 | V | CB | P | N | N | N | Y | J | A | K | M | 01 | L | Y | |
| 61867 | KASHIWAZAKI | JP | 3722N | 13833E | 159 | 95274 | V | CN | F | | | | N | L | A | N | | 01 | Y | | |
| 61870 | NIIGATA KO | JP | 3755N | 13903E | 159 | 95264 | M | RB | F | N | N | N | Y | G | A | H | G | | L | N | Y |
| 61875 | EASTERN PART OF NIIGATA-KO | JP | 3801N | 13914E | 159 | 95273 | S | CB | | | | | | J | M | M | | L | | | |
| 61890 | RYOTU KO | JP | 3805N | 13834E | 159 | 95261 | V | CN | F | | | | Y | Y | D | A | M | K | 01 | L | |
| 61900 | SAKATA KO | JP | 3856N | 13949E | 159 | 95258 | S | CT | F | | | | Y | K | A | K | M | 01 | M | Y | |
| 61910 | AKITA-FUNAKAWA KO | JP | 3950N | 14000E | 159 | 95262 | V | RN | P | Y | Y | N | Y | D | H | H | D | 03 | M | Y | Y |
| 61932 | MEGA | JP | 3447N | 13442E | 159 | 97231 | V | CB | E | | | | | G | J | D | | 02 | M | | |
| 61935 | HANNAN KO | JP | 3428N | 13521E | 159 | 97225 | S | CN | F | | | | | J | E | J | K | 02 | M | | |
| 61940 | TAKAMATSU | JP | 3420N | 13403E | 159 | 97234 | V | CB | F | | | | | L | K | K | N | 01 | M | Y | |
| 61960 | KOMATSUSUSHIMA | JP | 3401N | 13436E | 159 | 97202 | S | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | L | K | J | | 02 | Y | Y | |
| 61965 | TACHIBANA | JP | 3352N | 13440E | 159 | 97200 | V | CB | P | N | N | N | Y | K | F | K | | 02 | L | Y | |
| 61967 | SHINGU | JP | 3340N | 13559E | 158 | 97190 | V | CB | P | | | | | K | N | O | | 02 | L | | |
| 61970 | KOCHI KO | JP | 3330N | 13334E | 158 | 97303 | M | CB | P | | | | Y | Y | Y | M | L | L | 03 | M | Y |
| 61980 | SUSAKI KO | JP | 3323N | 13318E | 158 | 97300 | V | CB | P | | | | Y | L | G | G | N | 01 | L | Y | |
| 62010 | UWAJIMA | JP | 3313N | 13234E | 159 | 97278 | V | CN | P | Y | Y | | | B | H | M | | 02 | Y | | |
| 62020 | YAWATAHAMA | JP | 3327N | 13225E | 159 | 97281 | V | CN | G | N | N | N | Y | H | F | M | | 01 | M | | |
| 62030 | MATSUYAMA | JP | 3352N | 13242E | 159 | 97241 | S | CB | F | Y | Y | N | Y | K | G | K | J | 03 | M | Y | Y |
| 62060 | KIKUMA | JP | 3402N | 13250E | 159 | 97261/6 | V | CB | F | | | | Y | N | Y | A | G | N | F | M | Y |
| 62065 | MUTUREZIMA KO | JP | 3358N | 13052E | 159 | 97287 | S | OR | P | | | | Y | F | A | E | | 07 | L | | |
| 62070 | IMABARI | JP | 3404N | 13300E | 159 | 97262 | S | CB | F | N | N | N | Y | L | E | L | | 02 | M | Y | |
| 62077 | TAKUMA | JP | 3413N | 13341E | 159 | 97236 | S | RB | G | | | | | J | L | N | | 04 | L | | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | OIL TERMINAL | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | | | | | | | | | |
| 62078 | TONDA | JP | 3402N | 13145E | 159 | 97280 | S | CB G | | | | | | N | K | H | N | 03 | | | |
| 62079 | ONODA | JP | 3400N | 13111E | 159 | 97274 | S | OR G | | | | | | | M | M | N | 04 | | | |
| 62080 | NIIHAMA | JP | 3358N | 13316E | 159 | 97244 | S | CB F | | | | Y | L | G | G | | | 03 | L | Y | |
| 62085 | MISHIMA-KAWANOE KO | JP | 3400N | 13333E | 159 | 97235 | S | CN F | | | | Y | Y | K | F | G | L | 04 | M | | |
| 62100 | MARUGAME | JP | 3417N | 13348E | 159 | 97236 | V | CB F | | | | | | J | K | | | 06 | Y | | |
| 62110 | SAKAIDE KO | JP | 3420N | 13351E | 159 | 97237 | V | CN F | | N | N | N | Y | Y | H | F | J | H | 01 | M | Y |
| 62113 | YANAI | JP | 3357N | 13208E | 159 | 97266 | V | OR P | | | | | | | E | O | G | 01 | M | | |
| 62115 | TOBATA | JP | 3355N | 13049E | 159 | 95342 | V | CN P | | Y | Y | Y | K | L | | | | 02 | M | | |
| 62118 | HIBIKINADA | JP | 3356N | 13050E | 159 | 95342 | V | CN F | | | Y | Y | K | A | L | | | 01 | M | Y | |
| 62120 | WAKAMATSU | JP | 3354N | 13049E | 159 | 95342 | L | CN F | | Y | Y | F | D | G | | | | 01 | M | Y | |
| 62121 | YAHATA | JP | 3352N | 13049E | 159 | 95342/1 | S | RB F | | Y | Y | Y | L | L | | | | 02 | | | |
| 62130 | KOKURA KO | JP | 3353N | 13053E | 159 | 97286 | S | CB G | | Y | Y | N | Y | J | J | J | M | 02 | L | Y | |
| 62140 | MOJI KO | JP | 3357N | 13058E | 159 | 97274 | M | RN G | | Y | Y | N | Y | J | K | K | H | 03 | M | Y | |
| 62145 | KANDA | JP | 3347N | 13101E | 159 | 97274 | V | CN G | | | | Y | K | M | H | | | 02 | M | | |
| 62150 | BEPPU | JP | 3319N | 13131E | 159 | 97279 | V | CB F | | N | N | N | N | A | A | H | | 01 | | | |
| 62160 | OITA KO | JP | 3315N | 13140E | 159 | 97283 | V | CB P | | N | N | N | Y | A | A | G | D | 02 | M | Y | |
| 62165 | SAGANOSEKI KO | JP | 3315N | 13152E | 159 | 97278 | S | CB F | | | | Y | K | E | K | | | 02 | M | | |
| 62170 | TSUKUMI | JP | 3305N | 13152E | 159 | 97278 | V | CB F | | N | N | N | Y | A | D | F | | 02 | L | Y | |
| 62175 | SAIKI KO | JP | 3258N | 13156E | 159 | 97278 | S | CB F | | Y | Y | | N | J | D | K | | 02 | M | | |
| 62190 | HOSOSHIMA KO | JP | 3226N | 13140E | 158 | 97320 | V | CB F | | N | Y | N | Y | K | G | H | K | 03 | L | | |
| 62220 | KAGOSHIMA | JP | 3135N | 13034E | 158 | 97343 | M | CB G | | Y | Y | N | Y | J | A | J | | 02 | L | Y | |
| 62224 | SHIBUSHI WAN | JP | 3128N | 13106E | 158 | 97341 | S | CB F | | Y | | Y | K | B | J | | | 02 | L | N | |
| 62225 | KIIRE | JP | 3123N | 13033E | 158 | 97342 | V | OR F | | N | N | N | Y | Y | A | A | A | A | 03 | L | Y |
| 62250 | MINAMATA KO | JP | 3212N | 13023E | 158 | 97383 | V | CB F | | | | | | F | H | L | | 02 | L | | |
| 62255 | YATSUSHIRO | JP | 3230N | 13032E | 158 | 97383/5 | S | RN G | | | | Y | Y | J | J | H | | 04 | L | | |
| 62280 | MISUMI KO | JP | 3236N | 13028E | 158 | 97389 | S | CN F | | Y | N | N | Y | J | G | L | | 03 | L | Y | |
| 62290 | MIIKE | JP | 3300N | 13025E | 158 | 97386 | S | CB G | | | | Y | Y | M | H | K | M | 04 | M | Y | |
| 62333 | MATSU-SHIMA | JP | 3256N | 12936E | 159 | 97397 | V | OR P | | | | | | K | L | L | | 03 | L | | |
| 62340 | AOKATA | JP | 3259N | 12904E | 159 | 97392 | V | OR P | | | | | | A | F | B | | | | | |
| 62360 | NAGASAKI | JP | 3245N | 12953E | 159 | 97391 | L | CN F | | N | N | N | Y | Y | D | J | J | C | 03 | L | Y |
| 62380 | SASEBO | JP | 3310N | 12943E | 159 | 97400 | M | CB G | | N | N | N | Y | N | J | A | J | H | 02 | L | Y |
| 62400 | IMARI | JP | 3317N | 12953E | 159 | 97410/20 | V | RN F | | | | | | G | E | K | G | 02 | L | Y | |
| 62420 | KARATSU | JP | 3327N | 12958E | 159 | 97412 | S | CN G | | | | Y | | N | K | O | J | 02 | L | Y | |
| 62430 | HAKATA | JP | 3336N | 13024E | 159 | 97421 | M | CB G | | Y | N | N | N | G | H | G | N | 01 | L | Y | |
| 62440 | IZUHARA | JP | 3412N | 12918E | 159 | 97420 | V | CN F | | Y | Y | | | N | G | E | N | 04 | L | Y | |
| 62470 | NANSEI SHOTO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62495 | KIN WAN | JP | 2622N | 12758E | 158 | 97472 | V | OR P | | N | Y | N | Y | Y | A | A | F | A | 02 | L | Y |
| 62497 | NISHIHARA | JP | 2613N | 12748E | 158 | 97465 | V | OR F | | | | | | | | | | H | 01 | L | |
| 62500 | NAHA KO | JP | 2613N | 12741E | 158 | 97465 | S | CB G | | N | N | N | Y | J | H | G | M | 02 | L | | |
| 62505 | NAKAGUSUKU | JP | 2616N | 12755E | 158 | 97469 | V | OR P | | | N | N | Y | N | A | A | J | A | 02 | L | |
| 62510 | HIRARA KO | JP | 2448N | 12517E | 158 | 97481 | V | CN F | | Y | Y | | | L | A | L | | 01 | | | |
| 62520 | ISHIGAKI | JP | 2420N | 12410E | 158 | 97483 | V | OR F | | | | Y | | L | B | K | | 01 | M | | |
| 62530 | RUSSIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62535 | SLAVYANKA | RU | 4252N | 13123E | 155 | 96039 | S | CN G | | | | Y | Y | | G | N | N | | | | |
| 62540 | OKHOTSK IY REYD | RU | 5922N | 14312E | 155 | 96441 | V | RN F | | Y | Y | Y | Y | O | M | O | | 02 | | N | |

WORLD PORT INDEX

CODE KEY

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FEET | a 76-over | e 56-60 | j 36-40 | n 16-20 |
| | b 71-75 | f 51-55 | k 31-35 | o 11-15 |
| | c 66-70 | g 46-51 | l 26-30 | p 6-10 |
| | d 61-65 | h 41-45 | m 21-25 | q 0-5 |
| METERS | a 23.2-over | e 17.1-18.2 | j 11.0-12.2 | n 4.9-6.1 |
| | b 21.6-22.9 | f 15.5-16.8 | k 9.4-10.7 | o 3.4-4.6 |
| | c 20.1-21.3 | g 14.0-15.2 | l 7.9-9.1 | p 1.8-3.0 |
| | d 18.6-19.8 | h 12.5-13.7 | m 6.4-7.6 | q 0-1.5 |

| HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER AFFORDED | MAX SIZE VESSEL |
|--|--|---|---|
| L - Large M - Medium S - Small V - Very Small | Cn - Coastal Natural Cb - Coastal Breakwater Ct - Coastal Tide Gate Rn - River Natural Rb - RIVER BASIN N - NONE Rt - River Tide Gate Lc - Lake or Canal Or - Open Roadstead Th - Typhoon Harbor | E - Excellent G - Good F - Fair P - Poor N - None | L - Over 500' Length M - Up to 500' Length |

| INDEX NUMBER | PORT | COUNTRY CODE | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | PUBLICATION | CHART | HARBOR SIZE | HARBOR TYPE | SHELTER | ENTRANCE RESTRICTIONS | | | OVERHEAD LIMITS | | | | TIDE | MAX SIZE VESSEL | GOOD HOLDING GROUND | TURNING AREA | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | TIDE | SWELL | ICE | OTHER | CHANNEL | ANCHORAGE | CARGO PIER | | | | | OIL TERMINAL | | |
| 62550 | BUKHTA NAGAYEVA (MAGADAN) | RU | 5934N | 15043E | 155 | 96441 | S | CN | E | | Y | Y | E | E | J | L | 03 | | | | | | |
| 62600 | PETROPAVLOVSK | RU | 5303N | 15839E | 155 | 96500 | V | CN | G | | Y | Y | Y | Y | J | C | K | 05 | M | | | | |
| 62630 | NIKOL SKOYE | RU | 5512N | 16559E | 155 | 96740 | V | CN | P | | | Y | | H | J | | | 04 | | | | | |
| 62635 | PORT BERINGOVSKY | RU | 6304N | 17922E | 155 | | | | | | | | | | | E | O | 01 | | | | | |
| 62640 | PROVIDENIYA | RU | 6425N | 17314W | 155 | 96645 | V | CN | G | | N | N | Y | Y | N | A | A | K | L | 02 | | | |
| 62660 | AMBARCHIK | RU | 6938N | 16219E | 183 | 41100 | V | CN | F | | | Y | | O | L | P | | | | Y | | | |
| 62670 | TIKSI | RU | 7138N | 12852E | 183 | 800 | S | CN | F | | | Y | | M | M | M | P | 01 | | | | | |
| 62680 | PEVEK | RU | 6943N | 17018E | 183 | 41060 | V | CN | G | | | | Y | K | J | N | N | | L | Y | | | |
| 62695 | PORT DIKSON | RU | 7330N | 08031E | 183 | 42141 | V | CN | G | | | Y | N | J | M | J | N | 01 | M | | | | |
| 62710 | UST-PORT | RU | 6940N | 08426E | 183 | 800 | V | RN | G | | | Y | | L | K | L | | | | | | | |
| 62720 | DUDINKA | RU | 6924N | 08610E | 183 | 800 | M | RN | G | | | Y | Y | M | L | M | P | | M | | | | |
| 62730 | IGARKA | RU | 6729N | 08636E | 183 | 800 | S | RN | G | | N | N | Y | Y | N | E | J | L | J | 00 | M | Y | |
| 62740 | MYS NOVYY PORT | RU | 6740N | 07254E | 183 | 804 | V | RN | F | | | Y | | M | N | N | | 02 | | | | | |
| 62770 | NAR YAN-MAR | RU | 6739N | 05300E | 183 | 804 | V | RN | F | | N | N | Y | Y | O | N | M | 02 | M | Y | Y | | |
| 62775 | MEZEN | RU | 6550N | 04411E | 183 | BA2271 | S | CN | G | | Y | N | Y | Y | O | O | O | 03 | M | Y | | | |
| 62800 | ARKHANGELS'K | RU | 6432N | 04032E | 183 | BA2280 | M | RN | G | | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | L | K | L | L | 01 | L | Y | |
| 62810 | SEVERODVINSK | RU | 6434N | 03947E | 183 | BA2273 | S | CN | F | | | Y | | L | K | K | L | 02 | | Y | Y | | |
| 62820 | ONEGA | RU | 6354N | 03806E | 183 | BA2097 | V | RN | G | | Y | N | Y | Y | N | O | N | 01 | M | Y | N | | |
| 62830 | BELOMORSK | RU | 6432N | 03448E | 183 | BA2275 | S | CN | F | | | Y | | M | N | O | N | 04 | | Y | | | |
| 62840 | RABOCHEOSTROVSK | RU | 6459N | 03447E | 183 | BA2274 | S | CN | F | | | Y | | N | M | K | N | 05 | | Y | | | |
| 62860 | KERET | RU | 6617N | 03334E | 183 | BA3180 | S | CN | F | | | Y | | K | G | M | | | | Y | | | |
| 62870 | KOVDA | RU | 6641N | 03252E | 183 | BA3180 | V | CN | G | | | Y | | J | G | N | | | | Y | | | |
| 62890 | KANDALAKSHA | RU | 6708N | 03225E | 183 | BA3180 | V | RN | F | | | Y | | L | G | K | | 02 | M | Y | | | |
| 62894 | VITINO | RU | 6705N | 03219E | 183 | BA3180 | V | CN | P | | N | Y | Y | Y | N | H | B | H | 02 | L | Y | N | |
| 62900 | BOLSHAYA PIRYU GUBA | RU | 6640N | 03422E | 183 | BA3180 | S | CN | G | | | Y | | N | J | N | | 05 | | | | | |
| 62910 | OSTROVNOY GREMIKHA | RU | 6803N | 03931E | 183 | BA2269 | S | CN | G | | | | | H | G | K | | 11 | | Y | | | |
| 62950 | MURMANSK | RU | 6859N | 03303E | 183 | 42760 | L | RN | G | | Y | N | Y | N | Y | L | G | M | A | 03 | M | Y | Y |
| 62970 | MYS ABRAM | RU | 6859N | 03302E | 183 | 42760 | V | CN | F | | | Y | | H | H | N | | 08 | | | | | |
| 63060 | ANTARCTICA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63070 | ELLEFSEN HARBOR | AQ | 6044S | 04502W | 200 | 29107 | V | CN | G | | | Y | Y | N | J | A | | | | Y | Y | | |
| 63080 | SCOTIA BAY | AQ | 6045S | 04443W | 200 | 29107 | V | CN | P | | | Y | Y | N | A | G | | | | | N | Y | |
| 63090 | ADMIRALTY BAY | AQ | 6205S | 05825W | 200 | 29101 | V | CN | G | | | Y | | N | A | A | | | | | | Y | |
| 63095 | PORT FOSTER | AQ | 6257S | 06038W | 200 | 29101 | V | CN | F | | | Y | | N | A | B | | | | | | Y | |
| 63100 | PORT LOCKROY | AQ | 6449S | 06330W | 200 | 29106 | V | CN | P | | | Y | | N | C | E | | 03 | | | Y | | |
| 63110 | MELCHIOR HARBOR | AQ | 6419S | 06300W | 200 | 29106 | V | CN | P | | | Y | Y | N | N | A | | | | | | Y | Y |
| 63120 | ANDERSEN HARBOR | AQ | 6419S | 06256W | 200 | 29106 | V | CN | P | | | Y | Y | N | A | C | | | | | | | Y |
| 63130 | MCMURDO STATION | AQ | 7751S | 16639E | 200 | 29323 | S | CN | G | | | Y | | N | N | A | L | 03 | | | | N | Y |

INDEX

Note: The following index listing is sorted alphabetically to correspond with the index number of that particular port name in the text. All numbers followed by an asterisk (*) indicate that port listing is an alternate name, however, only the primary name is used in the data pages.

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| AASIAAT | GL | 181 | 00760 | AL JUBAYL | | | 48338 * |
| ABADAN | IR | 172 | 48430 | AL JUBAYL | SA | 172 | 48338 |
| ABASHIRI-KO | JP | 158 | 61120 | AL KHAIR OIL TERMINAL | SD | 172 | 47942 |
| ABENRA | DK | 194 | 30100 | AL KUWAYT | KW | 172 | 48370 |
| ABERDEEN | GB | 141 | 32220 | AL LADHIQIYAH | SY | 132 | 45010 |
| ABERDEEN | US | CP07 | 17060 | AL MANAMAH | BH | 172 | 48310 |
| ABIDJAN | CI | 123 | 46000 | AL MUKALLA | YE | 172 | 48210 |
| ABINA | | | 12420 * | AL MUKHA | YE | 172 | 48175 |
| ABOSHI | | | 61571 * | AL QUSAYR | EG | 172 | 47970 |
| ABRAM POINT | | | 62970 * | AL RAYYAN TERMINAL | QA | 172 | 48300 |
| ABU DHABI | | | 48278 * | AL SHAHEEN TERMINAL | QA | 172 | 48298 |
| ABU KHAMMASH | LY | 132 | 45350 | AL-BASRA OIL TERMINAL | IQ | 172 | 48392 |
| ABU ZABY | AE | 172 | 48278 | ALABASTER | US | CP06 | 04420 |
| ABU ZENIMA | | | 48060 * | ALAMEDA | US | CP07 | 16330 |
| ABYAR AS SIRIS | | | 45297 * | ALANYA | TR | 132 | 44825 |
| ACAJUTLA | SV | 153 | 15640 | ALASKA | | | 19080 |
| ACAJUTLA OFFSHORE TERMINAL | SV | 153 | 15645 | ALASKA CONTINUED | | | 20185 |
| ACAPULCO | MX | 153 | 15760 | ALBANIA | | | 41650 |
| ACHLADI | GR | 132 | 42434 | ALBANY | AU | 175 | 54470 |
| ACORES | | | 38060 | ALBANY | US | CP02 | 07720 |
| AD DAKHLA | EH | 143 | 45808 | ALBERTON | CA | 145 | 05710 |
| AD DAWHAH | | | 48290 * | ALBINA | | | 12420 * |
| ADAK NAVAL AIR STATION | US | CP09 | 20140 | ALBORG | DK | 193 | 30400 |
| ADALIA | | | 44820 * | ALCAN HARBOR | US | CP09 | 20170 |
| ADAMAS | | | 43030 * | ALCATRAZ LANDING | | | 16170 * |
| ADEN | YE | 172 | 48190 | ALDERNEY HARBOR | | | 35980 * |
| ADLER | RU | BA24 | 44270 | ALDERNEY HARBOUR | GB | 191 | 35980 |
| ADMIRALTY BAY | AQ | 200 | 63090 | ALEKSANDROVSK -SAKHALINSKIY | RU | 155 | 61040 |
| ADRA | ES | 131 | 38380 | ALERT BAY | CA | 154 | 18860 |
| AEGEAN ISLANDS | | | 42640 | ALESUND | NO | 182 | 23120 |
| AEGION | | | 41840 * | ALEUTIAN ISLANDS | | | 20095 |
| AERO | | | 29780 | ALEXANDRIA | US | CP03 | 08240 |
| AEROSKOBING | DK | 194 | 29800 | ALEXANDRIA BAY | US | CP06 | 02790 |
| AGADIR | MA | 131 | 45802 | ALEXANDROUPOLI | GR | 132 | 42630 |
| AGATE BAY | | | 05470 * | ALGECIRAS | ES | 131 | 38310 |
| AGUA FRESCA | | | 14110 * | ALGER | DZ | 131 | 45570 |
| AGUADILLA | PR | CP05 | 11090 | ALGERIA | | | 45470 |
| AGUILAS | ES | 131 | 38410 | ALGIERS | | | 45570 * |
| AGUIRRE | | | 11240 * | ALGOMA | US | CP06 | 04920 |
| AHMED BIN RASHID | | | 48273 * | ALGONAC | US | CP06 | 04320 |
| AHOUSAT | CA | 154 | 18790 | ALIAGA | TR | 132 | 43334 |
| AHUKINI LANDING | US | CP07 | 56310 | ALICANTE | ES | 131 | 38440 |
| AHUS | SE | 194 | 24300 | ALIWAL | | | 46800 * |
| AIN SUKHNA TERMINAL | EG | 172 | 48055 | ALLIFORD BAY | CA | 154 | 19055 |
| AIOI | JP | 159 | 61570 | ALMERIA | ES | 131 | 38390 |
| AIVALI | | | 44730 * | ALMIRANTE | PA | 148 | 09830 |
| AIYION | GR | 132 | 41840 | ALOFI | NU | 126 | 55695 |
| AJMAN | AE | 172 | 48270 | ALOTOA | PG | 164 | 53165 |
| AKAROA | NZ | 127 | 55330 | ALPENA | US | CP06 | 04470 |
| AKIMAN | | | 44850 * | ALSEA | | | 16810 * |
| AKITA | | | 61910 * | ALTA | NO | 182 | 21130 |
| AKITA-FUNAKAWA KO | JP | 159 | 61910 | ALTAMIRA | MX | 148 | 09355 |
| AKMECHET | | | 43745 * | ALUMINA MARINE TERM | | | 10772 * |
| AKRA KAVONISI | GR | 132 | 43093 | ALUSHTA | UA | BA24 | 43810 |
| AKRAHAMN | NO | 182 | 23465 | ALVARO OBREGON | | | 09440 * |
| AKSAZ LIMANI | TR | 132 | 44807 | AMAGASAKI | JP | 159 | 61555 |
| AKUREYRI | IS | 181 | 00310 | AMAMAPARE | ID | 164 | 53115 |
| AKUTAN HARBOR | US | CP09 | 20097 | AMBARARCHIK | RU | 183 | 62660 |
| AKYAB | | | 49620 * | AMBARLI | TR | BA24 | 43388 |
| AL AHMADI | YE | 172 | 48165 | AMBES | FR | 143 | 37170 |
| AL AQABAH | JO | 172 | 48090 | AMBLE | | | 31830 * |
| AL BASRAH | IQ | 172 | 48400 | AMBOINA | | | 52720 * |
| AL BURAYQAHA | LY | 132 | 45295 | AMBON | ID | 164 | 52720 |
| AL FUHAYHIL | | | 48361 * | AMERICAN SAMOA | | | 55675 |
| AL HAMRIYAH LPG TERMINAL | AE | 172 | 48274 | AMHERSTBURG | CA | C304 | 03380 |
| AL HUDAYDAH | | | 48165 * | AMOY | | | 57870 * |
| AL ISKANDARIYH (ALEXANDRIA) | EG | 132 | 45165 | AMPENAN | ID | 163 | 51280 |
| AL JAZEERA PORT | AE | 172 | 48269 | AMSTERDAM | NL | 192 | 31060 |
| AL JAZIRAH PORT | | | 48269 * | AMUAY | | | 12070 * |
| | | | | AMUAY (BAHIA DE AMUAY) | VE | 148 | 12070 |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| AMUJAY BAY | | | 12070 * | ARGOSTOLION | GR | 132 | 41790 |
| ANACORTES | US | CP07 | 18040 | ARHUS | DK | 193 | 30260 |
| ANAN | | | 61965 * | ARICHAT | CA | 145 | 06050 |
| ANAPA | RU | BA24 | 44180 | ARKHANGELS'K | RU | 183 | 62800 |
| ANCHORAGE | US | CP09 | 19800 | ARMUELLES | | | 15460 * |
| ANCON | | | 14960 * | ARQUIPELAGO DA MADEIRA | | | 38120 |
| ANCONA | IT | 131 | 40660 | ARRAIAL DO CABO | | | 12910 * |
| ANDALSNES | NO | 182 | 23111 | ARRAIL DO CAEO | | | 12910 * |
| ANDAMAN ISLANDS | | | 49710 | ARRECIFE | ES | 143 | 38190 |
| ANDENES | NO | 182 | 21660 | ARROYO | PR | CP05 | 11230 |
| ANDERSEN HARBOR | AQ | 200 | 63120 | ARROYO BARRIL | | | 11000 * |
| ANDOANY | MG | 171 | 47360 | ARSA | | | 40985 * |
| ANDRES (ANDRES LGN TERMINAL) | DO | 147 | 11035 | ARTAKI | | | 44660 * |
| ANDROS | GR | 132 | 42890 | ARUBA | | | 11825 |
| ANGOLA | | | 46540 | ARZEW | DZ | 131 | 45630 |
| ANGOLA | | | 46478 | ARZEW EL DJEDID | DZ | 131 | 45635 |
| ANGRA DO HEROISMO | PT | 143 | 38090 | AS SALIF | | | 48152 * |
| ANGRA DOS REIS | BR | 124 | 12940 | AS SIDR | LY | 132 | 45297 |
| ANGRA PEQUENA | | | 46650 * | AS SUWAYS | EG | 172 | 48040 |
| ANKING | | | 60030 * | ASAFI | | | 45797 * |
| ANKINGCHENG | CN | 157 | 60030 | ASCENSION | | | 46660 |
| ANNABA | DZ | 131 | 45490 | ASEB | | | 47880 * |
| ANNAPOLIS | US | CP03 | 08225 | ASH SHARIQAH | AE | 172 | 48271 |
| ANNAPOLIS ROYAL | CA | 145 | 06480 | ASH SHARMAH | | | 48104 * |
| ANNE MARIE BAY | | | 56015 * | ASH SHIHR OIL TERMINAL | YE | 172 | 48202 |
| ANO SIROS | | | 42920 * | ASHDOD | IL | 132 | 45100 |
| ANQING | | | 60030 * | ASHLAND | US | CP06 | 05390 |
| ANSE TEMBLADORA | TT | 148 | 11718 | ASHQELON | IL | 132 | 45110 |
| ANTALYA | TR | 132 | 44820 | ASHTABULA | US | CP06 | 03470 |
| ANTALYA OFFSHORE TERMINAL | TR | 132 | 44808 | ASHTART OIL TERMINAL | TN | 131 | 45377 |
| ANTAN OIL TERMINAL | NG | 123 | 46225 | ASIN KANG | | | 60180 * |
| ANTARCTICA | | | 63060 | ASNAES | | | 29490 * |
| ANTIBES | FR | 131 | 38980 | ASPROPIRGOS | GR | 132 | 42378 |
| ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA | | | 11426 | ASSAB | ER | 172 | 47880 |
| ANTILLA | CU | 147 | 10230 | ASSENS | DK | 194 | 29930 |
| ANTIOCH | US | CP07 | 16515 | ASTAKOS | GR | 132 | 42345 |
| ANTISIRANANA | MG | 171 | 47630 | ASTORIA | US | CP07 | 16850 |
| ANTOFAGASTA | CL | 125 | 14660 | ATHENS | | | 42230 * |
| ANTSIRANA | | | 47630 * | ATLANTIC CITY | US | CP03 | 08020 |
| ANTSOHIM BONDRONA | MG | 171 | 47625 | ATLANTIC TERMINAL | | | 09825 * |
| ANTWERP | | | 31250 * | ATSUMI | JP | 158 | 61416 |
| ANTWERPEN | BE | 192 | 31250 | ATTU | GL | 181 | 00700 |
| ANVERS | | | 31250 * | ATUONA | PF | 126 | 56010 |
| ANYER LOR | ID | 163 | 50930 | AU SABLE | US | CP06 | 04450 |
| ANZIO | IT | 131 | 39830 | AUCKLAND | NZ | 127 | 55060 |
| AOKATA | JP | 159 | 62340 | AUGUSTA | IT | 131 | 40250 |
| AOMORI | JP | 159 | 61270 | AUGUSTA | US | CP01 | 07120 |
| APALACHICOLA | US | CP05 | 08730 | AUGUSTENBORG | DK | 194 | 30095 |
| APARRI | PH | 162 | 58000 | AULTBEA | GB | 141 | 32830 |
| APENRADE | | | 30100 * | AUSTRALIA | | | 53290 |
| APIA | WS | 126 | 55670 | AVALON | US | CP07 | 16050 |
| APPI | | | 46110 * | AVARUA | | | 55740 * |
| APRA HARBOR | GU | 126 | 56550 | AVATIU | CK | 126 | 55740 |
| APUANIA | | | 39550 * | AVEIRO | PT | 143 | 37970 |
| AQABA | | | 48090 * | AVILES | ES | 143 | 37600 |
| ARAPIS | | | 42180 * | AVONMOUTH | GB | 142 | 35060 |
| ARAS SHUKHAYR | | | 48015 * | AYIOS NIKOLAOS | GR | 132 | 43155 |
| ARATU | BR | 124 | 12772 | AYIOS NIKOLAOS | GR | 132 | 42180 |
| ARBATAH | IT | 131 | 39190 | AYR | GB | 141 | 33560 |
| ARCHANGEL | | | 62800 * | AYVALIK | TR | 132 | 44730 |
| ARDALSTANGEN | NO | 182 | 23136 | AZ ZARQA PETROLEUM PORT | | | 48267 * |
| ARDGLASS | GB | 142 | 33690 | AZ ZARQA PETROLEUM PORT | | | 48266 * |
| ARDJUNA OIL FIELD | ID | 163 | 50340 | AZ ZAWIYA | LY | 132 | 45335 |
| ARDRISHAIG | GB | 141 | 33340 | AZHIKAL (AZHIKKAL) | IN | 173 | 49040 |
| ARDROSSAN | AU | 175 | 54236 | AZIZIEH | | | 43100 * |
| ARDROSSAN | GB | 141 | 33530 | AZOV | RU | BA24 | 44080 |
| ARECIBO | PR | CP05 | 11100 | AZUA | | | 11060 * |
| ARENDAL | NO | 193 | 23600 | BAFFIN ISLAND | | | 01010 |
| ARGENTIA | CA | 146 | 01710 | BAGNOLI | IT | 131 | 39950 |
| ARGENTINA | | | 13310 | BAHAI DE LA HABANA | CU | 147 | 10100 |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| BAHAMA ISLANDS | | | 09980 | BANJUL | GM | 143 | 45825 |
| BAHIA AGUA FRESCA | CL | 124 | 14110 | BANTEN | ID | 163 | 50925 |
| BAHIA BLANCA | AR | 124 | 13815 | BANTRY | IE | 142 | 34260 |
| BAHIA DE ANCON | PE | 125 | 14960 | BANTRY BAY OIL TERMINAL | | | 34260 * |
| BAHIA DE FAJARDO | PR | CP05 | 11160 | BANZART | TN | 131 | 45440 |
| BAHIA DE JOBOS | PR | CP05 | 11240 | BAOBAB MARINE TERMINAL | CI | 123 | 45970 |
| BAHIA DE LAS MINAS | PA | 148 | 09875 | BAR | ME | 132 | 41640 |
| BAHIA DE MANATI | | | 10160 * | BAR HARBOR | US | CP01 | 06700 |
| BAHIA DE MATARANI | PE | 125 | 14860 | BARAAWE | SO | 171 | 47140 |
| BAHIA DE PERTIGALETE | VE | 148 | 12210 | BARAGA | US | CP06 | 05320 |
| BAHIA DE SAGUA DE TANAMO | CU | 147 | 10270 | BARAHONA | | | 11070 * |
| BAHIA DE VALDIVIA | CL | 125 | 14340 | BARALOF BAY | US | CP09 | 20050 |
| BAHIA DE VALPARAISO | CL | 125 | 14500 | BARBADOS | | | 11675 |
| BAHIA HARRIS | CL | 124 | 14140 | BARBER'S POINT | US | CP07 | 56272 |
| BAHIA HERRADURA GUAYACAN | CL | 125 | 14560 | BARBERS POINT TERMINAL | US | CP07 | 56270 |
| BAHIA QUINTERO (VENTANAS) | CL | 125 | 14510 | BARBURATA | | | 12130 * |
| BAHIA SALVADOR | | | 12770 * | BARCELONA | ES | 131 | 38550 |
| BAHIA SAN JULIAN | AR | 124 | 13940 | BARENTSBURG | XR | 182 | 20560 |
| BAHIA SAN NICOLAS | PE | 125 | 14895 | BARI | IT | 131 | 40530 |
| BAHIA SAN VICENTE | CL | 125 | 14415 | BARKAN OIL-LOADING TERMINAL | IR | 172 | 48464 |
| BAHRAIN | | | 48305 | BARNEGAT | US | CP03 | 08000 |
| BAHREGAN OIL CENTER | | | 48464 * | BAROSS | | | 41010 * |
| BAIE COMEAU | CA | 145 | 02015 | BARRANQUILLA | CO | 148 | 11930 |
| BAIE DE KOUAOUA | NC | 126 | 52725 | BARROW | US | CP09 | 20480 |
| BAIE DU MARIGOT | FR | 147 | 11360 | BARROW IN FURNESS | GB | 142 | 34630 |
| BAIE DU MOULIN | | | 02015 * | BARRY | GB | 142 | 34990 |
| BAIE TAOHAE | PF | 126 | 56015 | BASARABI | RO | BA24 | 43558 |
| BAIE UGUE | NC | 126 | 57325 | BASCO | PH | 162 | 57970 |
| BAILE ATHA CLIATH | | | 34480 * | BASILIAN CITY (ISABELA) | PH | 162 | 59770 |
| BAIS | PH | 162 | 59080 | BASS HARBOR | US | CP01 | 06770 |
| BAJO GRANDE | VE | 148 | 12034 | BASS HARBOUR | | | 49830 * |
| BAKAPIT | MY | 163 | 51733 | BASSE TERRE | GP | 147 | 11460 |
| BAKAR | HR | 132 | 41030 | BASSEIN | MM | 173 | 49640 |
| BALAKLAVA | UA | BA24 | 43780 | BASSETERRE | KN | 147 | 11400 |
| BALBOA | PA | 153 | 15410 | BASTIA | FR | 131 | 39060 |
| BALCK POINT BAY | | | 46470 * | BASUO | CN | 161 | 57768 |
| BALHAF | YE | 172 | 48216 | BATA | GQ | 123 | 46305 |
| BALIKPAPAN | ID | 163 | 51840 | BATANGAS CITY | PH | 162 | 58320 |
| BALLINA | AU | 127 | 53520 | BATAVIA | | | 50970 * |
| BALLSTAD | NO | 182 | 21840 | BATCHAWANA BAY | CA | CP06 | 05140 |
| BALTIMORE | US | CP03 | 08210 | BATEAU HARBOR | CA | 146 | 01370 |
| BALTIYSK | RU | 194 | 28680 | BATEMANS BAY | AU | 127 | 53750 |
| BAMBERTON | CA | 154 | 18665 | BATH | US | CP01 | 07080 |
| BANANA | CD | 123 | 46510 | BATHURST | | | 45825 * |
| BANDA-E IMAN KHOMEYNI | | | 48460 * | BATON ROUGE | US | CP05 | 08970 |
| BANDAR ABBAS | IR | 172 | 48520 | BATSFJORDEN | NO | 182 | 20695 |
| BANDAR AT TAWAHI | | | 48190 * | BATTLE HARBOR | CA | 146 | 01390 |
| BANDAR CASSIM | | | 47830 * | BATUMI | GE | BA24 | 44350 |
| BANDAR KHOMEYNI | IR | 172 | 48460 | BAUBAU | ID | 163 | 52260 |
| BANDAR MAHARANI | | | 49980 * | BAY CITY | US | CP07 | 17050 |
| BANDAR MISHAB | | | 48348 * | BAY CITY | US | CP06 | 04400 |
| BANDAR SERI BEGAWAN | BN | 163 | 51630 | BAY OF PILLARS | US | CP08 | 19330 |
| BANDAR SHAHID BAHONAR | | | 48520 * | BAY ROBERTS HARBOR | CA | 146 | 01640 |
| BANDAR TAHERI OFFSHORE TERMINAL | IR | 172 | 48533 | BAYBAY | PH | 162 | 58750 |
| BANDAR-E MAHSHAHR | IR | 172 | 48450 | BAYBORO | US | CP04 | 08400 |
| BANDAR-E PARS TERMINAL | IR | 172 | 48475 | BAYFIELD | US | CP06 | 05410 |
| BANDAR-E SHAHID REAJIE | IR | 172 | 48495 | BAYONNE | FR | 143 | 37230 |
| BANDHOLM | DK | 194 | 29670 | BAYONNE | US | CP02 | 07790 |
| BANDIRMA | TR | BA24 | 44650 | BAYOVAR | | | 15140 * |
| BANDON | US | CP07 | 16720 | BAYRUT | LB | 132 | 45030 |
| BANG SAPHAN | TH | 161 | 49792 | BAYTOWN | US | CP05 | 09170 |
| BANGHAZI | LY | 132 | 45280 | BAYUQUAN | CN | 157 | 60230 |
| BANGKOK | TH | 161 | 57450 | BAYWAY | US | CP02 | 07895 |
| BANGLADESH | | | 49570 | BEAR ISLAND | US | CP09 | 19970 |
| BANGOR | GB | 141 | 33577 | BEAUFORT | US | CP04 | 08520 |
| BANGOR | US | CP01 | 06900 | BEAUFORT | US | CP04 | 08420 |
| BANIYAS | SY | 132 | 45005 | BEAUHARNOIS | CA | C301 | 02550 |
| BANJARMASIN | ID | 163 | 51890 | BEAUMONT | US | CP05 | 09140 |
| | | | | BEAUTY POINT | AU | 127 | 54943 |
| | | | | BEC DAMBES | | | 37170 * |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| BED | | | 48650 * | BILOXI | US | CP05 | 08790 |
| BEDI | IN | 173 | 48650 | BINTANGOR | MY | 163 | 51570 |
| BEIHAI | CN | 161 | 57750 | BINTULU PORT | MY | 163 | 51585 |
| BEIPUR | | | 49110 * | BIRD PORT | GB | 192 | 31895 |
| BEIRA | MZ | 171 | 46890 | BISMARCK ARCHIPELAGO | | | 56700 |
| BEIRUT | | | 45030 * | BISSAU | GW | 143 | 45838 |
| BEJAIA | DZ | 131 | 45550 | BITUNG | ID | 163 | 52065 |
| BELANAK FIELD TERMINAL | ID | 163 | 51501 | BIZERTE | | | 45440 * |
| BELAWAN | ID | 174 | 50730 | BLAINE | US | CP07 | 18070 |
| BELEKERI | IN | 173 | 49000 | BLANC SABLON | CA | 146 | 01880 |
| BELEM | BR | 124 | 12490 | BLANGLANCANG | ID | 174 | 50652 |
| BELFAST | GB | 142 | 33770 | BLANGLANCANG | ID | 174 | 50650 |
| BELFAST | US | CP01 | 06920 | BLAYE | FR | 143 | 37160 |
| BELGIUM | | | 31240 | BLIND RIVER | CA | GLV2 | 04200 |
| BELGOROD-DNESTROVSKY | UA | BA24 | 43700 | BLINYU | ID | 163 | 50180 |
| BELHAVEN | US | CP04 | 08380 | BLONDUOS | IS | 181 | 00230 |
| BELIAPATAM | | | 49040 * | BLUEFIELDS | NI | 148 | 09770 |
| BELIDA MARINE TERMINAL | ID | 163 | 51484 | BLUFF HARBOR | NZ | 127 | 55400 |
| BELINJOE | | | 50180 * | BLYTH | GB | 192 | 31820 |
| BELIZE | | | 09580 | BOCA CHICA | | | 11035 * |
| BELIZE CITY | BZ | 148 | 09590 | BOCA DEL MARIEL | | | 10090 * |
| BELKOFSKI | US | CP09 | 20070 | BOCA GRANDE | US | CP05 | 08665 |
| BELLA BELLA | CA | 154 | 18915 | BOCAS DEL TORO | PA | 148 | 09840 |
| BELLA COOLA | CA | 154 | 18890 | BODEGA BAY | US | CP07 | 16630 |
| BELLEVILLE | CA | C302 | 02930 | BODO | NO | 182 | 22290 |
| BELLINGHAM | US | CP07 | 18050 | BODRUM | TR | 132 | 44790 |
| BELOMORSK | RU | 183 | 62830 | BOELA | | | 52680 * |
| BEN THUY | | | 57660 * | BOLLSTABRUK | SE | 195 | 26430 |
| BENCHAMAS TERMINAL | TH | | 57436 | BOLSHAYA PIRYU GUBA | RU | 183 | 62900 |
| BENDER EREGLI | | | 44500 * | BOLUNGAVIK | IS | 181 | 00185 |
| BENGASI | | | 45280 * | BOMA | CD | 123 | 46520 |
| BENGKALIS | ID | 174 | 50790 | BONA | | | 45490 * |
| BENGKULU | ID | 174 | 50440 | BONAIRE | | | 11775 |
| BENHOELEN | | | 50440 * | BONAISE | | | 11780 * |
| BENI SAF | DZ | 131 | 45660 | BONAVISTA HARBOR | CA | 146 | 01595 |
| BENICIA | US | CP07 | 16470 | BONE | | | 45490 * |
| BENIN | | | 46100 | BONGKOT TERMINAL | TH | 161 | 57433 |
| BENKULEN | | | 50440 * | BONIFACIO | FR | 131 | 39080 |
| BENOA | ID | 163 | 51810 | BONNY | NG | 123 | 46205 |
| BENOA | ID | 163 | 51260 | BONNY OFFSHORE TERMINAL | NG | 123 | 46206 |
| BENOA UDJUNG | | | 51260 * | BONTANG LNG TERMINAL | ID | 163 | 51811 |
| BENTI | GN | 143 | 45857 | BONTHE | SL | 143 | 45867 |
| BENTON HARBOR | | | 04740 * | BOOSAASO | SO | 172 | 47830 |
| BEPPU | JP | 159 | 62150 | BOOTHBAY HARBOR | US | CP01 | 07040 |
| BERBERA | SO | 172 | 47820 | BOPEC TERMINAL | | | 11780 * |
| BERBES BASIN | | | 37900 * | BORDEAUX | FR | 143 | 37190 |
| BERDYANSK | UA | BA24 | 44000 | BORGA | | | 28210 * |
| BERG | NO | 182 | 23020 | BORNHOLM | | | 29020 |
| BERG HAVEN | | | 31080 * | BORO BORO | | | 55770 * |
| BERGEN | NO | 182 | 23160 | BORUSAN FERTILIZER JETTY | TR | BA24 | 43384 |
| BERGH COVE | CA | 154 | 18818 | BOSTON | GB | 192 | 31630 |
| BERGKVARA | SE | 194 | 24530 | BOSTON | US | CP01 | 07250 |
| BERKELEY | US | CP07 | 16360 | BOTANY BAY | AU | 127 | 53655 |
| BERLEVAG | NO | 182 | 20710 | BOTAS | TR | 132 | 44870 |
| BERMEO | ES | 143 | 37350 | BOTAS DORTYOL OIL TERMINAL | TR | 132 | 44802 |
| BERMUDA ISLANDS | | | 09930 | BOTAS NATURAL GAS TERMINAL | TR | 132 | 44542 |
| BERNARD HARBOR | CA | CAN | 20498 | BOTWOOD HARBOR | CA | 146 | 01530 |
| BERNARD HARBOR | US | CP09 | 20486 | BOUET | | | 45990 * |
| BERWICK-UPON-TWEED | GB | 192 | 31860 | BOUGIE | | | 45550 * |
| BESHAYER OIL TERMINAL | SD | 172 | 47944 | BOULOGNE-SUR-MER | FR | 191 | 35760 |
| BETHEL | US | CP09 | 20310 | BOURI OIL FIELD | LY | 132 | 45337 |
| BEVERLY | US | CP01 | 07220 | BOWALLSTRAND | SE | 193 | 23905 |
| BEYPORE | IN | 173 | 49110 | BOWLING | GB | 141 | 33450 |
| BEYROUTH | | | 45030 * | BRAEFoot BAY TERMINAL | GB | 192 | 31945 |
| BHAVNAGAR | IN | 173 | 48760 | BRAHESTAD | | | 27530 * |
| BIALLA | PG | 126 | 56840 | BRAILA | RO | BA24 | 43590 |
| BIDEFORD | GB | 142 | 35150 | BRAKE | DE | 192 | 30850 |
| BIG PORT WALTER | US | CP08 | 19370 | BRANJOICA | | | 41010 * |
| BILAN BILAN | | | 59340 * | BRANNFORS | SE | 195 | 27130 |
| BILDUDALUR | IS | 181 | 00160 | BRASIL | | | 11782 * |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| BRASS OIL TERMINAL | NG | 123 | 46190 | BUR SAFAJAH | | | 47980 * |
| BRATTHOLMEN | NO | 182 | 23180 | BUR SAID (PORT SAID) | EG | 132 | 45140 |
| BRAWA | | | 47140 * | BURGAS | BG | BA24 | 43500 |
| BRAZIL NE COAST | | | 12470 | BURGEO | CA | 146 | 01790 |
| BRAZIL NE COAST CONT | | | 12575 | BURGHAAZ | | | 43500 * |
| BRAZIL SE COAST | | | 12700 | BURGHEAD | GB | 141 | 32320 |
| BREDVIK | NO | 182 | 20940 | BURLINGTON | US | CP03 | 08140 |
| BREMEN | DE | 192 | 30900 | BURMA | | | 49610 |
| BREMERHAVEN | DE | 192 | 30810 | BURNETT INLET | US | CP08 | 19200 |
| BREMERTON | US | CP07 | 17430 | BURNIE | AU | 127 | 54880 |
| BRETTESNES | NO | 182 | 21920 | BURNTISLAND | GB | 192 | 32030 |
| BREVIK | NO | 193 | 23660 | BURRIANA | ES | 131 | 38495 |
| BRGUD | | | 41010 * | BURU | | | 52735 |
| BRIDGEPORT | US | CP02 | 07570 | BURUTU | NG | 123 | 46165 |
| BRIDGETOWN | BB | 147 | 11690 | BUSAN | | | 60390 * |
| BRIDGWATER | GB | 142 | 35100 | BUSHEHR | IR | 172 | 48470 |
| BRIDLINGTON | GB | 192 | 31680 | BUSUM | DE | 192 | 30695 |
| BRIDPORT HARBOUR | GB | 191 | 35440 | BUTEDALE | CA | 154 | 18920 |
| BRIGHTON | TT | 148 | 11760 | BUTINGE OIL TERMINAL | LT | 194 | 28654 |
| BRINDISI | IT | 131 | 40500 | BUTON | | | 52260 * |
| BRISBANE | AU | 127 | 53490 | BUTUAN CITY | PH | 162 | 59760 |
| BRISTOL | GB | 142 | 35070 | BUTZFLETH | DE | 192 | 30785 |
| BRISTOL | US | CP03 | 08150 | BYELOMORSK | | | 62830 * |
| BRISTOL | US | CP02 | 07410 | BYNG INLET | CA | GLV2 | 04050 |
| BRITISH IND OCEAN TER | | | 47755 | CABANAS | CU | 147 | 10080 |
| BRITT | | | 04050 * | CABEDELLO | BR | 124 | 12710 |
| BRIXHAM HARBOUR | GB | 191 | 35400 | CABINDA | AO | 123 | 46490 |
| BROADFORD BAY | GB | 141 | 32920 | CABO ROJO | DO | 147 | 11075 |
| BROCKVILLE | CA | C301 | 02700 | CABUGAO BAY | | | 58130 * |
| BROFJORDEN | SE | 193 | 23950 | CADIZ | ES | 143 | 38290 |
| BRONNOYSUND | NO | 182 | 22990 | CAERNARVON | GB | 142 | 34780 |
| BRONTE | CA | C302 | 03030 | CAGAYAN DE ORO | PH | 162 | 59710 |
| BROOKETON | | | 51620 * | CAGLIARI | IT | 131 | 39210 |
| BROOKLIN | US | CP01 | 06790 | CAIRNS | AU | 127 | 53340 |
| BROOKLYN | US | CP02 | 07630 | CALABAR | NG | 123 | 46230 |
| BROOKLYN | | | 06410 * | CALAIS | FR | 191 | 35750 |
| BROOM LOCH | | | 32820 * | CALAPAN | PH | 162 | 58540 |
| BROOME | AU | 175 | 54630 | CALCITE | US | CP06 | 04490 |
| BROWNSVILLE | US | CP05 | 09340 | CALCUTTA | IN | 173 | 49560 |
| BRISCA | HR | 132 | 40985 | CALETA CLARENCIA | CL | 124 | 14095 |
| BRUCE MINES | CA | GLV2 | 04230 | CALETA LOBITOS | PE | 125 | 15200 |
| BRUGES | BE | 192 | 31290 | CALETA MINA ELENA | CL | 124 | 14175 |
| BRUNEI DARUSSALAM | | | 51610 | CALETA PATILLOS | CL | 125 | 14671 |
| BRUNSBUTTEL CANAL TERMINALS | DE | 192 | 30720 | CALICUT (KOZHIKODE) | IN | 173 | 49100 |
| BRUNSBUTTEL ELBAHAFEN | DE | 192 | 30710 | CALINO | | | 43260 * |
| BRUNSWICK | US | CP04 | 08550 | CALUMET HARBOR | US | CP06 | 04790 |
| BRUSSELS | | | 31260 * | CALVI | FR | 131 | 39110 |
| BRUXELLES | BE | 192 | 31260 | CAM PHA | VN | 161 | 57710 |
| BUCCARI | | | 41030 * | CAMAS | US | CP07 | 16960 |
| BUCHANAN | LR | 143 | 45950 | CAMBODIA | | | 57478 |
| BUCKIE HARBOR | GB | 141 | 32290 | CAMBRIDGE BAY | CA | CAN | 20510 |
| BUCKS HARBOR | US | CP01 | 06800 | CAMDEN | US | CP03 | 08130 |
| BUCKSPORT | US | CP01 | 06880 | CAMDEN | US | CP01 | 06940 |
| BUD | NO | 182 | 23107 | CAMEROON | | | 46250 |
| BUDHIR | | | 00450 * | CAMETA | BR | 124 | 12500 |
| BUDIR | IS | 181 | 00450 | CAMOCIM | BR | 124 | 12630 |
| BUENAVENTURA | CO | 125 | 15370 | CAMPANA | AR | 124 | 13710 |
| BUENOS AIRES | AR | 124 | 13760 | CAMPBELL | | | 18450 * |
| BUFFALO | US | CP06 | 03430 | CAMPBELL RIVER | CA | 154 | 18450 |
| BUFFINGTON | US | CP06 | 04770 | CAMPBELLTOWN | | | 55400 * |
| BUGO | PH | 162 | 59720 | CAMPBELTOWN | GB | 141 | 33300 |
| BUKHTA GAYDAMAK | RU | 155 | 60720 | CAMPECHE | MX | 148 | 09500 |
| BUKHTA NAGAYEVA (MAGADAN) | RU | 155 | 62550 | CANADA EAST COAST | | | 01005 |
| BUKHTA VANINO | RU | 155 | 60800 | CANADA LAKE ERIE | | | 03240 |
| BULA | ID | 164 | 52680 | CANADA LAKE HURON | | | 03640 |
| BULGARIA | | | 43460 | CANADA LAKE ONTARIO | | | 02820 |
| BULLEN BAAI | CW | 148 | 11820 | CANADA LAKE SUPERIOR | | | 05120 |
| BUNBURY | AU | 175 | 54500 | CANADA NORTH COAST | | | 20490 |
| BUNDABERG | AU | 127 | 53460 | CANADA ST LAWRENCE R | | | 02545 |
| BUR SAFAGA | EG | 172 | 47980 | CANADA ST LAWRENCE R | | | 01930 |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| CANADA WEST COAST | | | 18080 | CEIBA HUECA | CU | 147 | 10430 |
| CANAKKALE | TR | BA24 | 44690 | CEIBA TERMINAL | GQ | 123 | 46335 |
| CANAPORT (ST. JOHN) | CA | 145 | 06545 | CEKHIRA | | | 45380 * |
| CANAVERAL HARBOR | US | CP04 | 08595 | CELUKAN BAWANG | ID | 163 | 51205 |
| CANDIA | | | 43130 * | CENTER HARBOR | | | 06790 * |
| CANNERY BAY | US | CP09 | 20100 | CENTRAL AGUIRRE | | | 11240 * |
| CANNES | FR | 131 | 38960 | CERNAVODA | RO | BA24 | 43566 |
| CANSO | CA | 145 | 06100 | CH'AHO | KP | 157 | 60470 |
| CANTON | | | 57830 * | CH'ONGJIN | KP | 157 | 60500 |
| CANTON ISLAND | KI | 126 | 56025 | CHABAHAR | | | 48550 * |
| CAP HAITIEN | HT | 147 | 10930 | CHAGOS ARCHIPELAGO | | | 47760 |
| CAP LOPEZ | GA | 123 | 46445 | CHAGUARAMAS | TT | 148 | 11710 |
| CAPE BRETON ISLAND | | | 05860 | CHAH BAHAR | IR | 172 | 48550 |
| CAPE CHARLES | US | CP03 | 08180 | CHAKE CHAKE | TZ | 171 | 47020 |
| CAPE CUVIER | AU | 175 | 54565 | CHALKIS | GR | 132 | 42327 |
| CAPE FLATTERY HARBOR | AU | 127 | 53318 | CHALKIS | | | 42310 * |
| CAPE HAITIEN | | | 10930 * | CHALNA BAZAR | | | 49580 * |
| CAPE PALMAS | LR | 143 | 45955 | CHANAK | | | 44690 * |
| CAPE TOWN | ZA | 123 | 46770 | CHANARAL DE LAS ANIMAS | | | 14640 * |
| CAPE VERDE | | | 45869 | CHANCAY | PE | 125 | 14970 |
| CAPE YOUNG | CA | CAN | 20497 | CHANDLER | CA | 145 | 05540 |
| CAPODISTRIA | | | 40860 * | CHANGSHU | CN | 157 | 59974 |
| CARABANE | | | 45822 * | CHANGZHOU | CN | 157 | 59986 |
| CARACAS BAY | | | 11800 * | CHANNEL ISLANDS | | | 35970 |
| CARACASBAAI | CW | 148 | 11800 | CHAOZHOU | CN | 157 | 57862 |
| CARAQUET | CA | 145 | 05600 | CHAPU | | | 59963 * |
| CARBONEAR BAY | CA | 146 | 01620 | CHARCO AZUL | PA | 153 | 15427 |
| CARDENAS | CU | 147 | 10120 | CHARLESTON | US | CP04 | 08500 |
| CARDIFF | GB | 142 | 35010 | CHARLESTOWN | GB | 191 | 35320 |
| CARDINAL | CA | C301 | 02670 | CHARLESTOWN | KN | 147 | 11410 |
| CARILLON | CA | SCOR | 02350 | CHARLEVOIX | US | CP06 | 04610 |
| CARIPITO | VE | 148 | 12280 | CHARLOTTE | | | 03200 * |
| CARLOFORTE | IT | 131 | 39250 | CHARLOTTE AMALIE | VI | CP05 | 11310 |
| CARMOPOLIS | | | 12760 * | CHARLOTTE HARBOR | | | 08665 * |
| CARNARVON | | | 34780 * | CHARLOTTETOWN | CA | 145 | 05750 |
| CAROLINE ISLANDS | | | 56560 | CHATHAM | US | CP08 | 19480 |
| CARPINTERIA | US | CP07 | 16145 | CHATHAM DOCKS | GB | 192 | 31390 |
| CARRABELLE | US | CP05 | 08720 | CHAUMONT | US | CP06 | 03130 |
| CARRARA | | | 39550 * | CHEBOYGAN | US | CP06 | 04510 |
| CARTAGENA | ES | 131 | 38430 | CHEFOO | | | 60160 * |
| CARTAGENA | CO | 148 | 11910 | CHEJU HANG | KR | 157 | 60350 |
| CARTERET | US | CP02 | 07910 | CHEMAINUS | CA | 154 | 18560 |
| CARTWRIGHT HARBOR | CA | 146 | 01350 | CHEMULPO | | | 60320 * |
| CARUPANO | VE | 148 | 12260 | CHEN-HAI | | | 59950 * |
| CARVERS HARBOR | | | 06840 * | CHENNAI (MADRAS) | IN | 173 | 49450 |
| CASABLANCA | MA | 143 | 45793 | CHEQUAMEGON BAY | | | 05390 * |
| CASCUMPEQUE | | | 05710 * | CHESS POINT | US | CP07 | 18055 |
| CASILDA | CU | 147 | 10530 | CHESTER | US | CP03 | 08080 |
| CASTELLAMMARE DI STABIA | IT | 131 | 40000 | CHETICAMP | CA | 145 | 05920 |
| CASTELLON DE LA PLANA | | | 38500 * | CHI-LUNG | TW | 157 | 57890 |
| CASTINE | US | CP01 | 06860 | CHIBA KO | JP | 158 | 61375 |
| CASTLE BAY | GB | 141 | 32980 | CHICAGO | US | CP06 | 04800 |
| CASTLECLIFF | | | 55180 * | CHICOUTIMI (PORT SAGUENAY) | CA | 145 | 02130 |
| CASTLETOWN BEARHAVEN | IE | 142 | 34190 | CHIGNIK | US | CP09 | 20010 |
| CASTRIES | LC | 147 | 11630 | CHILE | | | 14070 |
| CAT LAI | VN | 161 | 57575 | CHIMBOTE | | | 15030 * |
| CATALINA HARBOR | CA | 146 | 01600 | CHIN | | | 62495 * |
| CATANIA | IT | 131 | 40270 | CHIN FOU | | | 60160 * |
| CATBALOGAN | PH | 162 | 58670 | CHIN HUANG TAO | | | 60200 * |
| CATIA LA MAR | VE | 148 | 12145 | CHIN WANGTAO | | | 60200 * |
| CATSKILL | US | CP02 | 07690 | CHINA | | | 57855 |
| CAVENSBOURNE | | | 55370 * | CHINA | | | 57815 |
| CAYMAN BRAC | KY | 147 | 10585 | CHINA | | | 57740 |
| CAYMAN ISLANDS | | | 10575 | CHINA CONTINUED | | | 59850 |
| CAYO ARCAS TERMINAL | MX | 148 | 09395 | CHINAE | KR | 157 | 60385 |
| CAYO JUAN CLARO | | | 10160 * | CHINDE | MZ | 171 | 46900 |
| CAYO MAMBI | | | 10270 * | CHINHAI | | | 59950 * |
| CAYO MOA GRANDE | CU | 147 | 10280 | CHINKIANG | | | 59995 * |
| CEARA | | | 12650 * | CHINNAMPO | | | 60280 * |
| CEBU | PH | 162 | 58960 | CHIRIQUI GRANDE | PA | 148 | 09825 |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| CHISIMAIO | | | 47130 * | CONCORDIA | AR | 124 | 13720 |
| CHITTAGONG | BD | 173 | 49590 | CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE) | | | 46455 |
| CHIWAN | CN | 157 | 57818 | CONGO (KINSHASA) | | | 46500 |
| CHIWAN | | | 57777 * | CONNEAUT | US | CP06 | 03460 |
| CHOKRAK | | | 13940 * | CONSTANTA | RO | BA24 | 43560 |
| CHORNOMORS KE | UA | BA24 | 43745 | CONSTANTINE HARBOR | US | CP09 | 20150 |
| CHOSHI | JP | 158 | 61360 | CONSTANTINOPLE | | | 43420 * |
| CHRISTIANA | | | 23810 * | CONSTANTSA | | | 43560 * |
| CHRISTIANSO HARBOR | DK | 194 | 29130 | CONTRECOUR | CA | C302 | 02975 |
| CHRISTIANSTED | VI | CP05 | 11340 | CONVENT | US | CP05 | 08895 |
| CHRISTMAS ISLAND | | | 50900 | COO | | | 43250 * |
| CHROME | US | CP02 | 07920 | COOK ISLANDS | | | 55700 |
| CHUNG CHING | CN | 157 | 60120 | COOS BAY | US | CP07 | 16770 |
| CHURCHILL | CA | 146 | 01090 | COPENHAGEN | | | 29230 * |
| CHUTE A BLONDEAU | CA | SCOR | 02370 | COPPER HARBOR | US | CP06 | 05350 |
| CHUUK | | | 56600 * | COPPERMINE | CA | CAN | 20500 |
| CIENFUEGOS | CU | 147 | 10540 | COQUIMBO | CL | 125 | 14570 |
| CILACAP | ID | 163 | 51220 | CORDOVA | US | CP09 | 19640 |
| CINTA OIL TERMINAL | ID | 163 | 50350 | COREA | US | CP01 | 06670 |
| CIREBON | ID | 163 | 51010 | CORFU | | | 41720 * |
| CITY ISLAND | US | CP02 | 07625 | CORINTO | NI | 153 | 15550 |
| CIUDAD BOLIVAR | VE | 148 | 12340 | CORK | IE | 142 | 34360 |
| CIUDAD DEL CARMEN | MX | 148 | 09490 | CORNER BROOK | CA | 146 | 01830 |
| CIUDAD TRUJILLO | | | 11040 * | CORNUCOPIA | US | CP06 | 05430 |
| CIVITAVECCHIA | IT | 131 | 39810 | CORNWALL | CA | C301 | 02620 |
| CLARENCE BAY | | | 46670 * | CORONATION | | | 20500 * |
| CLARENVILLE | CA | 146 | 01611 | CORONEL | CL | 125 | 14400 |
| CLARKS POINT | US | CP09 | 20290 | CORPACH | GB | 141 | 33190 |
| CLARKSON | CA | C302 | 03015 | CORPUS CHRISTI | US | CP05 | 09300 |
| CLARKSON HARBOR | | | 03015 * | CORSE | | | 39040 |
| CLAVERIA | PH | 162 | 57990 | COSSACK | | | 54600 * |
| CLAYQUOT | CA | 154 | 18780 | COSTA RICA E COAST | | | 09800 |
| CLAYTON | US | CP06 | 02800 | COSTA RICA WEST COAST | | | 15470 |
| CLEVELAND | US | CP06 | 03490 | COTEAU DU LAC | | | 02560 * |
| CLIFTON PIER | BS | 147 | 09995 | COTEAU LANDING | CA | C301 | 02560 |
| CLUNY | | | 32290 * | COTONOU | BJ | 123 | 46110 |
| COAL HARBOR | CA | 154 | 18835 | COUPEVILLE | US | CP07 | 17840 |
| COAL POINT | US | CP09 | 19785 | COURTLAND | US | CP07 | 16570 |
| COATZACOALCOS | MX | 148 | 09405 | COURTRIGHT | CA | C304 | 03670 |
| COBH | IE | 142 | 34350 | COVENAS | CO | 148 | 11900 |
| COBOURG | CA | C302 | 02960 | COVENAS OFFSHORE TANKER TER- | | | 11900 * |
| COCKBURN | CA | GLV2 | 04210 | MINAL | | | |
| COCKBURN HARBOR | TC | 147 | 10025 | COVENAS OFFSHORE TERM. | CO | 148 | 11901 |
| COCKBURN TOWN | | | 10020 * | COWES HARBOUR | GB | 191 | 35550 |
| COCKBURN TOWN | BS | 147 | 10006 | COWICHAN BAY | CA | 154 | 18580 |
| COGO | GQ | 123 | 46340 | COXEN HOLE | HN | 148 | 09675 |
| COLCHESTER | GB | 192 | 31506 | COZUMEL | | | 09550 * |
| COLD BAY | US | CP09 | 20085 | CRAB BAY | US | CP09 | 19710 |
| COLERAINE | GB | 142 | 33820 | CRAIG | US | CP08 | 19260 |
| COLES BAY OIL TERMINAL | SX | 147 | 11372 | CRAIGNURE | GB | 141 | 33170 |
| COLLINGWOOD | NZ | 127 | 55270 | CREOSOTE | US | CP07 | 17330 |
| COLLINGWOOD | CA | GLV2 | 03900 | CRESCENT CITY | US | CP07 | 16700 |
| COLLO | DZ | 131 | 45520 | CRIEHAVEN | US | CP01 | 06820 |
| COLOMBIA NORTH COAST | | | 11860 | CRINAN (CANAL) | GB | 141 | 33290 |
| COLOMBIA WEST COAST | | | 15350 | CROATIA | | | 40877 |
| COLOMBO | LK | 173 | 49240 | CROCKETT | US | CP07 | 16440 |
| COLON | AR | 124 | 13730 | CROFTON | CA | 154 | 18570 |
| COLONIA | FM | 126 | 56630 | CROMARTY | GB | 141 | 32340 |
| COLONIA DEL SACREMENTO | UY | 124 | 13140 | CROTONE | IT | 131 | 40440 |
| COLUMBIA | US | CP04 | 08370 | CRUZ BAY | VI | CP05 | 11320 |
| COME BY CHANCE HARBOR | CA | 146 | 01715 | CUBA NORTH COAST | | | 10030 |
| COMODORO RIVADAVIA | AR | 124 | 13920 | CUBA SOUTH COAST | | | 10310 |
| COMOROS | | | 47295 | CUDDALORE | IN | 173 | 49410 |
| COMOX HARBOR | CA | 154 | 18460 | CUETA | ES | 131 | 45730 |
| CONAKRI | | | 45855 * | CUL DE SAC | | | 11625 * |
| CONAKRY | GN | 143 | 45855 | CULASI | | | 59150 * |
| CONCARNEAU | FR | 143 | 36620 | CUMANA (PUERTO SUCRE) | VE | 148 | 12220 |
| CONCEPCION DEL URUGUAY | AR | 124 | 13740 | CUMBERLAND | CA | SCOR | 02480 |
| CONCHAN OIL TERMINAL | PE | 125 | 14940 | CUNDY HARBOR | US | CP01 | 07130 |
| CONCHE | CA | 146 | 01430 | | | | |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| CURACAO | | | 11785 | DHRAPETSDNA | | | 42230 * |
| CURACAO OIL TERMINAL | | | 11820 * | DHUBA | | | 48106 * |
| CUSHMAN | US | CP07 | 16808 | DIAMANTE | AR | 124 | 13580 |
| CUTTER PT | | | 56975 * | DIDON TERMINAL | TN | 131 | 45368 |
| CUTUCO | | | 15600 * | DIEGO GARCIA | IO | 171 | 47800 |
| CUXHAVEN | DE | 192 | 30800 | DIEGO SUAREZ | | | 47630 * |
| CYPRUS | | | 44890 | DIEPPE | FR | 191 | 35810 |
| CYRUS OIL TERMINAL | | | 48468 * | DIGBY | CA | 145 | 06470 |
| DA NANG | VN | 161 | 57650 | DIKILI | TR | 132 | 44740 |
| DABO | ID | 174 | 50100 | DILI | TL | 163 | 51440 |
| DABOK | | | 50100 * | DILLINGHAM | US | CP09 | 20300 |
| DADIANGAS | | | 59485 * | DINGHAI | | | 59960 * |
| DAESAN | | | 60323 * | DINNER ISLAND | | | 53170 * |
| DAGU TANGGU | CN | 157 | 60180 | DISCOVERY BAY | PG | 164 | 53195 |
| DAHEJ | IN | 173 | 48674 | DIUPAVOG | | | 00470 * |
| DAI HANG | VN | 161 | 57642 | DJAKARTA | | | 50970 * |
| DAIREN | | | 60250 * | DJEN-DJEN | DZ | 131 | 45525 |
| DAKAR | SN | 143 | 45820 | DJENO TERMINAL | CG | 123 | 46472 |
| DALHOUSIE | CA | 145 | 05560 | DJERBA | | | 45370 * |
| DALIAN | | | 60250 * | DJIBOUTI | DJ | 172 | 47850 |
| DALIAN | CN | 157 | 60250 | DJIBOUTI | | | 47840 |
| DALIAN WAN | | | 60250 * | DJIDJELLI | | | 45530 * |
| DALVIK | IS | 181 | 00280 | DJUPIVOGUR | IS | 181 | 00470 |
| DAMIETTA | EG | 132 | 45151 | DJUPVIKEN | NO | 182 | 23058 |
| DAMMAM | SA | 172 | 48335 | DNIPRO-BUZKY | UA | BA24 | 43677 |
| DAMPIER | AU | 175 | 54605 | DOEMAI | | | 50785 * |
| DANDONG | CN | 157 | 60233 | DOHA | QA | 172 | 48290 |
| DANUBE-BLACK SEA CANAL | RO | BA24 | 43565 | DOHA HARBOR | KW | 172 | 48374 |
| DANZIG | | | 28710 * | DOMINICA | | | 11515 |
| DAR EL BEIDA | | | 45793 * | DOMINICAN REPUBLIC | | | 10950 |
| DAR ES SALAAM | TZ | 171 | 47010 | DOMSJO | SE | 195 | 26720 |
| DARDAN | | | 44690 * | DONGES | FR | 143 | 36860 |
| DARIEN | US | CP04 | 08540 | DONGFONG | | | 57768 * |
| DARLOWO | PL | 194 | 28790 | DONGGALA | ID | 163 | 52350 |
| DARNAH | LY | 132 | 45240 | DONGHAE | | | 60431 * |
| DARTMOUTH HARBOUR | GB | 191 | 35390 | DONGSHAN | CN | 157 | 57864 |
| DARU | PG | 164 | 53150 | DORALEH | DJ | 172 | 47855 |
| DARWIN | AU | 175 | 54670 | DORDRECHT | NL | 192 | 31150 |
| DAVAO | PH | 162 | 59430 | DOS BOCAS TERMINAL | MX | 148 | 09425 |
| DAVENPORT | US | CP07 | 16280 | DOUALA | CM | 123 | 46280 |
| DAVISVILLE DEPOT | US | CP02 | 07440 | DOUGLAS | GB | 142 | 33610 |
| DE KASTRI | RU | 155 | 60810 | DOUGLASTOWN | CA | 145 | 05520 |
| DEAUVILLE | FR | 191 | 35870 | DOURO | PT | 143 | 37960 |
| DEEPWATER POINT | US | CP03 | 08040 | DOVER | AU | 127 | 54830 |
| DEER PARK | US | CP05 | 09235 | DOVER HARBOR | GB | 191 | 35710 |
| DEERING | US | CP09 | 20430 | DRAG | NO | 182 | 22120 |
| DEFTERDAR BURNU | TR | BA24 | 43430 | DRAMMEN | NO | 193 | 23780 |
| DEGERHAMN | SE | 194 | 24790 | DRIFT RIVER | US | CP09 | 19805 |
| DEGRAD DES CANNES | GF | 124 | 12455 | DROBAK | NO | 193 | 23820 |
| DELFIJL | NL | 192 | 30990 | DROGHEDA | IE | 142 | 34025 |
| DELGADA POINT | | | 14080 * | DRUIBA | | | 43500 * |
| DELLYS | DZ | 131 | 45560 | DRY SPRUCE BAY | US | CP09 | 19930 |
| DELTA TERMINAL | TR | 132 | 44804 | DTSE / GEGUA OIL TERMINAL | BR | 124 | 12900 |
| DEMERARA | | | 12370 * | DUALA | | | 46280 * |
| DEN HELDER | NL | 192 | 31020 | DUBA | SA | 172 | 48106 |
| DENMARK | | | 29010 | DUBA BULK PLANT TANKER TERMI- | SA | 172 | 48108 |
| DEPERE | US | CP06 | 04950 | NAL | | | 48275 * |
| DEPOE BAY | US | CP07 | 16835 | DUBAI | | | 48275 |
| DEPOT HARBOUR | CA | GLV2 | 04020 | DUBAYY | AE | 172 | 48275 |
| DERINCE BURNU | TR | BA24 | 44610 | DUBLIN | IE | 142 | 34480 |
| DERNA | | | 45240 * | DUBROVNIK | HR | 132 | 41550 |
| DESBARATS | CA | GLV2 | 04250 | DUDINKA | RU | 183 | 62720 |
| DESEO | | | 10320 * | DUGI RAT | HR | 132 | 41350 |
| DESTREHAN | US | CP05 | 08940 | DULUTH | US | CP06 | 05460 |
| DETROIT | US | CP06 | 03620 | DUMAGUETE | PH | 162 | 59090 |
| DEVONPORT | AU | 127 | 54920 | DUMAI | ID | 174 | 50785 |
| DHEKELIA | CY | 132 | 44965 | DUNBAR | GB | 192 | 31890 |
| DHIAVLOS STENO | GR | 132 | 42310 | DUNCAN BAY | CA | 154 | 18441 |
| DHIBA | | | 48106 * | DUNDEE | GB | 141 | 32170 |
| DHODHEKANISOS | | | 43180 | DUNKERQUE PORT EST | FR | 191 | 35730 |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| DUNKERQUE PORT OUEST | FR | 191 | 35732 | ELLSWORTH | US | CP01 | 06780 |
| DUNKIRK | US | CP06 | 03440 | ELLWOOD | US | CP07 | 16160 |
| DUONG DONG | VN | 161 | 57520 | ELOPURA | | | 51720 * |
| DUPONT | US | CP08 | 19550 | ELSFLETH | DE | 192 | 30860 |
| DURAZZO | | | 41670 * | ELSINGOR | | | 29350 * |
| DURBAN | ZA | 171 | 46850 | EMDEN | DE | 192 | 30950 |
| DURRES | AL | 132 | 41670 | EMMAHAVEN | | | 50450 * |
| DUTCH HARBOR | US | CP09 | 20120 | EMPEDOCLE | | | 40200 * |
| DUUNAMUNDE | | | 29580 * | EMPIRE | US | CP07 | 16740 |
| DZAUDZI | KM | 171 | 47340 | ENDE | ID | 163 | 51340 |
| EAGLE HARBOR | US | CP06 | 05360 | ENEWOTOK | | | 56350 * |
| EAST BREMERTON | US | CP07 | 17380 | ENGLAND EAST COAST | | | 31330 |
| EAST CHICAGO | | | 04780 * | ENGLAND SOUTH COAST | | | 35220 |
| EAST HARBOR | | | 50380 * | ENGLAND SW COAST | | | 35030 |
| EAST HARBOR | | | 09665 * | ENGLAND WEST COAST | | | 34580 |
| EAST LANCASTER | | | 02600 * | ENGLISH HARBOR | KI | 126 | 56039 |
| EAST LONDON | ZA | 171 | 46830 | ENITWETAK ISLAND | MH | 126 | 56350 |
| EAST TIMOR | | | 51430 | ENNORE | | | 49454 * |
| EAST ZEIT TERMINAL | EG | 172 | 47987 | ENNUR | IN | 173 | 49454 |
| EASTERN PART OF NIIGATA-KO | JP | 159 | 61875 | ENSENADA | MX | 153 | 15990 |
| EASTPORT | US | CP01 | 06600 | ENSENADA HONDA | PR | CP05 | 11170 |
| EBOME MARINE TERMINAL | CM | 123 | 46287 | ENSTED | DK | 194 | 30105 |
| ECEBAT | TR | BA24 | 43370 | EQUATORIAL GUINEA | | | 46300 |
| ECKERNFORDE | DE | 194 | 28950 | ERAWAN TERMINAL | TH | 161 | 57440 |
| ECUADOR | | | 15240 | EREDEK | TR | BA24 | 44660 |
| EDEN | AU | 127 | 53810 | EREGLI | TR | BA24 | 44500 |
| EDENTON | US | CP04 | 08340 | EREGLI ANATOLIA | | | 44500 * |
| EDGARTOWN | US | CP02 | 07340 | ERIE | US | CP06 | 03450 |
| EDGEWATER | US | CP02 | 07750 | ERIEAU | | | 03320 * |
| EDINBURG | | | 31930 * | ERITREA | | | 47870 |
| EDINBURGH | SH | 123 | 46710 | ERMOUNPOLIS | | | 42920 * |
| EDWARDS POINT | US | CP07 | 17760 | ES SIDER | | | 45297 * |
| EEMSHAVEN | NL | 192 | 30985 | ESASI | | | 61205 * |
| EGEDESMINDE | | | 00760 * | ESASI KO | JP | 159 | 61205 |
| EGERIK | US | CP09 | 20240 | ESBJERG | DK | 192 | 30640 |
| EGERSUND | NO | 182 | 23490 | ESCANABA | US | CP06 | 05050 |
| EGYPT MEDITERRANEAN | | | 45120 | ESCRAVOS OIL TERMINAL | NG | 123 | 46135 |
| EGYPT RED SEA | | | 47950 | ESKE FSORD | | | 00430 * |
| EILAT | | | 48076 * | ESKIFJORDHUR | IS | 181 | 00430 |
| EKENAS | FI | 195 | 28170 | ESMERALDAS | EC | 125 | 15330 |
| EKUK | US | CP09 | 20280 | ESPERANCE | AU | 175 | 54450 |
| EL BLUFF | NI | 148 | 09769 | ESPEVAER | NO | 182 | 23455 |
| EL BOSQUE | CO | 148 | 11908 | ESPOIR MARINE TERMINAL | CI | 123 | 46008 |
| EL BOTADO | | | 11000 * | ESQUIMALT HARBOR | CA | 154 | 18680 |
| EL DESEO | | | 10320 * | ESQUIVEL | | | 10772 * |
| EL GHARDAQA | EG | 172 | 47990 | ESSAOUIRA | MA | 143 | 45800 |
| EL GRAO | ES | 131 | 38500 | ESSEX | US | CP02 | 07520 |
| EL GUAMACHE | VE | 148 | 12230 | ESTONIA | | | 28420 |
| EL ISMAILIYA | EG | 172 | 48050 | ESTRELA OIL FIELD | AO | 123 | 46553 |
| EL JADIDA | MA | 143 | 45795 | ESUTORU | | | 60980 * |
| EL JORF LASFAR | MA | 131 | 45796 | ETIENNE | | | 45812 * |
| EL MAADIYA | EG | 132 | 45163 | EUPATORIA | | | 43750 * |
| EL PALITO | VE | 148 | 12115 | EUREKA | US | CP07 | 16670 |
| EL PASO TERMINAL | | | 15645 * | EURIPO STRAIT | | | 42400 * |
| EL PUERTO | | | 38670 * | EUROPA POINT | GI | 131 | 38330 |
| EL PUERTO | | | 38490 * | EUROPOORT | NL | 192 | 31085 |
| EL PUERTO DE SAGUNTO | | | 38490 * | EVA PERON | | | 13770 * |
| EL SALVADOR | | | 15590 | EVERETT | US | CP07 | 17790 |
| EL SEGUNDO | US | CP07 | 16110 | EVRIPOU PORTHMOS | | | 42400 * |
| EL TABIAZO | VE | 148 | 12037 | EXCURSION INLET | US | CP08 | 19610 |
| EL TUR HARBOR | EG | 172 | 47982 | EYEMOUTH | GB | 192 | 31880 |
| EL-ADABIYA | EG | 172 | 48045 | EZ ZUEITINA | LY | 132 | 45290 |
| ELAT | IL | 172 | 48076 | FABORG | DK | 194 | 29940 |
| ELATH | | | 48076 * | FAERINGEHAVN | | | 00630 * |
| ELBA | | | 39620 | FAGERSTRAND | NO | 193 | 23817 |
| ELEVSIS | GR | 132 | 42200 | FAIRPORT | US | CP06 | 03480 |
| ELFIN COVE | US | CP08 | 19450 | FAKFAK | ID | 164 | 53100 |
| ELIZABETH CITY | US | CP04 | 08325 | FAKSE LADEPLADS HAVN | DK | 194 | 29180 |
| ELIZABETHPORT | US | CP02 | 07820 | FALKENBERG | SE | 193 | 24040 |
| ELLEFSSEN HARBOR | AQ | 200 | 63070 | FALKLAND ISLANDS | | | 13990 |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| FALL RIVER | US | CP02 | 07400 | FRANCE WEST COAST | | | 36450 |
| FALMOUTH | JM | 147 | 10620 | FRANKFORT | US | CP06 | 04640 |
| FALMOUTH | US | CP02 | 07320 | FRASER MILLS | CA | 154 | 18110 |
| FALMOUTH HARBOUR | GB | 191 | 35290 | | | | |
| FALSTER | | | 29570 | FRASERBURGH HARBOR | GB | 141 | 32240 |
| FAMAGUSTA | CY | 132 | 44970 | FRASERVILLE | | | 02150 * |
| | | | | FRAY BENTOS | UY | 124 | 13160 |
| FANG-CHENG | CN | 161 | 57745 | FREDERICA | DK | 194 | 30170 |
| FARADOFAY | MG | 171 | 47470 | FREDERICKSBURG | US | CP03 | 08270 |
| FARO | PT | 143 | 38030 | | | | 00610 * |
| FAROE ISLANDS | | | 32660 | FREDERIKSHAB | | | 30430 |
| FAROSUND | SE | 194 | 24900 | FREDERIKSHAVN | DK | 193 | 29420 |
| | | | | FREDERIKSSUND | DK | 193 | 29420 |
| FARSUND | NO | 182 | 23520 | FREDERIKSTED | VI | CP05 | 11330 |
| FASSETT | CA | SCOR | 02400 | FREDERIKSVAERK | DK | 193 | 29410 |
| FATEH OIL TERMINAL | AE | 172 | 48265 | | | | 28240 * |
| FAUSKE | NO | 182 | 22320 | FREDRIKSHAMN | NO | 193 | 23840 |
| FAWLEY MARINE TERMINAL | GB | 191 | 35590 | FREDRIKSTAD | BS | 147 | 09985 |
| | | | | FREEPORT | | | 09950 * |
| | | | | FREEPORT | US | CP05 | 09250 |
| FAXE HAVEN | | | 29180 * | | | | |
| FECAMP | FR | 191 | 35830 | FREEPORT | | | |
| FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONE-SIA | | | 56555 | FREETOWN | SL | 143 | 45862 |
| FELIXSTOWE | GB | 192 | 31560 | FREMANTLE | AU | 175 | 54520 |
| FELTON | CU | 147 | 10250 | FRENCH GUIANA | | | 12440 |
| | | | | FRENCH POLYNESIA | | | 55755 |
| | | | | FRENCHBORO | US | CP01 | 06740 |
| FENIT | IE | 142 | 34160 | | | | |
| FEODOSIYA | UA | BA24 | 43850 | FRIDAY HARBOR | US | CP07 | 17920 |
| FERNANDINA BEACH | US | CP04 | 08560 | FRIENDSHIP | US | CP01 | 07000 |
| FERROL | ES | 143 | 37740 | FRONTERA | MX | 148 | 09440 |
| FETHIYE | TR | 132 | 44810 | FUGLAFJORDUR | FO | 141 | 32740 |
| | | | | FUGLEFJORD | | | 32740 * |
| FIELDS LANDING | US | CP07 | 16660 | | | | |
| FIGEHOLM | SE | 194 | 24720 | FUJAYRAH HARBOR | AE | 172 | 48262 |
| FIGUEIRA DA FOZ | PT | 143 | 37980 | FUKUI | JP | 159 | 61805 |
| FIJI | | | 55510 | FUKUI KO | JP | 159 | 61820 |
| FILIPSBURG | | | 11370 * | FUKUYAMA | JP | 159 | 61605 |
| | | | | FUMBONI | | | 47310 * |
| FINLAND | | | 27380 | | | | |
| FINNART OIL TERMINAL | GB | 141 | 33405 | FUNABASHI | JP | 158 | 61379 |
| FINNSNES | NO | 182 | 21490 | FUNAFUTI ATOLL | TV | 126 | 55617 |
| FISHERMANS HARBOR | US | CP08 | 19290 | FUNCHAL | PT | 143 | 38130 |
| FISHGUARD | GB | 142 | 34850 | FUNTER | US | CP08 | 19530 |
| | | | | FUSAN | | | 60390 * |
| FIUME | | | 41010 * | | | | |
| FIUMICINO | IT | 131 | 39820 | FUSHIKI TOYAMA | | | 61850 * |
| FJALLBACKA | SE | 193 | 23900 | FUSHIKI-TOYAMA | JP | 159 | 61850 |
| FLEETWOOD | GB | 142 | 34660 | FUTILA TERMINAL | AO | 123 | 46495 |
| FLEKKEFJORDEN | NO | 182 | 23510 | FUZHOU | CN | 157 | 59860 |
| | | | | FYEODOSIYA | | | 43850 * |
| FLENSBURG | DE | 194 | 29005 | | | | 29820 |
| FLORENCE | US | CP07 | 16803 | FYN | | | 45375 |
| FLORO | NO | 182 | 23130 | GABES | TN | 131 | 46410 |
| FLUSHING | | | 31210 * | GABON | | | 39860 |
| FLYING FISH COVE | CX | 175 | 50910 | GAETA | IT | 131 | 32850 |
| | | | | GAIRLOCH | GB | 141 | |
| FOLKESTONE HARBOUR | GB | 191 | 35700 | | | | |
| FOMBONI | KM | 171 | 47310 | GALATI | RO | BA24 | 43600 |
| FOOCHOU | | | 59860 * | GALEOTA OIL TERMINAL | | | 11772 * |
| FOOCHOW | | | 59860 * | GALEOTA POINT TERMINAL | TT | 148 | 11772 |
| FORARI BAY | VU | 126 | 57245 | GALLE HARBOR | LK | 173 | 49250 |
| | | | | GALLEGOS | | | 13960 * |
| FORCADOS | NG | 123 | 46160 | | | | |
| FORCADOS OIL TERMINAL | NG | 123 | 46161 | GALLIPOLI | IT | 131 | 40480 |
| FORT BAYARD | | | 57770 * | GALVESTON | US | CP05 | 09150 |
| FORT BRAGG | US | CP07 | 16650 | GALWAY | IE | 142 | 34060 |
| FORT DE FRANCE | MQ | 147 | 11550 | GAMAGORI KO | JP | 158 | 61475 |
| | | | | GAMBA OIL TERMINAL | GA | 123 | 46453 |
| FORT PIERCE | US | CP04 | 08600 | | | | |
| FORT WARD | US | CP07 | 17350 | GAMBIA | | | 45824 |
| FORT WILLIAM | GB | 141 | 33200 | GANANOQUE | CA | C301 | 02720 |
| FORT WILLIAM | | | 05210 * | GANGES | CA | 154 | 18600 |
| FORTALEZA | | | 12650 * | GAOGANG | CN | 157 | 59987 |
| | | | | GARDINER | US | CP07 | 16795 |
| FORTUNE HARBOR | CA | 146 | 01525 | | | | |
| FOS | FR | 131 | 38775 | GARDINER | US | CP01 | 07100 |
| FOWEY HARBOUR | GB | 191 | 35340 | GARGANTUA | CA | CP06 | 05150 |
| FOYNES | IE | 142 | 34130 | GARLSTON | GB | 142 | 34648 |
| FRANCE NW COAST | | | 35720 | GARY | US | CP06 | 04760 |
| | | | | GASPE | CA | 145 | 05510 |
| FRANCE NW COAST CONT | | | 36060 | | | | |
| FRANCE SOUTH COAST | | | 38710 | GATINEAU | CA | SCOR | 02510 |
| | | | | GAVAN VYSOTSK | RU | 195 | 28310 |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|-------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| GAVIOTA | US | CP07 | 16170 | GRAND BANK | CA | 146 | 01785 |
| GAVLE | SE | 195 | 25590 | GRAND BASSA | | | 45950 * |
| GAVRIO | GR | 132 | 42880 | GRAND BAY | | | 11370 * |
| GAYDAMAK | | | 60720 * | GRAND CUL DE SAC BAY | LC | 147 | 11625 |
| GDANSK | PL | 194 | 28710 | GRAND HAVEN | US | CP06 | 04700 |
| GDYNIA | PL | 194 | 28740 | GRAND ISLE | US | CP05 | 08990 |
| GEBIG | BR | 124 | 12950 | GRAND MARAIS | US | CP06 | 05480 |
| GEBZE | TR | 132 | 44622 | GRAND MARAIS | US | CP06 | 05260 |
| GEELONG | AU | 127 | 54050 | GRAND NARROWS | CA | 145 | 05970 |
| GELA | IT | 131 | 40220 | GRAND TURK | TC | 147 | 10020 |
| GELENDZHIK | RU | BA24 | 44210 | GRANGEMOUTH | GB | 192 | 32010 |
| GELIBOLU | TR | BA24 | 43380 | GRANTLEY HARBOR | US | CP09 | 20410 |
| GEMLIK | TR | 132 | 43340 | GRANTON | GB | 192 | 31940 |
| GENERAL SANTOS | PH | 162 | 59485 | GRANVILLE | FR | 191 | 36110 |
| GENOVA | IT | 131 | 39470 | GRASSELLI | US | CP02 | 07900 |
| GEORGE INLET | US | CP08 | 19120 | GRAVELINES | FR | 191 | 35740 |
| GEORGETOWN | SH | 123 | 46670 | GRAVESEND | GB | 192 | 31420 |
| GEORGETOWN | GY | 124 | 12370 | GREAT LAKES | US | CP06 | 04820 |
| GEORGETOWN | KY | 147 | 10580 | GREAT ST LAWR HARBOR | CA | 146 | 01731 |
| GEORGETOWN | US | CP04 | 08490 | GREAT ST LAWRENCE | | | 01731 * |
| GEORGETOWN | CA | 145 | 05740 | GREAT YARMOUTH | GB | 192 | 31580 |
| GEORGIA | | | 44275 | GREBBESTAD | SE | 193 | 23890 |
| GERAKANI | | | 42550 * | GREECE EAST COAST | | | 42010 |
| GERALDTON | AU | 175 | 54540 | GREECE WEST COAST | | | 41710 |
| GERMANY | | | 30650 | GREEN BAY | US | CP06 | 04940 |
| GERMANY | | | 28826 | GREEN VALLEY HARBOR | | | 00605 * |
| GHANA | | | 46010 | GREENLAND WEST COAST | | | 00545 |
| GHANNOUCHE | | | 45375 * | GREENLAND EAST COAST | | | 00540 |
| GHAZAOUET | DZ | 131 | 45670 | GREENOCK | GB | 141 | 33390 |
| GHENT | | | 31270 * | GREENORE | IE | 142 | 34560 |
| GHENT | BE | 192 | 31270 | GREENPORT | US | CP02 | 07460 |
| GIBOSTAD | NO | 182 | 21380 | GREENVILLE | LR | 143 | 45952 |
| GIBALTAR | | | 38320 | GREENWICH | US | CP02 | 07610 |
| GIJON | ES | 143 | 37560 | GRENAA HAVN | DK | 193 | 30290 |
| GILBERT ISLANDS | | | 56430 | GRENADA | | | 11665 |
| GINGOOG | PH | 162 | 59475 | GRENVILLE | CA | SCOR | 02380 |
| GIOIA TAURO | IT | 131 | 40115 | GRESIK | ID | 163 | 51120 |
| GIRASSOL TERMINAL | AO | 123 | 46549 | GRETNA | US | CP05 | 08850 |
| GIRESUN | TR | BA24 | 44410 | GREYMOUTH | NZ | 127 | 55440 |
| GISBORNE | NZ | 127 | 55110 | GRIMSBY | GB | 192 | 31640 |
| GITHION | | | 41950 * | GRISSEHAMN | SE | 195 | 25440 |
| GIZAN | | | 48142 * | GRONNEDAL (KANGILINNGUIT) | GL | 181 | 00605 |
| GIZO HARBOR | SB | 126 | 56970 | GROOTE BAAI | | | 11370 * |
| GLADSTONE | AU | 127 | 53450 | GRUNDARTANGI | IS | 181 | 00105 |
| GLADSTONE | US | CP06 | 05060 | GRYTVIKEN | GS | 124 | 14060 |
| GLASGOW | GB | 141 | 33490 | GRYTVIKEN HARBOR | | | 14060 * |
| GLEN COVE | US | CP07 | 17170 | GUADELOUPE | | | 11445 |
| GLENADA | US | CP07 | 16805 | GUAIBA ISLAND TERMINAL | BR | 124 | 12935 |
| GLENSANDA | GB | 141 | 33210 | GUAM | | | 56545 |
| GLOMFJORD | NO | 182 | 22540 | GUAMARE OIL TERMINAL | BR | 124 | 12661 |
| GLOUCESTER | US | CP03 | 08120 | GUANGZHOU | CN | 161 | 57830 |
| GLOUCESTER | US | CP01 | 07210 | GUANTA | VE | 148 | 12200 |
| GLUCKSTADT | DE | 192 | 30760 | GUATEMALA EAST COAST | | | 09600 |
| GODERICH | CA | GLV2 | 03730 | GUATEMALA WEST COAST | | | 15650 |
| GODTHAB | | | 00640 * | GUAYABAL | CU | 147 | 10470 |
| GOLCUK BURNU | TR | BA24 | 44625 | GUAYAQUIL | EC | 125 | 15270 |
| GOLD RIVER | CA | 154 | 18792 | GUAYMAS | MX | 153 | 15850 |
| GOLDSBORO | CA | 145 | 06170 | GUINEA | | | 45842 |
| GOLFITO | CR | 153 | 15480 | GUINEA BISSAU | | | 45833 |
| GOOLE | GB | 192 | 31670 | GUIRIA | VE | 148 | 12270 |
| GOOSE BAY | | | 01340 * | GUIUAN | PH | 162 | 58655 |
| GOOSE BAY | CA | 146 | 01335 | GULF OF ST LAWRENCE | | | 05500 |
| GORE BAY | CA | GLV2 | 04170 | GULF OF ST LAWRENCE | | | 01870 |
| GORONTALO | ID | 163 | 52090 | GULFHAVEN | DK | 194 | 29546 |
| GOTEBORG | SE | 193 | 24020 | GULFPORT | US | CP05 | 08800 |
| GOTHENBURG | | | 24020 * | GULFPORT SI | US | CP02 | 07870 |
| GOTLAND | | | 24806 | GULLUK | TR | 132 | 44751 |
| GOTO OIL TERMINAL | BQ | 148 | 11781 | GUMBODAHAMN | SE | 195 | 26990 |
| GOULAIS BAY | CA | CP06 | 05130 | GUNUNG BATU BESAR | ID | 163 | 51850 |
| GOVE | AU | 175 | 54675 | GUNZA-KABOLO | | | 46580 * |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|-----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|---------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| GUSTAVIA | GP | 147 | 11380 | HAUGESUND | NO | 182 | 23440 |
| GUSTAVSBERG | SE | 194 | 25360 | HAVANA | | | 10100 * |
| GUSTAVSVIK | SE | 195 | 26310 | HAVRE DE GRACE | US | CP03 | 08200 |
| GUYANA | | | 12350 | HAVRE DE MINGAN | | | 01900 * |
| GUYSBOROUGH | CA | 145 | 06080 | HAVRE ST PIERRE | CA | 145 | 01890 |
| GWADAR | PK | 172 | 48590 | HAWAIIAN ISLANDS | | | 56050 |
| GYTHION | | | 41950 * | HAWK INLET | US | CP08 | 19520 |
| HABU | | | 61617 * | HAWKESBURY | CA | SCOR | 02390 |
| HACHINOHE KO | JP | 158 | 61280 | HAY POINT | AU | 127 | 53405 |
| HADERA | IL | 132 | 45084 | HAYDARPASA | TR | BA24 | 44540 |
| HADERSLEV | DK | 194 | 30120 | HAYLE | GB | 142 | 35200 |
| HADSUND | DK | 193 | 30340 | HAYMARK TERMINAL | US | CP05 | 09030 |
| HAEJU | | | 60310 * | HAZIRA | IN | 173 | 48790 |
| HAEJU HANG | KP | 157 | 60310 | HAZIRA | | | 48770 * |
| HAFNARFJORDUR | IS | 181 | 00080 | HEFA | | | 45080 * |
| HAGI KO | JP | 159 | 61720 | HEILIGENHAFEN | DE | 194 | 28920 |
| HAI PHONG | VN | 161 | 57680 | HELLNAS | FI | 195 | 27610 |
| HAIDAR PASHA | | | 44540 * | HELMSDALE HARBOR | GB | 141 | 32370 |
| HAIFA | IL | 132 | 45080 | HELSINGBORG | SE | 194 | 24120 |
| HAIKOU | CN | 161 | 57760 | HELSINGFORS | | | 28190 * |
| HAIMEN | | | 59930 * | HELSINGOR | DK | 194 | 29350 |
| HAIMEN | CN | 157 | 59930 | HELSINKI | FI | 195 | 28190 |
| HAINA | | | 11045 * | HEMNESBERGET | NO | 182 | 22790 |
| HAINES | US | CP08 | 19588 | HENICHESK | UA | BA24 | 43940 |
| HAITI | | | 10810 | HENNINGSSVAER | NO | 182 | 21880 |
| HAKATA | JP | 159 | 62430 | HERON BAY | CA | CP06 | 05180 |
| HAKODATE | JP | 159 | 61190 | HERTFORD | US | CP04 | 08330 |
| HALDEN | NO | 193 | 23850 | HEYSHAM | GB | 142 | 34640 |
| HALDIA PORT | IN | 173 | 49555 | HIBI KO | JP | 159 | 61590 |
| HALIFAX | CA | 145 | 06340 | HIBIKINADA | JP | 159 | 62118 |
| HALLSTAVIK | SE | 195 | 25460 | HIDDEN INLET | US | CP08 | 19100 |
| HALMAHERA | | | 52540 | HIGASHI-HARIMA | JP | 159 | 61568 |
| HALMSTAD | SE | 193 | 24050 | HIKARI | JP | 159 | 61695 |
| HALS | DK | 193 | 30380 | HILO | US | CP07 | 56090 |
| HAMA SHIGAI | | | 60980 * | HILTON | CA | GLV2 | 04240 |
| HAMADA | JP | 159 | 61730 | HIMANKA | FI | 195 | 27540 |
| HAMBURG | DE | 192 | 30780 | HIMEJI | JP | 159 | 61567 |
| HAMBURG HARBOR | PG | 126 | 56740 | HIMEKAWA | JP | 159 | 61862 |
| HAMILTON | US | CP09 | 20350 | HIMEZI | | | 61567 * |
| HAMILTON | BM | 147 | 09960 | HINATUAN | PH | 162 | 59380 |
| HAMILTON | CA | C302 | 03050 | HIRARA KO | JP | 158 | 62510 |
| HAMINA | FI | 195 | 28240 | HIROHATA | JP | 159 | 61564 |
| HAMMERFEST | NO | 182 | 20920 | HIROO | | | 61175 * |
| HAMRAWEIN | EG | 172 | 47974 | HIROSHIMA | JP | 159 | 61650 |
| HAMRIYAH OIL TERMINAL | | | 48272 * | HIRTSHALS | DK | 193 | 30450 |
| HANA | US | CP07 | 56190 | HITACHI | JP | 158 | 61356 |
| HANASAKI KO | JP | 158 | 61140 | HITAKI KO | | | 61356 * |
| HANCOCK | | | 05370 * | HOBART | AU | 127 | 54760 |
| HANGZHOU | | | 59963 * | HOBOKEN | US | CP02 | 07770 |
| HANKO | FI | 195 | 28140 | HOBRO | DK | 193 | 30360 |
| HANKOW | CN | 157 | 60060 | HODEIDAH | | | 48165 * |
| HANNAN KO | JP | 159 | 61935 | HOEK VAN HOLLAND | NL | 192 | 31080 |
| HANSTHOLM | DK | 193 | 30455 | HOGANAS | SE | 194 | 24100 |
| HANSWEERT | NL | 192 | 31215 | HOGG ISLAND | US | CP09 | 19980 |
| HARBOR BEACH | US | CP06 | 04370 | HOIHOW | | | 57760 * |
| HARBOR GRACE | CA | 146 | 01630 | HOLBAEK | DK | 193 | 29440 |
| HARBOR SPRINGS | US | CP06 | 04590 | HOLLAND | US | CP06 | 04710 |
| HARCOURT | | | 46210 * | HOLMESTRAND | NO | 193 | 23760 |
| HAREID | NO | 182 | 23112 | HOLSTEBRO-STUER | DK | 192 | 30500 |
| HARGSHAMN | SE | 195 | 25480 | HOLYHEAD | GB | 142 | 34770 |
| HARLINGEN | NL | 192 | 31010 | HOMER | US | CP09 | 19781 |
| HARMAC | CA | 154 | 18525 | HOMMELVIK | NO | 182 | 23080 |
| HARNOSAND | SE | 195 | 26240 | HON GAI | VN | 161 | 57700 |
| HAROYSUND | NO | 182 | 23108 | HONDAGUA | PH | 162 | 58070 |
| HARRISS BAY | | | 14140 * | HONDURAS EAST COAST | | | 09630 |
| HARSTAD | NO | 182 | 21610 | HONDURAS WEST COAST | | | 15560 |
| HARTLEPOOL | GB | 192 | 31740 | HONFLEUR | FR | 191 | 35860 |
| HARWICH | GB | 192 | 31530 | HONG KONG | HK | 161 | 57840 |
| HASLE | DK | 194 | 29120 | HONG KONG | | | 57835 |
| HASTINGS | | | 53930 * | HONGAL | | | 57700 * |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| HONIARA | SB | 126 | 57120 | IJMUIDEN | NL | 192 | 31040 |
| HONNINGSVAG | NO | 182 | 20800 | ILE MIQUELON | | | 01760 |
| HONOKAA | US | CP07 | 56070 | ILE ST PIERRE | | | 01740 |
| HONOLULU | US | CP07 | 56280 | ILES DE HORNE | | | 55620 |
| HONORA | CA | GLV2 | 04150 | ILES MARQUISES | | | 56000 |
| HONTO | | | 60930 * | ILES TUAMOTU | | | 55860 |
| HONUAPO | US | CP07 | 56100 | ILES WALLIS | | | 55640 |
| HOOD BAY | US | CP08 | 19510 | ILIGAN | PH | 162 | 59700 |
| HOODSPORT | US | CP07 | 17190 | ILIUSSAT | | | 00810 * |
| HOOK OF HOLLAND | | | 31080 * | ILLICHIVSK | UA | BA24 | 43645 |
| HOONAH | US | CP08 | 19460 | ILLULISSAT (JAKOBHAVN) | GL | 181 | 00810 |
| HOPA | TR | BA24 | 44370 | ILOILO | PH | 162 | 59190 |
| HOPASKER | | | 00330 * | ILWACO | US | CP07 | 16838 |
| HOPE BAY | CA | 154 | 18650 | IMABARI | | | 62070 * |
| HOPEDALE HARBOR | CA | 146 | 01290 | IMABARI | JP | 159 | 62070 |
| HOQUIAM | US | CP07 | 17080 | IMARI | JP | 159 | 62400 |
| HORNABJORDUR | IS | 181 | 00480 | IMBITUBA | BR | 124 | 13040 |
| HORNILLO | ES | 131 | 38420 | IMMINGHAM | GB | 192 | 31650 |
| HORSENS | DK | 193 | 30230 | IMPERIA | IT | 131 | 39370 |
| HORTA | PT | 143 | 38080 | INCHON | KR | 157 | 60320 |
| HORTEN | NO | 193 | 23750 | INDIA | | | 49705 |
| HOSOSHIMA KO | JP | 158 | 62190 | INDIA EAST COAST | | | 49310 |
| HOUGHTON | US | CP06 | 05370 | INDIA WEST COAST | | | 48610 |
| HOUMT SOUK | TN | 131 | 45370 | INDIANA HARBOR | US | CP06 | 04780 |
| HOUND POINT TERMINAL | GB | 192 | 31972 | INDONESIA | | | 51745 |
| HOUSTON | US | CP05 | 09240 | INDONESIA | | | 50915 |
| HOWDENDYKE | GB | 192 | 31665 | INDONESIA | | | 50020 |
| HSI YING | | | 57770 * | INDONESIA - BORNEO | | | 51760 |
| HSIN KANG | | | 60180 * | INEBOLU | TR | BA24 | 44480 |
| HUA-LIEN KANG | TW | 157 | 57910 | INHAMBANE | MZ | 171 | 46880 |
| HUAI NING | | | 60030 * | INKOO | FI | 195 | 28187 |
| HUANGPU | CN | 161 | 57822 | INNAMBAN | | | 46880 * |
| HUANGPUXINGANG | CN | 161 | 57825 | INNOSHIMA | JP | 159 | 61617 |
| HUARMY | | | 15000 * | INVERGORDON | GB | 141 | 32350 |
| HUASCO | CL | 125 | 14610 | INVERNESS | GB | 141 | 32330 |
| HUDIKSVALL | SE | 195 | 25780 | IOKANGA | | | 62910 * |
| HUDSON | CA | SCOR | 02320 | IPSWICH | GB | 192 | 31550 |
| HUDSON BAY | | | 01070 | IQUIQUE | CL | 125 | 14760 |
| HUDSON STRAIT | | | 01160 | IQUITOS | PE | 124 | 12570 |
| HUELVA | ES | 143 | 38220 | IRAKLION | GR | 132 | 43130 |
| HUIZHOU | CN | 157 | 57859 | IRAN | | | 48410 |
| HULAYLAH OIL TERMINAL | AE | 172 | 48280 | IRAQ | | | 48375 |
| HULL | CA | SCOR | 02530 | IRELAND | | | 33840 |
| HULUDAO GANG | CN | 157 | 60210 | IRELAND ISLAND | BM | 147 | 09950 |
| HUMACAO | | | 11190 * | ISABEL | PH | 162 | 58795 |
| HUNDESTED | DK | 193 | 29390 | ISABELA | | | 10130 * |
| HUNGNAM | KP | 157 | 60450 | ISABELA DE SAGUA | CU | 147 | 10130 |
| HUNNEBOSTRAND | SE | 193 | 23910 | ISAFJORDUR | IS | 181 | 00190 |
| HUNTERSTON | GB | 141 | 33515 | ISHIGAKI | JP | 158 | 62520 |
| HURGHADA | | | 47990 * | ISHINOMAKI KO | JP | 158 | 61340 |
| HURON | US | CP06 | 03520 | ISIKARI WAN | JP | 159 | 61232 |
| HUSAVIK | IS | 181 | 00320 | ISINOMAKI | | | 61340 * |
| HUSNES | NO | 182 | 23355 | ISKENDERUN | TR | 132 | 44880 |
| HUSUM | DE | 192 | 30680 | ISLA DE PINOS | | | 10550 * |
| HUSUM | SE | 195 | 26790 | ISLA SAN MARCOS | MX | 153 | 15880 |
| HVANNEYRI | | | 00260 * | ISLAS COLUMBRETES | ES | 131 | 38505 |
| HYANNIS | US | CP02 | 07310 | ISLAS BALEARES | | | 38600 |
| HYANNIS PORT | US | CP02 | 07315 | ISLAS CANARIAS | | | 38140 |
| HYDABURG | US | CP08 | 19240 | ISLAS HORMIGAS | ES | 131 | 38433 |
| HYDER | US | CP08 | 19090 | ISLE OF GRAIN | GB | 192 | 31375 |
| HYDRO AGRI TRINIDAD LTD | | | 11725 * | ISLE OF MAN | | | 33580 |
| IBIZA | ES | 131 | 38610 | ISLETON | US | CP07 | 16550 |
| IBO | MZ | 171 | 46950 | ISMAILIA | | | 48050 * |
| ICELAND EAST COAST | | | 00360 | ISMID | | | 44620 * |
| ICELAND NORTH COAST | | | 00200 | ISOLE EOLIE | | | 40290 |
| ICELAND SOUTH COAST | | | 00490 | ISRAEL | | | 48075 |
| ICELAND WEST COAST | | | 00060 | ISRAEL | | | 45060 |
| IGARKA | RU | 183 | 62730 | ISTANBUL | TR | BA24 | 43420 |
| IGGESUND | SE | 195 | 25760 | ISTENIEH | | | 43435 * |
| IHARANA | MG | 171 | 47620 | ISTHMUS COVE | US | CP07 | 16040 |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| ISTINYE | TR | BA24 | 43435 | JOSE PANGANIBAN | PH | 162 | 58100 |
| ITACOATIARA | BR | 124 | 12540 | JOSE TERMINAL | VE | 148 | 12180 |
| ITAJAI | BR | 124 | 13020 | JU AYMAH LPG TERMINAL | SA | 172 | 48342 |
| ITALY | | | 40345 | JU AYMAH OIL TERMINAL | SA | 172 | 48343 |
| ITALY | | | 39125 | JUCARO | CU | 147 | 10500 |
| ITALY EAST COAST | | | 40390 | JUNEAU | US | CP08 | 19580 |
| ITALY WEST COAST | | | 39330 | JURONG ISLAND | SG | 174 | 50017 |
| ITALY WEST COAST CONT | | | 39730 | JUSSARO | FI | 195 | 28180 |
| ITAQUI | BR | 124 | 12585 | JYLLAND | | | 30020 |
| ITEA | GR | 132 | 41820 | KABA BURNU | TR | BA24 | 44605 |
| ITZEHOE | DE | 192 | 30725 | KABINDA | | | 46490 * |
| IVANOF BAY | US | CP09 | 20020 | KAGAWONG | CA | GLV2 | 04160 |
| IVORY COAST | | | 45960 | KAGEHAMN | SE | 195 | 27090 |
| IWAKI | | | 61355 * | KAGOSHIMA | JP | 158 | 62220 |
| IWAKUNI KO | JP | 159 | 61662 | KAHULUI | US | CP07 | 56180 |
| IZIZA | | | 38610 * | KAILUA | US | CP07 | 56140 |
| IZMAYIL | UA | BA24 | 43625 | KAINAN | JP | 159 | 61543 |
| IZMIR | TR | 132 | 44750 | KAJALLEQ UPERNAVIK | GL | 181 | 00940 |
| IZMIT | TR | BA24 | 44620 | KAKANDE | US | CP08 | 45850 * |
| IZUHARA | JP | 159 | 62440 | KAKE | | | 19310 |
| JABAL AZ ZANNAH/RUWAYS | AE | 172 | 48282 | KAKINADA | | | 49470 * |
| JABAL DHANNA/RUWAYS | | | 48282 * | KAKINADA BAY | | | 49470 * |
| JABUNG BATANGHARI MARINE TER- ID | 174 | 50517 | | KAKINADA BAY | IN | 173 | 49470 |
| JACKSONVILLE | US | CP04 | 08580 | KAKOGAWA | JP | 159 | 61573 |
| JACMEL | HT | 147 | 10820 | KALAMA | US | CP07 | 16920 |
| JAKARTA | | | 50970 * | KALAMATA | GR | 132 | 41940 |
| JAKARTA | ID | 163 | 50970 | KALAMON | | | 41940 * |
| JAKOBSTAD | FI | 195 | 27570 | KALI LIMENES | GR | 132 | 43165 |
| JAMAICA NORTH COAST | | | 10590 | KALIMNOS | GR | 132 | 43260 |
| JAMAICA SOUTH COAST | | | 10730 | KALININGRAD | RU | 194 | 28690 |
| JAMESTOWN | SH | 123 | 46690 | KALLONI | | | 42790 * |
| JAPAN | | | 61100 | KALMAR | SE | 194 | 24570 |
| JASK | IR | 172 | 48540 | KALUNDBORG | DK | 194 | 29490 |
| JAWA | | | 50920 | KAMAISHI KO | JP | 158 | 61310 |
| JAWAHARLAL NEHRU PORT (NHAVA IN | 173 | 48845 | | KAMALO | US | CP07 | 56250 |
| SHIVA) | | | | KAMBO | NO | 193 | 23829 |
| JAYAPURA | ID | 164 | 53133 | KAMFA | | | 57710 * |
| JAZIRAT DAS | AE | 172 | 48277 | KAMPONG SAOM | KH | 161 | 57485 |
| JAZIRAT HALUL | QA | 172 | 48295 | KAMSAR | GN | 143 | 45850 |
| JAZIRAT SITRAH | | | 48320 * | KANATAK | US | CP09 | 20000 |
| JAZIREH-YE HORMOZ | IR | 172 | 48530 | KANAZAWA | JP | 159 | 61822 |
| JAZIREH-YE KHARK | | | 48465 * | KANDA | JP | 159 | 62145 |
| JAZIREH-YE LAVAN OIL TERMINAL | IR | 172 | 48480 | KANDALAKSHA | RU | 183 | 62890 |
| JAZIREH-YE SIRRI | IR | 172 | 48535 | KANDLA | IN | 173 | 48630 |
| JERSEY CITY | US | CP02 | 07780 | KANGAMIUT | GL | 181 | 00680 |
| JERVIS BAY | AU | 127 | 53710 | KANGERLUARSORUSEQ | GL | 181 | 00630 |
| JESSELTON | | | 51690 * | KANGERLUSUAQ | GL | 181 | 00695 |
| JIANGYIN | CN | 157 | 59985 | KANKESANTURAI | LK | 173 | 49300 |
| JIBUTI | | | 47850 * | KANOKAWA KO | JP | 159 | 61655 |
| JIDDA | | | 48140 * | KANTANG HARBOR | TH | 174 | 49790 |
| JIDDAH | SA | 172 | 48140 | KANTLAX | FI | 195 | 27590 |
| JIJEL | DZ | 131 | 45530 | KAO-HSIUNG | TW | 157 | 57920 |
| JIJELLI | | | 45530 * | KAPPELN | DE | 194 | 28955 |
| JIMENEZ | PH | 162 | 59670 | KARA VOSTASI | | | 44910 * |
| JINGTANG | | | 60193 * | KARABANE | SN | 143 | 45822 |
| JINHAE | | | 60385 * | KARABIGA | TR | BA24 | 44670 |
| JINSEN | | | 60320 * | KARACHI | PK | 173 | 48600 |
| JINZHOU WAN | CN | 157 | 60215 | KARAIKAL PORT | IN | 173 | 49370 |
| JIZAN | SA | 172 | 48142 | KARATSU | JP | 159 | 62420 |
| JOBOS HARBOR | | | 11240 * | KARDELIEVO | | | 41410 * |
| JOHNSTON ATOLL | XU | 126 | 56325 | KARDELJEVO | | | 41410 * |
| JOHNSTON ATOLL | | | 56324 | KARENKO | | | 57910 * |
| JOHNSTOWN | | | 02680 * | KARLOVASION | | | 42840 * |
| JOHOR | MY | 174 | 49982 | KARLSBORG | SE | 195 | 27280 |
| JOLO | PH | 162 | 59800 | KARLSHAMN | SE | 194 | 24370 |
| JONESPORT | US | CP01 | 06640 | KARLSKRONA | SE | 194 | 24460 |
| JORDAN | PH | 162 | 59180 | KARLUK | US | CP09 | 19890 |
| JORDAN | | | 48080 | KARSKAR | SE | 195 | 25570 |
| JOSE IGNACIO | UY | 124 | 13115 | KARSTO | NO | 182 | 23451 |
| | | | | KARUMBA | AU | 175 | 54690 |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| KARWAR | IN | 173 | 48990 | KHIOU | | | 42820 * |
| KASAAN | US | CP08 | 19220 | KHOLMSK | RU | 155 | 60940 |
| KASHIMA KO | JP | 158 | 61357 | KHOMS | LY | 132 | 45323 |
| KASHIWAZAKI | JP | 159 | 61867 | KHOPPA | | | 44370 * |
| KASIGIANGUIT | | | 00790 * | KHOR AL ZUBAIR | | | 48404 * |
| KASIM | | | 53020 * | KHOR FAKKAN | | | 48263 * |
| KASIM TERMINAL | ID | 164 | 53045 | KHOR KALIYA | | | 48325 * |
| KASKINEN | | | 27670 * | KHORLY | UA | BA24 | 43720 |
| KASKINEN | FI | 195 | 27670 | KHORRAMSHAHR | IR | 172 | 48420 |
| KASTRON | | | 42890 * | KHOSROWABAD | IR | 172 | 48440 |
| KATAKOLON | GR | 132 | 41880 | KHYERSON | | | 43680 * |
| KATALLA | US | CP09 | 19630 | KIEL | DE | 194 | 28930 |
| KATSUNAN KO | JP | 158 | 61378 | KIETA | PG | 126 | 56855 |
| KAUHAKO BAY | US | CP07 | 56120 | KIHOLO | US | CP07 | 56150 |
| KAUKAUNA | US | CP06 | 04960 | KIIRE | JP | 158 | 62225 |
| KAUMALAPAU HARBOR | US | CP07 | 56230 | KIJANG | ID | 174 | 50045 |
| KAUNAKAKAI | US | CP07 | 56260 | KIKLADHES | | | 42870 |
| KAVALA | GR | 132 | 42600 | KIKUMA | JP | 159 | 62060 |
| KAVIENG HARBOR | PG | 126 | 56760 | KILIFI | KE | 171 | 47105 |
| KAVKAZ OIL TERMINAL | RU | | 44162 | KILIMAN | | | 46910 * |
| KAWAIHAE | US | CP07 | 56160 | KILKEEL | GB | 141 | 33145 |
| KAWASAKI KO | JP | 158 | 61385 | KILLARNEY | CA | GLV2 | 04080 |
| KEELUNG | | | 57890 * | KILLYBEGS | IE | 142 | 33930 |
| KEFLAVIK | IS | 181 | 00070 | KILROOT | GB | 142 | 33780 |
| KELIBIA | TN | 131 | 45415 | KILRUSH | IE | 142 | 34200 |
| KEMAMAN HARBOR | MY | 161 | 57411 | KILWA KIVINJE | TZ | 171 | 47000 |
| KEMANO BAY | CA | 154 | 18923 | KILYE | | | 43370 * |
| KEMI | FI | 195 | 27410 | KIMBE | PG | 126 | 56835 |
| KENAI | US | CP09 | 19790 | KIMCH'AEK | KP | 157 | 60480 |
| KENDARI | ID | 163 | 52240 | KIMSHAN COVE | US | CP08 | 19430 |
| KENDARI BAY | | | 52240 * | KIN WAN | JP | 158 | 62495 |
| KENITRA | MA | 143 | 45785 | KING ABDUL AZIZ PORT | | | 48335 * |
| KENNEBUNKPORT | US | CP01 | 07170 | KING COVE | US | CP09 | 20080 |
| KENOSHA | US | CP06 | 04840 | KING EDWARD COVE | | | 14060 * |
| KENTOU | | | 46110 * | KING FAHD PORT | SA | 172 | 48121 |
| KENYA | | | 47090 | KING'S LYNN | GB | 192 | 31610 |
| KEPPEL - (EAST SINGAPORE) | SG | 174 | 50000 | KINGSCOTE | AU | 175 | 54200 |
| KEPPEL HARBOR | | | 50000 * | KINGSTON | NF | 127 | 55500 |
| KEPULAUAN ANAMBAS | | | 51480 | KINGSTON | JM | 147 | 10770 |
| KEPULAUAN SANGIHE | | | 52400 | KINGSTON | US | CP02 | 07680 |
| KEPULAUAN TALAUD | | | 52470 | KINGSTON | CA | C301 | 02740 |
| KEPULAUAN TAMBELAN | | | 51460 | KINGSTON UPON HULL | GB | 192 | 31660 |
| KEPULAUAN TANIMBAR | | | 52850 | KINGSTOWN | VC | 147 | 11640 |
| KERASUNDA | | | 44410 * | KINGSVILLE | CA | C303 | 03360 |
| KERCH | UA | BA24 | 43900 | KINUURA KO | JP | 158 | 61470 |
| KERET | RU | 183 | 62860 | KIRIBATI (PHOENIX) ISLANDS | | | 56019 |
| KERKIRA | GR | 132 | 41720 | KIRKEHAMN | NO | 182 | 23505 |
| KERTEMINDE | DK | 194 | 29870 | KIRKENES | NO | 182 | 20650 |
| KESENNUMA KO | JP | 158 | 61325 | KIRKJEHAMN | | | 23505 * |
| KETCHIKAN | US | CP08 | 19130 | KIRKWALL | GB | 141 | 32440 |
| KETTLETOFT | GB | 141 | 32420 | KIRTEH OIL TERMINAL | MY | 161 | 57415 |
| KEWAUNEE | US | CP06 | 04910 | KISARAZU KO | JP | 158 | 61372 |
| KEY HARBOUR | CA | GLV2 | 04060 | KISIMAYU | | | 47130 * |
| KEY WEST | US | CP04 | 08660 | KISKA | US | CP09 | 20160 |
| KEYPORT | US | CP07 | 17260 | KISMAAYO | SO | 171 | 47130 |
| KHAIFA | | | 45080 * | KITAK YUSHU | | | 62140 * |
| KHALF HARBOR | | | 48210 * | KITAKYUSHU | | | 62140 * |
| KHALIFA BIN SALMAN | BH | 172 | 48327 | KITIMAT | CA | 154 | 18925 |
| KHALKIS | | | 42310 * | KITTLETOFT | | | 32420 * |
| KHANOM | TH | 161 | 49794 | KJERRINGOY | NO | 182 | 22270 |
| KHARG ISLAND OIL TERMINAL | IR | 172 | 48465 | KJOLLEFJORDEN | NO | 182 | 20740 |
| KHAWR AL AMAYA | IQ | 172 | 48390 | KLAIPEDA | LT | 194 | 28660 |
| KHAWR AL ZUBAIR | IQ | 172 | 48404 | KLAKSVIK | FO | 141 | 32750 |
| KHAWR AL ZUBAIR LNG TERMINAL | IQ | 172 | 48406 | KLAWOCK | US | CP08 | 19270 |
| KHAWR FAKKAN | AE | 172 | 48263 | KLEIN POINT | AU | 175 | 54210 |
| KHAWR KHASAB | OM | 172 | 48259 | KLEMTU | CA | 154 | 18916 |
| KHELIA | | | 43370 * | KLINTEHAMN | SE | 194 | 24960 |
| KHERSON | UA | BA24 | 43680 | KNUDSON COVE | US | CP08 | 19160 |
| KHIMANGO | | | 27540 * | KO SI CHANG TERMINAL | TH | 161 | 57470 |
| KHIOS | GR | 132 | 42820 | KOBE | JP | 159 | 61560 |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| KOBENHAVN | DK | 194 | 29230 | KUNDLA | | | 48630 * |
| KOCHI (COCHIN) | IN | 173 | 49130 | KUNSAN | | | 60330 * |
| KOCHI KO | JP | 158 | 61970 | KUNSAN | KR | 157 | 60330 |
| KODIAK | US | CP09 | 19820 | KUNSON | | | 60330 * |
| KOGE | DK | 194 | 29220 | KUPANG | ID | 163 | 51400 |
| KOGGIUNG | US | CP09 | 20270 | KURE | JP | 159 | 61640 |
| KOGLUKTOK | | | 20500 * | KURIL ISLANDS | | | 61070 |
| KOIVISTO BAY | | | 28360 * | KUSADASI | TR | 132 | 44770 |
| KOKKOLA | FI | 195 | 27560 | KUSANARTOQ | GL | 181 | 00543 |
| KOKO | NG | 123 | 46140 | KUSHIRO KO | JP | 158 | 61160 |
| KOKOPO | PG | 126 | 56820 | KUSIRO | | | 61160 * |
| KOKURA KO | JP | 159 | 62130 | KUWAIT | | | 48370 * |
| KOLACHEL | IN | 173 | 49180 | KUWAIT | | | 48350 |
| KOLBERG | | | 28800 * | KVALSUND | NO | 182 | 20910 |
| KOLDING | DK | 194 | 30160 | KWAJALEIN | MH | 126 | 56370 |
| KOLE OIL TERMINAL | CM | 123 | 46285 | KWIGUK | US | CP09 | 20330 |
| KOLOBRZEG | PL | 194 | 28800 | KYEM | | | 62840 * |
| KOLONODALE | ID | 163 | 52230 | KYERCH | | | 43900 * |
| KOLPOS VATHEOS | | | 42850 * | KYLE OF LOCHALSH | GB | 141 | 32900 |
| KOMATSUSHIMA | JP | 159 | 61960 | KYLEAKIN | GB | 141 | 32910 |
| KOME KRIBI 1 MARINE TERMINAL | CM | 123 | 46292 | KYMASSI | GR | 132 | 42420 |
| KONAKRI | | | 45855 * | KYNDBYVAERKETS HAVN | DK | 193 | 29435 |
| KONAN | | | 60450 * | KYOMIPO | KP | 157 | 60290 |
| KONGSHAVN | FO | 141 | 32700 | KYRENIA | CY | 132 | 44900 |
| KONIGSBERG | | | 28690 * | KYRYLIVKA | UA | BA24 | 43950 |
| KOPASKER | IS | 181 | 00330 | L ANSE | US | CP06 | 05310 |
| KOPER | SI | 131 | 40860 | L'ILE ROUSSE | FR | 131 | 39120 |
| KOPERVIK | NO | 182 | 23450 | LA BAIE (PORT ALFRED) | CA | 145 | 02110 |
| KOPMANHOLMEN | SE | 195 | 26710 | LA CEIBA | HN | 148 | 09670 |
| KORCULA | HR | 132 | 41420 | LA CORUNA | ES | 143 | 37770 |
| KORSAKOV | RU | 155 | 60920 | LA GOULETTE | TN | 131 | 45420 |
| KORSNES | NO | 182 | 22140 | LA GUAIRA | VE | 148 | 12341 |
| KORSOR | DK | 194 | 29520 | LA GUAIRA | VE | 148 | 12150 |
| KOSSEIR | | | 47970 * | LA ISABELLA | | | 10130 * |
| KOTA BARU | ID | 163 | 51860 | LA LIBERTAD | EC | 125 | 15290 |
| KOTA KINABALU | MY | 163 | 51690 | LA MADDALENA | | | 39140 * |
| KOTI | | | 61970 * | LA MADDALENA | IT | 131 | 39140 |
| KOTKA | FI | 195 | 28230 | LA MINAS BAY | | | 09875 * |
| KOTLIK | US | CP09 | 20340 | LA NOUVELLE | | | 38730 * |
| KOTONU | | | 46110 * | LA PALLICE | FR | 143 | 37000 |
| KOTOR | ME | 132 | 41610 | LA PALOMA | UY | 124 | 13100 |
| KOTZEBUE | US | CP09 | 20450 | LA PAMPILLA OIL TERMINAL | PE | 125 | 14955 |
| KOVDA | RU | 183 | 62870 | LA PAZ | MX | 153 | 15920 |
| KPEME | TG | 123 | 46095 | LA PLATA | AR | 124 | 13770 |
| KRABI | TH | 174 | 49780 | LA POINTE | US | CP06 | 05420 |
| KRAGERO | NO | 193 | 23640 | LA PUSH | US | CP07 | 17090 |
| KRALENDIJK | BQ | 148 | 11780 | LA ROCHELLE | FR | 143 | 37010 |
| KRAMFORS | SE | 195 | 26380 | LA ROMANA | DO | 147 | 11020 |
| KRISTIANSAND | NO | 193 | 23550 | LA SALINA | VE | 148 | 12025 |
| KRISTIANSUND | NO | 182 | 23100 | LA SCIE HARBOR | CA | 146 | 01475 |
| KRISTIINANKAUPUNKI | | | 27680 * | LA SKIRA | | | 45380 * |
| KRISTINESTAD | FI | 195 | 27680 | LA SPEZIA | IT | 131 | 39520 |
| KRITI | | | 43080 | LA UNION | SV | 153 | 15600 |
| KRONG PREAH SIHANOUK | | | 57485 * | LAAYOUNE | EH | 143 | 45809 |
| KRONSHADT | RU | 195 | 28400 | LABADEE | | | 10870 * |
| KRUNG THEP | | | 57450 * | LABOEHA | | | 52523 * |
| KUALA BELAIT | BN | 163 | 51646 | LABRADOR | | | 01230 |
| KUALA KAPUS | ID | 174 | 50740 | LABUAN | | | 51680 * |
| KUALA TANJUNG | ID | 174 | 50518 | LABUAN HADJI | | | 51290 * |
| KUALA TRENGGANU | MY | 161 | 57420 | LABUHA | ID | 164 | 52523 |
| KUANTAN NEW PORT | MY | 161 | 57410 | LABUHANHAJI | ID | 163 | 51290 |
| KUAUNG FHOU | | | 57830 * | LADY FRANKLIN POINT | CA | CAN | 20499 |
| KUCHING | MY | 163 | 51560 | LAE | PG | 164 | 53230 |
| KUDAMATSU | JP | 159 | 61675 | LAEM CHABANG | TH | 161 | 57462 |
| KUDAT | MY | 163 | 51710 | LAGOS | NG | 123 | 46130 |
| KUITO OIL FIELD | AO | 123 | 46488 | LAGOS | GR | 132 | 42620 |
| KUMAI | ID | 163 | 51920 | LAGOS | PT | 143 | 38010 |
| KUMAMOTO | | | 62280 * | LAGUNA | BR | 124 | 13050 |
| KUMUL | PG | 164 | 53142 | LAGUNA DE TERMINOS | | | 09490 * |
| KUNDA | EE | 195 | 28440 | LAHAD DATU | MY | 163 | 51730 |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| LAHAINA | US | CP07 | 56200 | LIANYUNGANG | CN | 157 | 60130 |
| LAJES | PT | 143 | 38083 | LIBAU | | | 28640 * |
| LAKE CHARLES | US | CP05 | 09040 | LIBERIA | | | 45920 |
| LAKKI | GR | 132 | 43280 | LIBREVILLE | GA | 123 | 46430 |
| LAKSELV | NO | 182 | 22295 | LIBYA | | | 45200 |
| LALANG MARINE TERMINAL | ID | 174 | 50070 | LICATA | IT | 131 | 40210 |
| LAMLASH HARBOR | GB | 141 | 33310 | LIELUPE | LV | 194 | 28615 |
| LANCASTER | GB | 142 | 33985 | LIEPAJA | LV | 194 | 28640 |
| LANDSKRONA | SE | 194 | 24180 | LILANDSGRUNNEN | NO | 182 | 22010 |
| LANGAR ROAD | | | 56590 * | LIMASSOL | CY | 132 | 44950 |
| LANGELAND | | | 29730 | LIMBOH TERMINAL | CM | 123 | 46262 |
| LANGSTEIN | NO | 182 | 23070 | LIMERICK | IE | 142 | 34110 |
| LANSHAN | CN | 157 | 60125 | LIMETREE BAY | VI | CP05 | 11335 |
| LAOANG | PH | 162 | 58630 | LIMHAMN | SE | 194 | 24220 |
| LAOYAO | | | 60130 * | LIMIN KOS | GR | 132 | 43250 |
| LAPUSH | | | 17090 * | LIMIN SIROU | GR | 132 | 42920 |
| LARANTUKA | ID | 163 | 51330 | LIMON | | | 09810 * |
| LARGS | GB | 141 | 33500 | LINDEN | GY | 124 | 12380 |
| LARIMNA | GR | 132 | 42415 | LINGKAS | ID | 163 | 51780 |
| LARMES | | | 42415 * | LIONS HEAD | CA | GLV2 | 03790 |
| LARNACA | CY | 132 | 44960 | LIPARI | IT | 131 | 40300 |
| LARNE | GB | 142 | 33790 | LIRQUEN | CL | 125 | 14425 |
| LARSEN BAY | US | CP09 | 19910 | LISBOA | PT | 143 | 37990 |
| LARVIK | NO | 193 | 23700 | LISBON | | | 37990 * |
| LAS CALDERAS | DO | 147 | 11050 | LITHUANIA | | | 28650 |
| LAS HORMIGAS | ES | 131 | 38585 | LITTLE BALLANGEN | NO | 182 | 22050 |
| LAS MAREAS | PR | CP05 | 11250 | LITTLE BAY | CA | 146 | 01510 |
| LAS PALMAS | ES | 143 | 38170 | LITTLE BRAS D OR | CA | 145 | 05980 |
| LAS PIEDRAS | VE | 148 | 12060 | LITTLE CRABBY HARBOR | | | 35980 * |
| LATAKIA | | | 45010 * | LITTLE CURRENT | CA | GLV2 | 04140 |
| LATOUCHE | US | CP09 | 19750 | LITTLE PEDRO PT. | | | 10775 * |
| LATVIA | | | 28600 | LITTLE PORT WALTER | US | CP08 | 19375 |
| LAUNCESTON | AU | 127 | 54970 | LITTLEHAMPTON HARBOUR | GB | 191 | 35610 |
| LAURVIK | | | 23700 * | LIVERPOOL | GB | 142 | 34690 |
| LAUTOKA HARBOR | FJ | 126 | 55530 | LIVERPOOL (BROOKLYN) | CA | 145 | 06410 |
| LAVAN ISLAND | | | 48480 * | LIVERPOOL BAY TERMINAL | GB | | 34650 |
| LAVERA | | | 38780 * | LIVORNO | IT | 131 | 39590 |
| LAVRIO | GR | 132 | 42120 | LOBITO | AO | 123 | 46590 |
| LAWI LAWI OIL TERMINAL | ID | 163 | 51845 | LOCH ALINE | | | 33160 * |
| LAZAREV | RU | 155 | 61045 | LOCHALINE | GB | 141 | 33160 |
| LAZARO CARDENAS | MX | 153 | 15765 | LOCHBOISDALE | GB | 141 | 32990 |
| LAZI | PH | 162 | 59100 | LOCHMADDY | GB | 141 | 32955 |
| LAZY BAY | US | CP09 | 19880 | LOCKEPORT | CA | 145 | 06420 |
| LE LEGUE | FR | 191 | 36220 | LODINGEN | NO | 182 | 21950 |
| LE MON | | | 57657 * | LOLLAND | | | 29650 |
| LE TREPORT | FR | 191 | 35800 | LOME | TG | 123 | 46090 |
| LE VERDON | FR | 143 | 37120 | LOMONOSOV | RU | 195 | 28390 |
| LEAMINGTON | CA | C303 | 03350 | LON SHUI TERMINAL | CN | 161 | 57775 |
| LEBANON | | | 45020 | LONDON | GB | 192 | 31470 |
| LEER | DE | 192 | 30960 | LONDONDERRY | GB | 142 | 33830 |
| LEGAZPI PORT | PH | 162 | 58170 | LONG BEACH | US | CP07 | 16070 |
| LEGHORN | | | 39590 * | LONGAN ISLAND | PG | 126 | 56710 |
| LEIRVIK | NO | 182 | 23340 | LONGKOU GANG | CN | 157 | 60170 |
| LEITH | GB | 192 | 31930 | LONGVIEW | US | CP07 | 16900 |
| LEIXOS | | | 37950 * | LONGYEARBYEN | XR | 182 | 20570 |
| LELAND | US | CP06 | 04630 | LOOP TERMINAL | US | CP05 | 08980 |
| LELE HARBOR | FM | 126 | 56570 | LORAIN | US | CP06 | 03500 |
| LEMVIG | DK | 192 | 30480 | LORENGAU | PG | 126 | 56730 |
| LENINGRAD | | | 28370 * | LORIENT | FR | 143 | 36680 |
| LEONARDO | US | CP02 | 07990 | LORING | US | CP08 | 19170 |
| LERWICK | GB | 141 | 32600 | LOS ANGELES | US | CP07 | 16080 |
| LES SABLES D'OLONNE | FR | 143 | 36960 | LOSSIEMOUTH | GB | 141 | 32300 |
| LESOGORSK | RU | 155 | 60990 | LOTA | CL | 125 | 14380 |
| LESSER SUNDA ISLANDS | | | 51250 | LOUISBURG | CA | 145 | 06020 |
| LETNIKOF COVE | US | CP08 | 19600 | LOURENCO MARQUES | | | 46870 * |
| LEVANGER | NO | 182 | 23060 | LOVIISA | FI | 195 | 28220 |
| LEVUKA | FJ | 126 | 55550 | LOVISA | | | 28220 * |
| LEWISPORTE | CA | 146 | 01560 | LOWER BUCHANAN | | | 45950 * |
| LHOKSEUMAWA | | | 50650 * | LOWER LAKES TERMINAL | CA | C301 | 02680 |
| LHONGA | | | 50600 * | LOWESTOFT | GB | 192 | 31570 |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|---------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| LUANDA | AO | 123 | 46560 | MAKAWI | | | 61465 * |
| LUBA | GQ | 123 | 46330 | MAKUSHIN | US | CP09 | 20110 |
| LUBEC | US | CP01 | 06610 | | | | |
| LUBECK | DE | 194 | 28890 | MALABO | GQ | 123 | 46320 |
| LUBECK-TRAVEMUNDE | DE | 194 | 28880 | MALACCA | | | 49970 * |
| | | | | MALAGA | ES | 131 | 38370 |
| LUCEA | JM | 147 | 10600 | MALAI | FJ | 126 | 55556 |
| LUCINA OIL TERMINAL | GA | 123 | 46454 | MALAKAL HARBOR | FM | 126 | 56660 |
| LUCINDA | AU | 127 | 53370 | | | | |
| LUDERITZ BAY | NA | 123 | 46650 | MALAYSIA | | | 57400 |
| LUDINGTON | US | CP06 | 04670 | MALAYSIA | | | 51647 |
| | | | | MALAYSIA | | | 51548 |
| LUGANVILLE | VU | 126 | 57200 | MALAYSIA | | | 49820 |
| LUMNEACH | | | 34110 * | MALDIVES ISLANDS | | | 49190 |
| LUJSKI | | | 28410 * | | | | |
| LUKA RASA | | | 40985 * | MALE | MV | 173 | 49200 |
| LUKA RIJEKA | | | 41010 * | MALHADO | | | 12810 * |
| | | | | MALINDI | KE | 171 | 47107 |
| LUKA SENJ | | | 41090 * | MALLAIG | GB | 141 | 33090 |
| LULEA | SE | 195 | 27220 | MALM | NO | 182 | 23053 |
| LUMUT | BN | 163 | 51635 | | | | |
| LUMUT | MY | 174 | 49890 | MALMO | SE | 194 | 24210 |
| LUNDE | SE | 195 | 26340 | MALONG MARINE TERMINAL | MY | 161 | 49875 |
| | | | | MALONGO OIL TERMINAL | AO | 123 | 46487 |
| LUNENBURG | CA | 145 | 06390 | MALOY | NO | 182 | 23125 |
| LUNGKOW | | | 60170 * | MALTA | | | 40320 |
| LUNT HARBOR | | | 06740 * | | | | |
| LUSHUN | CN | 157 | 60240 | MAMBULAO | | | 58100 * |
| LUTONG | MY | 163 | 51600 | MAMONAL | CO | 148 | 11905 |
| | | | | MANADO | ID | 163 | 52040 |
| LUWUK | ID | 163 | 52220 | MANAKARA | MG | 171 | 47500 |
| LYALL HARBOR | CA | 154 | 18630 | MANANJARY | MG | 171 | 47510 |
| LYESSNOY | | | 62900 * | | | | |
| LYNDIANE | SN | 143 | 45823 | MANANZHARI | | | 47510 * |
| LYNESS | GB | 141 | 32490 | MANAOS | | | 12560 * |
| | | | | MANATI | CU | 147 | 10158 |
| LYNN | US | CP01 | 07240 | MANAUS | BR | 124 | 12560 |
| LYSEKIL | SE | 193 | 23970 | MANCHESTER | GB | 142 | 34700 |
| LYTTLETON | | | 55320 * | | | | |
| M BAO OIL TERMINAL | SN | 143 | 45819 | MANDAL | NO | 193 | 23530 |
| MA-KUNG | | | 57950 * | MANDVI | IN | 173 | 48620 |
| MAALOY | | | 23125 * | MANETTE | | | 17380 * |
| MAARIANHAMINA | | | 27920 * | MANFREDONIA | IT | 131 | 40590 |
| MAASIN | PH | 162 | 58740 | MANGAGOY | PH | 162 | 59385 |
| | | | | | | | |
| MAASSLUIS | NL | 192 | 31100 | MANGALIA | RO | BA24 | 43550 |
| MACAE | BR | 124 | 12890 | MANGKASA OIL TERMINAL | ID | 163 | 52235 |
| MACAHE | | | 12890 * | MANIITSOQ | GL | 181 | 00670 |
| MACAU | MO | 161 | 57810 | MANILA | PH | 162 | 58370 |
| MACAU | | | 57805 | MANISTEE | US | CP06 | 04650 |
| | | | | | | | |
| MACDUFF | GB | 141 | 32250 | MANISTIQUE | US | CP06 | 05100 |
| MACHIAS | US | CP01 | 06630 | MANITOWANING | CA | GLV2 | 04120 |
| MACHIASPORT | US | CP01 | 06620 | MANITOWOC | US | CP06 | 04890 |
| MACHILIPATNAM | IN | 173 | 49460 | MANITSOK | | | 00670 * |
| MACKAY | AU | 127 | 53400 | MANOKWARI ROAD | ID | 164 | 53010 |
| | | | | | | | |
| MACKENZIE | | | 12380 * | MANTA | EC | 125 | 15310 |
| MACKINAC ISLAND | US | CP06 | 04530 | MANTYLUOTO | FI | 195 | 27750 |
| MACKINAW CITY | US | CP06 | 04520 | MANUKAU HARBOR | NZ | 127 | 55230 |
| MADAGASCAR | | | 47350 | MANZANILLO | MX | 153 | 15770 |
| MADANG | PG | 164 | 53250 | MANZANILLO | CU | 147 | 10460 |
| | | | | | | | |
| MADLINE ISLAND | | | 05420 * | MAOKO | | | 60940 * |
| MADISONVILLE | US | CP05 | 08820 | MAP TA PHUT | TH | 161 | 57437 |
| MADRE DE DEUS | BR | 124 | 12775 | MAPUTO | MZ | 171 | 46870 |
| MAGADAN | | | 62550 * | MAR DEL PLATA | AR | 124 | 13780 |
| MAGALLANES | | | 14100 * | MARACAIBO | VE | 148 | 11960 |
| | | | | | | | |
| MAGDALEN ISLANDS | | | 05685 | MARBLEHEAD | US | CP01 | 07230 |
| MAGDALLA | IN | 173 | 48770 | MARCUS HOOK | US | CP03 | 08070 |
| MAHAJANGA | MG | 171 | 47400 | MARE ISLAND | US | CP07 | 16410 |
| MAHDIA | TN | 131 | 45400 | MARGOSATUBIG | PH | 162 | 59550 |
| MAHE | | | 47220 * | MARIAGER | DK | 193 | 30350 |
| | | | | | | | |
| MAHON | ES | 131 | 38690 | MARICOURT | CA | 146 | 01190 |
| MAHUKONA | US | CP07 | 56170 | MARIEHAMN | FI | 195 | 27920 |
| MAILIAO | TW | 157 | 57953 | MARIEL | CU | 147 | 10090 |
| MAINTIRANO | MG | 171 | 47420 | MARIN | ES | 143 | 37860 |
| MAIZURU KO | JP | 159 | 61800 | MARINA DI CARRARA | IT | 131 | 39550 |
| | | | | | | | |
| MAJUORO ATOLL | MH | 126 | 56400 | MARINE CITY | US | CP06 | 04330 |
| MAKAR | | | 59485 * | MARINERS HARBOR SI | US | CP02 | 07860 |
| MAKASSAR | | | 52320 * | MARINETTE | US | CP06 | 05020 |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| MARITIMO ALMIRANDE MARIUPOLE | UA | BA24 | 13055 * 44010 | MELAKA MELBOURNE | MY AU | 174 127 | 49970 54030 |
| MARIVELES MARKA MARKSVILLE MARMAGAO MARMARIS | PH SO IN TR | 162 171 173 132 | 58390 47150 40240 * 48970 44805 | MELCHIOR HARBOR MELDRUM BAY MELILLI OIL TERMINAL MELINA MELING | AQ CA IT NO | 200 GLV2 131 182 | 63110 04180 40245 42490 * 23300 |
| MAROANTSETRA MARQUETTE MARSA AL HARIGA MARSA BREGA MARSA MISRATAH | MG US | 171 CP06 | 47590 05280 45220 * 45295 * 45320 * | MEMEL MENOMINEE MENUKWARI MENZEL BOURGUIBA MERAK MAS TERMINAL | US TN ID | CP06 131 150 | 28660 * 05030 53010 * 45444 50922 |
| MARSA SABRATAH MARSA SCIROCCO MARSA TOBRUK MARSALA MARSAXLOKK | LY IT MT | 132 131 131 | 45340 40340 * 45220 * 40170 40340 | MERAK PETROLEUM BASE MERAUKE MERGUI MERKA MERS EL KEBIR | ID MM DZ | 164 173 131 | 50935 * 53130 49690 47150 * 45650 |
| MARSEILLE MARSHALL ISLANDS MARSTAL MARSTRAND MARTINEZ | FR DK SE US | 131 194 193 CP07 | 38810 56340 29790 24010 16480 | MERSA EL HAMRA OIL TERMINAL MERSA MATRUH MERSA SFAX MERSA TOBRUQ MERSIN | EG EG TN LY TR | 132 132 131 132 132 | 45175 45180 45390 45220 44860 |
| MARTINIQUE MARUGAME MASAN MASAO MASAO | JP KR PH | 159 157 162 | 11535 62100 60380 59345 * 59343 | MESAIEED MESOLONGION MESSINA METHIL METLAKATLA | GR IT GB US | 132 131 192 CP08 | 48287 * 41800 40100 32070 19110 |
| MASBATE MASINLOC MASSACRE BAY MASSAUJA MASSAWA | PH PH US | 162 162 CP09 | 58620 58410 20180 47900 * 47900 * | MEVAGISSEY MEXICO EAST COAST MEXICO WEST COAST MEZEN MEZYUMATA | GB RU | 191 183 | 35300 09350 15700 62775 44270 * |
| MASSET HARBOR MASSLUIS MASSON MATA-UTU MATADI | CA CA WF CD | 154 SCOR 126 123 | 19000 31100 * 02490 55650 46530 | MIAMI MICHIGAN CITY MICHIPICOTEN MIDDELFART MIDIA | US US CA DK RO | CP04 CP06 CP06 194 | 08640 04750 05160 29910 43568 |
| MATANE MATANZAS MATI MATINICUS MATOSINHOS | CA CU PH US | 145 147 162 CP01 | 01990 10110 59400 06830 37950 * | MIDLAND MIDWAY ISLAND MIDWAY ISLANDS MIEI MIKE | CA QM ID JP | GLV2 CP07 164 158 | 03940 56328 56327 53000 62290 |
| MATSAMUDU MATSU-SHIMA MATSUSAKA MATSUSAKI MATSUYAMA | JP JP JP | 159 158 159 | 47320 * 62333 61495 61495 * 62030 | MIKAWA MIKINDANI MIKONOS MIKRO VATHI MILAZZO | JP TZ GR IT | 158 171 132 131 | 61465 46970 42905 42300 * 40110 |
| MATTHEW TOWN MAUMERE MAURER MAURITANIA MAURITIUS | BS ID US | 147 163 CP02 | 10010 51320 07950 45810 47710 | MILBRIDGE MILFORD HAVEN MILIANA MILLHAVEN MILLPORT | US GB GR CA GB | CP01 142 132 C302 141 | 06660 34880 42490 02830 33520 |
| MAWAN MAYAGUEZ MAYPORT MAZAGAN MAZARA DEL VALLO | PR US IT | CP05 CP04 131 | 57818 * 11290 08570 45795 * 40180 | MILNER BAY MILOLII MILOS MILWAUKEE MINA ABD ALLAH | AU US GR US KW | 175 CP07 132 CP06 172 | 54671 56110 43030 04860 48360 |
| MAZATLAN MCCORD MCMURDO STATION MEAFORD MEDBY | MX US AQ CA NO | 153 CP09 200 GLV2 182 | 15810 19850 63130 03880 21495 | MINA AD DAWHAH MINA AL ABDULLA MINA AL AHMADI MINA AL BAKR TERMINAL MINA AL FAHL | KW OM | 172 172 | 48374 * 48360 * 48361 48392 * 48255 |
| MEDGIDIA MEDIA LUNA MEGA MEGALO KASTRON MEGARA OIL TERMINAL | RO CU JP GR | 147 159 132 | 43562 10420 61932 43130 * 42160 | MINA AL MALIK ABD AL AZIZ MINA AL MALIK FAHD MINA ASH SHUAYBAH MINA ASH SHUWAYKH MINA AZ ZAWR | KW KW | 172 172 | 48335 * 48121 * 48357 48370 * 48356 |
| MEGARESE MEJILLONES MEJILLONES | CL | 125 | 40250 * 14670 14660 * | MINA ELENA MINA JABAL ALI MINA JEBEL ALI | AE | 172 | 14175 * 48276 48276 * |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| MINA KHALID | | | 48271 * | MONTREAL | CA | 145 | 02235 |
| MINA QABUS | OM | 172 | 48250 | MONTROSE | GB | 141 | 32200 |
| MINA RASHID | | | 48275 * | MOPPO | | | 60340 * |
| MINA RAYSUT | OM | 172 | 48230 | MOREHEAD CITY | US | CP04 | 08430 |
| MINA SALMAN | BH | 172 | 48325 | MORGAN CITY | US | CP05 | 09000 |
| MINA SAQR | AE | 172 | 48264 | MORI | JP | 158 | 61180 |
| MINA SAUD | | | 48356 * | MORLAIX | FR | 191 | 36360 |
| MINA TARABULUS (TRIPOLI) | | | 45330 | MOROCCO | | | 45700 |
| MINA ZAYED | LY | 132 | 48278 * | MORONDAVA | MG | 171 | 47430 |
| MINAMATA | | | 62250 * | MORONI | KM | 171 | 47300 |
| MINAMATA KO | JP | 158 | 62250 | MORRO BAY | US | CP07 | 16210 |
| MINAMI-KU | | | 61545 * | MOSJOEN | NO | 182 | 22920 |
| MINATITLAN | | | 09420 | MOSKAL VO | RU | 155 | 61060 |
| MINDANAO ISL. | MX | 148 | 59340 * | MOSS | NO | 193 | 23830 |
| MINDELO | | | 45880 * | MOSS LANDING | US | CP07 | 16260 |
| MINGAN | CA | 145 | 01900 | MOSSEL BAY | ZA | 171 | 46800 |
| MINTURN | US | CP01 | 06750 | MOSTAGANEM | DZ | 131 | 45620 |
| MIRAGOANE | | | 10860 | MOSTERHAMN | NO | 182 | 23310 |
| MIRI | HT | 147 | 51590 | MOSTYN | MY | 163 | 51736 |
| MISAMIS | MY | 163 | 59680 * | MOSTYN | GB | 142 | 34685 |
| MISHIMA-KAWANOE KO | JP | 159 | 62085 | MOTRIL | ES | 131 | 38375 |
| MISRATAH | LY | 132 | 45320 | MOU | | | 30400 * |
| MISSION CITY | | | 18140 | MOUDI MARINE TERMINAL | CM | 123 | 46286 |
| MISUMI KO | CA | 154 | 62280 | MOULMEIN HARBOR | MM | 173 | 49660 |
| MISURATA MARINA | JP | 158 | 45320 * | MOUNT DESERT | US | CP01 | 06730 |
| MITILINI | GR | 132 | 42760 | MOURILYAN HARBOUR | AU | 127 | 53360 |
| MITSUWA HARBOR | ER | 172 | 47900 | MOUTSAMOUDU | KM | 171 | 47320 |
| MITSUHAMA | | | 62030 * | MOZAMBIQUE | | | 46930 * |
| MITSUKOJIMA | JP | 159 | 61642 | MOZAMBIQUE | | | 46860 |
| MIYAKO | JP | 158 | 61290 | MTWARA | TZ | 171 | 46975 |
| MIYAKO KO | | | 61290 * | MUAR | MY | 174 | 49980 |
| MIYAZU | JP | 159 | 61790 | MUARA HARBOR | BN | 163 | 51620 |
| MIZUSHIMA KO | | | 61595 | MUBARRAZ OIL TERMINAL | AE | 172 | 48268 |
| MIZUSIMA | JP | 159 | 61595 * | MUDANYA | TR | BA24 | 44640 |
| MJIMWEMA TERMINAL | TZ | 171 | 47005 | MUGGIA | IT | 131 | 40830 |
| MO INLET | NO | 182 | 22760 | MUGHO | | | 60430 * |
| MOBILE | US | CP05 | 08770 | MUHAMAMAD BIN QASIM | PK | 173 | 48605 |
| MOCAMBIQUE | | | 46930 | MUI VUNG TAU | VN | | 57655 |
| MOCAMEDES | MZ | 171 | 46610 * | MUKALLA | | | 48210 * |
| MOEN | FM | 126 | 56600 | MUKHO | KR | 157 | 60430 |
| MOENGO | | | 12420 | MUKILTEO | US | CP07 | 17780 |
| MOGADISCIO | SR | 124 | 47160 * | MUMBAI (BOMBAY) | IN | 173 | 48840 |
| MOGADISHU | | | 47160 * | MUNDRA | IN | 173 | 48617 |
| MOGADOR | | | 45800 * | MUNISING | US | CP06 | 05270 |
| MOHAMMEDIA | MA | 143 | 45790 | MUNTOK | ID | 163 | 50140 |
| MOJI KO | JP | 159 | 62140 | MUQDISHO | | | 47160 * |
| MOKPO | KR | 157 | 60340 | MUQDISHO | SO | 171 | 47160 |
| MOLDE | | | 23110 | MURMANSK | RU | 183 | 62950 |
| MOLDTUSTRANDA | NO | 182 | 23115 | MURORAN KO | JP | 158 | 61170 |
| MOLFETTA | IT | 131 | 40550 | MURUVIK | NO | 182 | 23075 |
| MOLOTOVSK | | | 62810 * | MURVEIDRO | | | 38490 * |
| MOMBASA | KE | 171 | 47100 | MUSAY'ID | | | 48287 * |
| MOMBETU KO | | | 61110 | MUSKEGON | US | CP06 | 04690 |
| MONACO | JP | 158 | 39025 | MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR | CA | 145 | 06330 |
| MONACO | MC | 131 | 39020 | MUTUREZIMA KO | JP | 159 | 62065 |
| MONBETU KO | | | 61110 * | MUUGA-PORT OF TALLIN | EE | 195 | 28484 |
| MONFALCONE | IT | 131 | 40790 | MVITA | | | 47100 * |
| MONGLA | | | 49580 | MYKOLAYIV | UA | BA24 | 43670 |
| MONGSTAD | BD | 173 | 23138 | MYKONOS | | | 42905 * |
| MONHEGAN | NO | 182 | 06970 | MYS ABRAM | RU | 183 | 62970 |
| MONOPOLI | US | CP01 | 40510 | MYS NOVYY PORT | RU | 183 | 62740 |
| MONROE | IT | 131 | 03570 | MYS ROGATYY OKTYABRSKIY | RU | 155 | 61020 |
| MONROE | US | CP06 | | | | | |
| MONROVIA | | | 45940 | MYSTIC | US | CP02 | 07490 |
| MONTAUK HARBOR | LR | 143 | 07450 | N'KOSSA TERMINAL | CG | 123 | 46473 |
| MONTEBELLO | US | CP02 | 02420 | NAANTALI | FI | 195 | 27805 |
| MONTEGO BAY | CA | SCOR | 10610 | NACALA | MZ | 171 | 46935 |
| MONTENEGRO | JM | 147 | 41560 | NAESTVED | DK | 194 | 29555 |
| MONTEREY | | | 16240 | NAGAPPATTINAM | IN | 173 | 49350 |
| MONTEVIDEO | US | CP07 | 13120 | NAGASAKI | JP | 159 | 62360 |
| MONTOIR | UY | 124 | 36855 | NAGOYA KO | JP | 158 | 61480 |
| | FR | 143 | | | | | |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|-------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| NAHA KO | JP | 158 | 62500 | NEUM | BA | 132 | 41415 |
| NAHCOTTA | US | CP07 | 17000 | NEUSTADT | DE | 194 | 28900 |
| NAHMA | US | CP06 | 05070 | NEUZEN | | | 31220 * |
| NAIN | CA | 146 | 01260 | NEVELSK | RU | 155 | 60930 |
| NAJIN | KP | 157 | 60510 | NEW AMSTERDAM | GY | 124 | 12390 |
| NAKAGUSUKU | JP | 158 | 62505 | NEW BEDFORD | US | CP02 | 07370 |
| NAKALA | | | 46935 * | NEW BERN | US | CP04 | 08410 |
| NAKAMA | | | 55560 * | NEW BRUNSWICK | | | 05555 |
| NAKHODKA | RU | 155 | 60730 | NEW CALEDONIA | | | 57260 |
| NAKNEK | US | CP09 | 20250 | NEW CASTLE | US | CP03 | 08030 |
| NAKSKOV | DK | 194 | 29700 | NEW GUINEA NE COAST | | | 53210 |
| NAMIBE | AO | 123 | 46610 | NEW GUINEA SE COAST | | | 53140 |
| NAMIBIA | | | 46635 | NEW GUINEA WEST COAST - IRIAN | | | 52900 |
| NAMIKATA | JP | 159 | 61664 | JAYA | | | |
| NAMLEA | ID | 164 | 52760 | NEW HARBOR | US | CP01 | 07010 |
| NAMPO | KP | 157 | 60280 | NEW HAVEN | US | CP02 | 07550 |
| NAMSOS | NO | 182 | 23050 | NEW HOLLAND | GB | 192 | 31668 |
| NANAIMO | CA | 154 | 18520 | NEW LONDON | US | CP02 | 07500 |
| NANAO | JP | 159 | 61840 | NEW MANGALORE | IN | 173 | 49030 |
| NANCHITAL | MX | 148 | 09410 | NEW NICKERIE | | | 12405 * |
| NANJING | CN | 157 | 60000 | NEW ORLEANS | US | CP05 | 08860 |
| NANKING | | | 60000 * | NEW PLYMOUTH | NZ | 127 | 55210 |
| NANOOSE HARBOR | CA | 154 | 18518 | NEW PONDICHERRY | | | 49430 * |
| NANORTALIK HAVN | GL | 181 | 00560 | NEW ROSS | IE | 142 | 34390 |
| NANSEI SHOTO | | | 62470 | NEW SHOREHAM | | | 35630 * |
| NANTES | FR | 143 | 36900 | NEW SOLI | | | 44910 * |
| NANTONG | CN | 157 | 59991 | NEW WESTMINSTER | CA | 154 | 18100 |
| NANTUCKET | US | CP02 | 07330 | NEW YORK CITY | US | CP02 | 07640 |
| NAOETSU | JP | 159 | 61865 | NEW ZEALAND N ISLAND | | | 54990 |
| NAPIER | NZ | 127 | 55130 | NEW ZEALAND S ISLAND | | | 55260 |
| NAPLES | | | 39960 * | NEWARK | US | CP02 | 07810 |
| NAPOLI | IT | 131 | 39960 | NEWBURGH | US | CP02 | 07660 |
| NAPOOPOO | US | CP07 | 56130 | NEWBURYPORT | US | CP01 | 07190 |
| NAR YAN-MAR | RU | 183 | 62770 | NEWCASTLE | AU | 127 | 53610 |
| NARSAQ | GL | 181 | 00585 | NEWCHWANG | | | 60220 * |
| NARSARSSUAQ | GL | 181 | 00590 | NEWFOUNDLAND E COAST | | | 01410 |
| NARVIK | NO | 182 | 22030 | NEWFOUNDLAND W COAST | | | 01800 |
| NASH HARBOR | US | CP09 | 20320 | NEWFOUNDLAND CONT. | | | 01780 |
| NASIPIT PORT | PH | 162 | 59345 | NEWFOUNDLAND S COAST | | | 01680 |
| NASSAU | BS | 147 | 09990 | NEWHAVEN HARBOUR | GB | 191 | 35650 |
| NASUGBU | PH | 162 | 58350 | NEWLYN | GB | 191 | 35240 |
| NATAL | BR | 124 | 12690 | NEWPORT | GB | 142 | 35015 |
| NAUPLIA | | | 42050 * | NEWPORT | US | CP07 | 16820 |
| NAURU | NR | 126 | 56500 | NEWPORT BEACH | US | CP02 | 07380 |
| NAURU | | | 56495 | NEWPORT NEWS | US | CP07 | 16060 |
| NAVARIN | | | 41910 * | NEWPORT NEWS | US | CP03 | 08300 |
| NAVARINO | | | 41910 * | NEXO | | | 29085 * |
| NAVLAKHI | IN | 173 | 48635 | NGHE TINH | VN | 161 | 57660 |
| NAVPLIO | GR | 132 | 42050 | NHA TRANG | VN | 161 | 57620 |
| NAWILIWILI BAY | US | CP07 | 56300 | NIAGARA | CA | C302 | 03100 |
| NAXIA | | | 42980 * | NIAQORNAT | GL | 181 | 00870 |
| NAYOSHI | | | 60990 * | NICARAGUA EAST COAST | | | 09740 |
| NAZAR SAURO | | | 41010 * | NICARAGUA WEST COAST | | | 15520 |
| NEAH BAY | US | CP07 | 17100 | NICARO | CU | 147 | 10260 |
| NEATH | GB | 142 | 34970 | NICE | FR | 131 | 38990 |
| NECOCHEA | | | 13790 * | NICTHEROY | | | 12930 * |
| NEIAFU | TO | 126 | 55610 | NIEUW AMSTERDAM | | | 12390 * |
| NEKSO | DK | 194 | 29085 | NIEUW NICKERIE | SR | 124 | 12405 |
| NELSON | NZ | 127 | 55290 | NIEUWPOORT | BE | 192 | 31320 |
| NEMOURS | | | 45670 * | NIGERIA | | | 46120 |
| NEMRUT LIMANI BAY | TR | 132 | 44752 | NIIGATA KO | JP | 159 | 61870 |
| NEMURO KO | JP | 158 | 61130 | NIIGATA-HIGASHI (EAST PORT) | | | 61875 * |
| NEO KASTRO | | | 41910 * | NIIGATA-NISHI (WEST PORT) | | | 61870 * |
| NEON KARLOVAS | GR | 132 | 42840 | NIHAMA | JP | 159 | 62080 |
| NEON KARLOVASION | | | 42840 * | NIKISKI | US | CP09 | 19795 |
| NESEYRI | | | 00420 * | NIKOL SKOYE | RU | 155 | 62630 |
| NESKAUPSTADUR | IS | 181 | 00420 | NIKOLAYEVSK NA AMUR | RU | 155 | 60820 |
| NETHERLANDS | | | 30980 | NINGBO | CN | 157 | 59940 |
| NEUFAHRWASSER | | | 28720 * | NINILCHIK | US | CP09 | 19788 |
| NEUHAUS | DE | 192 | 30740 | | | | |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| NISHIHARA | JP | 158 | 62497 | OCEAN CITY | US | CP03 | 08170 |
| NISHTUN | YE | 172 | 48198 | OCHO RIOS | JM | 147 | 10660 |
| NISOS NAXOS | GR | 132 | 42980 | OCONTO | US | CP06 | 05010 |
| NISQUALLY HEAD | US | CP07 | 17670 | ODDA | NO | 182 | 23240 |
| NITEROI | BR | 124 | 12930 | ODENSE | DK | 194 | 29880 |
| NIUE | | | 55685 | ODENSHOLM | | | 28510 * |
| NOANK | US | CP02 | 07480 | ODENSHOLM | | | 28390 * |
| NOME | US | CP09 | 20400 | ODESA | UA | BA24 | 43650 |
| NONOPAPA | US | CP07 | 56320 | ODUDU TERMINAL | NG | 123 | 46235 |
| NORDENHAM | DE | 192 | 30840 | ODYESSA | | | 43650 * |
| NORDFJORDUR | | | 00420 * | OFUNATO | JP | 158 | 61320 |
| NORDMALING | SE | 195 | 26810 | OGDENSBURG | US | CP06 | 02770 |
| NORFOLK | US | CP03 | 08280 | OGUENDJO TERMINAL | GA | 123 | 46446 |
| NORFOLK ISLAND | | | 55490 | OITA KO | JP | 159 | 62160 |
| NORHEIMSUND | NO | 182 | 23230 | OKA SUR LE LAC | CA | SCOR | 02310 |
| NORRKOPING | SE | 194 | 25190 | OKHA | RU | 155 | 60860 |
| NORRSUNDET | SE | 195 | 25610 | OKHA | IN | 173 | 48670 |
| NORSWORTHY | US | CP05 | 09210 | OKHOTSK IY REYD | RU | 155 | 62540 |
| NORTH AIN SUKHNA PORT | EG | 172 | 48030 | OKONO TERMINAL | NG | 123 | 46238 |
| NORTH BEND | US | CP07 | 16750 | OKRIKA | NG | 123 | 46207 |
| NORTH HAVEN | US | CP01 | 06850 | OKSFJORD | NO | 182 | 21120 |
| NORTH KOREA | | | 60270 | OKWORI TERMINAL | NG | 123 | 46240 |
| NORTH KOREA CONTINUED | | | 60438 | OLAFSJORDER | | | 00270 * |
| NORTH POINT | SH | 123 | 46691 | OLAFSJORDHUR | IS | 181 | 00270 * |
| NORTH PULAU LAUT COAL TERMINAL | ID | 163 | 51855 | OLAFSJORDUR | | | 00270 * |
| NORTH SIDE | | | 01871 | OLAND | | | 24735 |
| NORTH STAR BUGT | | | 01000 * | OLBIA | IT | 131 | 39180 |
| NORTH SYDNEY | CA | 145 | 05990 | OLD KILPATRICK | GB | 141 | 33460 |
| NORTH WEST RIVER | CA | 146 | 01330 | OLD SUKKERTOPPEN | | | 00680 * |
| NORTHEAST HARBOR | US | CP01 | 06710 | OLDENBURG | DE | 192 | 30870 |
| NORTHERN IRELAND | | | 33630 | OLEE LHEUE | | | 50600 * |
| NORTHERN MARIANA IS | | | 56515 | OLEHLEH ROAD | | | 50600 * |
| NORWALK | US | CP02 | 07590 | OLEUM | US | CP07 | 16400 |
| NORWAY | | | 20620 | OLYMPIA | US | CP07 | 17660 |
| NORWICH | US | CP02 | 07510 | OMAEZAKI KO | JP | 158 | 61425 |
| NOSHIRO KO | JP | 159 | 61277 | OMAN | | | 48225 |
| NOSIRO KO | | | 61277 * | OMISALJ | HR | 132 | 41045 |
| NOUADHIBOU | MR | 143 | 45812 | ONAGAWA | JP | 158 | 61330 |
| NOUAKCHOTT | MR | 143 | 45814 | ONAHAMA KO | JP | 158 | 61355 |
| NOUMEA | NC | 126 | 57320 | ONEGA | RU | 183 | 62820 |
| NOVA REDONDA | | | 46580 * | ONNE | NG | 123 | 46208 |
| NOVA SCOTIA | | | 05775 | ONODA | JP | 159 | 62079 |
| NOVA SCOTIA CONT | | | 06070 | ONOMICHI-ITZAKI | JP | 159 | 61630 |
| NOVGOROD | | | 60540 * | ONSLow | AU | 175 | 54580 |
| NOVOROSSIYSK | RU | BA24 | 44200 | ONTONAGON | US | CP06 | 05380 |
| NOWY PORT | PL | 194 | 28720 | ONYEGA | | | 62820 * |
| NUEVA GERONA | CU | 147 | 10550 | OOSTENDE | BE | 192 | 31310 |
| NUEVA PALMIRA | UY | 124 | 13150 | OOSTHAVEN | | | 50380 * |
| NUEVITAS | | | 10150 * | OPUA | NZ | 127 | 55030 |
| NUEVITAS BAY | CU | 147 | 10150 | ORAN | DZ | 131 | 45640 |
| NUKU ALOFA | TO | 126 | 55590 | ORANGE | US | CP05 | 09070 |
| NUUK | GL | 181 | 00640 | ORANGE BAAI | | | 11390 * |
| NUWEIBA EL MUZEIMA | EG | 172 | 47960 | ORANGE STAD | | | 11390 * |
| NY ALESUND | XR | 182 | 20580 | ORANJESTAD | BQ | 147 | 11390 |
| NYBORG | DK | 194 | 29860 | ORCA | US | CP09 | 19639 |
| NYKARLEBY | FI | 195 | 27580 | ORCAS | US | CP07 | 17990 |
| NYKOBING (FALSTER) | DK | 194 | 29630 | ORDU | TR | BA24 | 44420 |
| NYKOBING (MOR) | DK | 192 | 29455 | ORISTANO | IT | 131 | 39460 |
| NYKOPING | SE | 194 | 25290 | ORKNEY ISLANDS | | | 32390 |
| NYNASHAMN | SE | 194 | 25330 | ORMOC | PH | 162 | 58770 |
| NYSTAD | | | 27790 * | ORMOS AIYIOU | | | 41840 * |
| NYSTED | DK | 194 | 29720 | ORMOS ALIVERIOU | GR | 132 | 42340 |
| OOKIHAMA | JP | 159 | 61571 | ORMOS MIKRO VATHI | GR | 132 | 42300 |
| OAKLAND | US | CP07 | 16340 | ORNES | NO | 182 | 22520 |
| OAKVILLE | CA | C302 | 03020 | ORNSAY | GB | 141 | 33060 |
| OAVENSBORNE | | | 55370 * | ORNSKOLDSVIK | SE | 195 | 26730 |
| OBAN | GB | 141 | 33250 | ORO BAY | PG | 164 | 53206 |
| OBBOLA | SE | 195 | 26880 | ORSTAV | NO | 182 | 23118 |
| | | | | ORTH | DE | 194 | 28912 |
| | | | | ORTONA | IT | 131 | 40620 |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| OSAKA | JP | 159 | 61550 | PARANA | AR | 124 | 13570 |
| OSCODA | US | CP06 | 04460 | PARANAGUA | BR | 124 | 12980 |
| OSHAWA | CA | C302 | 02980 | PARANAM | SR | 124 | 12415 |
| OSIPENKO | | | 44000 * | PAREPARE | ID | 163 | 52297 |
| OSKARSHAMN | SE | 194 | 24690 | PARGAS | FI | 195 | 27990 |
| OSLO | NO | 193 | 23810 | PARNUS | EE | 194 | 28550 |
| OSMUSSAAR | EE | 195 | 28510 | PARRY SOUND | CA | GLV2 | 04030 |
| OSTEND | | | 31310 * | PASADENA | US | CP05 | 09220 |
| OSTROVNOY GREMIKHA | RU | 183 | 62910 | PASCAGOULA | US | CP05 | 08780 |
| OSWEGO | US | CP06 | 03170 | PASTELILLO | | | 10150 * |
| OTAGO HARBOR | NZ | 127 | 55370 | PATANI | ID | 164 | 52560 |
| OTARU | JP | 159 | 61230 | PATARI HARBOR | | | 41850 * |
| OTOMARI | | | 60920 * | PATCHOGUE | US | CP02 | 07641 |
| OTRANTO | IT | 131 | 40490 | PATRAI | GR | 132 | 41850 |
| OTTAWA | CA | SCOR | 02520 | PATRAS | | | 41850 * |
| OTTAWA RIVER | | | 02270 | PATRON | | | 41850 * |
| OUISTREHAM | FR | 191 | 35885 | PATTANI | TH | 161 | 57435 |
| OUISTREHAM | | | 35880 * | PAUILLAC | FR | 143 | 37150 |
| OULU | FI | 195 | 27520 | PAULATUK | CA | CAN | 20493 |
| OUZINKIE | US | CP09 | 19810 | PAULSBORO | US | CP03 | 08115 |
| OWASE | JP | 158 | 61515 | PAYSANDU | UY | 124 | 13170 |
| OWEN SOUND | CA | GLV2 | 03860 | PEARCE POINT | CA | CAN | 20494 |
| OXELOSUND | SE | 194 | 25280 | PEBANE | MZ | 171 | 46925 |
| P'ONGT'AEK HANG | KR | 157 | 60325 | PECHORA | | | 62770 * |
| PAAMUIT (FREDERIKSHAB) | GL | 181 | 00610 | PEDREGAL | PA | 153 | 15445 |
| PAARDEN BAAI - (ORANJESTAD) | AW | 148 | 11840 | PEKALONGAN | ID | 163 | 51030 |
| PADANG | | | 50450 * | PELABUHAN BASS | MY | 174 | 49830 |
| PADLOPING ISLAND | CA | PAC1 | 01035 | PELABUHAN SANDAKAN | MY | 163 | 51720 |
| PADSTOW | GB | 142 | 35170 | PELABUHAN SUNGAI UDANG | MY | 174 | 49962 |
| PAGADIAN | PH | 162 | 59530 | PELEE I NORTH WHARF | CA | C303 | 03330 |
| PAGO PAGO HARBOR | AS | 126 | 55680 | PELEE I WEST DOCK | CA | C303 | 03340 |
| PAIMPOL | FR | 191 | 36260 | PELICAN | US | CP08 | 19440 |
| PAITA | PE | 125 | 15170 | PELOTAS | BR | 124 | 13070 |
| PAKHI OIL TERMINAL | GR | 132 | 42205 | PENMAQUID BEACH | US | CP01 | 07020 |
| PAKHO | | | 57750 * | PENBA | MZ | 171 | 46940 |
| PAKHOI | | | 57750 * | PENAS | | | 15790 * |
| PAKISTAN | | | 48580 | PENCO | CL | 125 | 14440 |
| PALACIOS | US | CP05 | 09260 | PENETANGUISHENE | CA | GLV2 | 03930 |
| PALAMOS | ES | 131 | 38580 | PENG HU LIFH TAO | | | 57940 |
| PALANCA TERMINAL | AO | 123 | 46547 | PENG-HU KANG | TW | 157 | 57950 |
| PALDISKI | EE | 195 | 28505 | PENGLAI | CN | 157 | 60165 |
| PALEMBANG | ID | 163 | 50330 | PENNINGTON OIL TERMINAL | NG | 123 | 46200 |
| PALISADES POINT | US | CP09 | 20135 | PENSACOLA | US | CP05 | 08760 |
| PALM BEACH | US | CP04 | 08610 | PENZANCE | GB | 191 | 35250 |
| PALMA DE MALLORCA | ES | 131 | 38630 | PEPEL | SL | 143 | 45865 |
| PALOMA | | | 13100 * | PEPILLO SALCEDO | DO | 147 | 10960 |
| PALOMPON | PH | 162 | 58800 | PERAMA | GR | 132 | 42210 |
| PALUA | VE | 148 | 12330 | PERNAMBUCO | | | 12730 * |
| PAMIUT | | | 00610 * | PERTH | GB | 141 | 32180 |
| PANAJI | IN | 173 | 48960 | PERTH AMBOY | US | CP02 | 07960 |
| PANAMA CITY | US | CP05 | 08750 | PERU | | | 14830 |
| PANAMA EAST COAST | | | 09820 | PERU AMAZON RIVER | | | 12565 |
| PANAMA WEST COAST | | | 15380 | PESCARA | IT | 131 | 40630 |
| PANARUKAN | ID | 163 | 51200 | PETCHBURI TERMINAL | TH | 161 | 57472 |
| PANDERMA | | | 44650 * | PETCHORA | | | 62770 * |
| PANGAI | TO | 126 | 55600 | PETERHEAD | GB | 141 | 32230 |
| PANGKALANSUSU | ID | 174 | 50700 | PETERHEAD BAY HARBOR | | | 32230 * |
| PANGKALPINANG | ID | 163 | 50210 | PETERSBURG | US | CP08 | 19300 |
| PANGNIERTUNG | CA | PAC1 | 01040 | PETERSDORF | | | 28860 * |
| PANJANG | ID | 163 | 50380 | PETIT GOAVE | HT | 147 | 10870 |
| PAPEETE | PF | 126 | 55840 | PETOSKEY | US | CP06 | 04600 |
| PAPENBURG | DE | 192 | 30970 | PETROGRAD | | | 28370 * |
| PAPINEAUVILLE | CA | SCOR | 02430 | PETROPALOVSK | RU | 155 | 62600 |
| PAPUA NEW GUINEA | | | 56695 | PETROTERMINAL DE PANAMA | | | 15427 * |
| PAPUA NEW GUINEA | | | 53135 | PEVEK | RU | 183 | 62680 |
| PAR | GB | 191 | 35330 | PHILADELPHIA | US | CP03 | 08110 |
| PARA | | | 12490 * | PHILIPPINE ISLANDS | | | 57960 |
| PARADIP | IN | 173 | 49535 | PHILLIPPEVILLE | | | 45510 * |
| PARAGUAY | | | 13190 | PHILLIPSBURG | SX | 147 | 11370 |
| PARAMARIBO | SR | 124 | 12410 | PHSAR REAM | KH | 161 | 57490 |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| PHU MY | VN | 161 | 57572 | PORONAYSK | RU | 155 | 60880 |
| PHUKET | TH | 174 | 49770 | PORPOISE HARBOR | CA | 154 | 18942 |
| PICHILINGUE | MX | 153 | 15917 | PORSGRUNN | NO | 193 | 23670 |
| PICKANINNY BASSAM | | | 45990 * | PORT ABABIYA | | | 48045 * |
| PICTON | NZ | 127 | 55300 | PORT ADELAIDE | AU | 175 | 54220 |
| PICTOU | CA | C302 | 02880 | PORT ALBERNI | CA | 154 | 18730 |
| PIEROWALL | CA | 145 | 05800 | PORT ALEXANDER | US | CP08 | 19400 |
| PILLAU | GB | 141 | 32410 | PORT ALFRED | | | 02110 * |
| PILOS | | | 28680 * | PORT ALICE | CA | 154 | 18820 |
| PILOS | | | 41910 * | PORT ALLEN | US | CP07 | 56290 |
| PILOS | GR | 132 | 41910 | PORT ALMA | AU | 127 | 53440 |
| PILOT POINT | US | CP09 | 20220 | PORT ALUCROIX | VI | CP05 | 11336 |
| PIMENTAL | PE | 125 | 15110 | PORT AMELIA | | | 46940 * |
| PIMLEA | | | 46970 * | PORT ANGELES | US | CP07 | 17120 |
| PINEY POINT | US | CP03 | 08245 | PORT ANTONIO | JM | 147 | 10710 |
| PINGEYRI | | | 00170 * | PORT ARANSAS | US | CP05 | 09310 |
| PINOLE POINT | US | CP07 | 16390 | PORT ARMSTRONG | US | CP08 | 19380 |
| PIPAVAV BANDAR | IN | 173 | 48730 | PORT ARTHUR | | | 60240 * |
| PIRAIEVS | GR | 132 | 42230 | PORT ARTHUR | US | CP05 | 09080 |
| PIRAN | SI | 131 | 40870 | PORT ARTHUR | | | 05210 * |
| PIRANO | | | 40870 * | PORT ASHTON | US | CP09 | 19730 |
| PISMO BEACH | US | CP07 | 16190 | PORT AU PRINCE | HT | 147 | 10880 |
| PITEA | SE | 195 | 27190 | PORT AUX BASQUES | CA | 146 | 01795 |
| PITHAGORION | GR | 132 | 42860 | PORT BAYSIDE NB | CA | 145 | 06575 |
| PITTSBURG | US | CP07 | 16510 | PORT BERINGOVSKY | RU | 155 | 62635 |
| PITUFFIK (THULE AIR BASE) | GL | 181 | 01000 | PORT BLAIR | IN | 173 | 49720 |
| PLATINUM | US | CP09 | 20305 | PORT BONYTHON | AU | 175 | 54325 |
| PLAYA DE GUANICA | PR | CP05 | 11280 | PORT BORONGAN | PH | 162 | 58640 |
| PLAYA DE GUAYANILLA | PR | CP05 | 11270 | PORT BOUET | CI | 123 | 45990 |
| PLAYA DE HUMACAO | PR | CP05 | 11190 | PORT CANAVERAL | | | 08595 * |
| PLAYA DE PONCE | PR | CP05 | 11260 | PORT CAPIZ | PH | 162 | 59150 |
| PLOCE | HR | 132 | 41410 | PORT CARTIER | CA | 145 | 01958 |
| PLOCKTON | GB | 141 | 32890 | PORT CHESTER | US | CP02 | 07620 |
| PLOMARION | GR | 132 | 42780 | PORT CHILKOOT | US | CP08 | 19585 |
| PLYMOUTH | GB | 191 | 35370 | PORT CLEMENTS | CA | 154 | 19030 |
| PLYMOUTH | US | CP04 | 08350 | PORT CLINTON | US | CP06 | 03540 |
| PLYMOUTH | US | CP01 | 07280 | PORT CLYDE | US | CP01 | 06980 |
| POHANG | KR | 157 | 60410 | PORT COLBORNE | CA | C303 | 03250 |
| POHNEPI HARBOR | FM | 126 | 56590 | PORT CONCLUSION | US | CP08 | 19390 |
| POINT EDWARD | CA | C304 | 03710 | PORT COQUITLAM | CA | 154 | 18130 |
| POINT FORTIN | TT | 148 | 11770 | PORT COSTA | US | CP07 | 16450 |
| POINT GUAPO | | | 11770 * | PORT CREDIT | CA | C302 | 03010 |
| POINT LISAS INDUSTRIAL PORT | TT | 148 | 11750 | PORT CURTIS | | | 53450 * |
| POINT LISAS PORT | TT | 148 | 11725 | PORT D AL HOCEIMA | MA | 131 | 45720 |
| POINT MURAT | AU | 175 | 54575 | PORT D' AJACCIO | FR | 131 | 39100 |
| POINT RICHMOND | US | CP07 | 16370 | PORT DALHOUSIE | CA | C302 | 03060 |
| POINT SAN PABLO | US | CP07 | 16380 | PORT DALRYMPLE | AU | 127 | 54940 |
| POINT WELLS | US | CP07 | 17750 | PORT DE ARACAJU | BR | 124 | 12760 |
| POINTE A PIERRE | TT | 148 | 11730 | PORT DE BECANCOUR | CA | SCOR | 02200 |
| POINTE A PITRE | GP | 147 | 11450 | PORT DE CAEN | FR | 191 | 35880 |
| POINTE GATINEAU | | | 02510 * | PORT DE GUSTAVIA | | | 11380 * |
| POINTE NOIRE | CG | 123 | 46470 | PORT DE LOME | | | 46090 * |
| POINTE NOIRE | CA | 145 | 01957 | PORT DE PROPRIANO | FR | 131 | 39090 |
| POLAND | | | 28700 | PORT DE ROSCOFF-BLOSCON | FR | 191 | 36370 |
| POLENG OIL FIELD | ID | 163 | 50971 | PORT DE SALVADOR | BR | 124 | 12770 |
| POLICE | PL | 194 | 28750 | PORT DE ST PIERRE | CA | 146 | 01750 |
| POLICE POINT | CA | CAN | 20492 | PORT DICKSON | MY | 174 | 49960 |
| POLLOC (COTABATO) | PH | 162 | 59500 | PORT DIKSON | RU | 183 | 62695 |
| POMALAA | ID | 163 | 52295 | PORT DOVER | CA | C303 | 03270 |
| POND INLET | CA | PAC1 | 01020 | PORT DU HAVRE-ANTIFER | FR | 191 | 35835 |
| PONDICHERRI | | | 49430 * | PORT ELGIN | CA | GLV2 | 03750 |
| PONDICHERRY | IN | 173 | 49430 | PORT ELIZABETH | ZA | 171 | 46820 |
| PONTA DELGADA | PT | 143 | 38100 | PORT ELLEN | GB | 141 | 33280 |
| PONTE ROMANO | | | 39220 * | PORT ESQUIVEL | | | 10772 * |
| PONTIANAK | ID | 163 | 51941 | PORT ESQUIVEL | JM | 147 | 10772 |
| PONTRIEUX | FR | 191 | 36290 | PORT EST | RE | 171 | 47690 |
| POOLE HARBOUR | GB | 191 | 35480 | PORT ETIENNE | | | 45812 * |
| PORBANDAR | IN | 173 | 48680 | PORT EVERGLADES | US | CP04 | 08630 |
| PORI | FI | 195 | 27740 | PORT FAMINE | | | 14130 * |
| PORKKALA | FI | 195 | 28185 | PORT FORCADOS | | | 46160 * |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| PORT FORTIN | | | 11770 * | PORT POLNOCHNY | PL | 194 | 28715 |
| PORT FOSTER | AQ | 200 | 63095 | PORT QASIM | | | 48605 * |
| PORT GAMBLE | US | CP07 | 17230 | PORT RAYSUT | | | 48230 * |
| PORT GARDNER | | | 17790 * | PORT READING | US | CP02 | 07930 |
| PORT GENTIL | GA | 123 | 46440 | PORT RICHMOND SI | US | CP02 | 07850 |
| PORT GILES | AU | 175 | 54255 | PORT RIKITEA | PF | 126 | 55960 |
| PORT GRAHAM | US | CP09 | 19770 | PORT ROMBLON | PH | 162 | 58590 |
| PORT HARCOURT | NG | 123 | 46210 | PORT ROYAL | US | CP04 | 08510 |
| PORT HARDY | CA | 154 | 18840 | PORT SAFAGA | | | 47980 * |
| PORT HASTINGS | CA | 145 | 05880 | PORT SAGUENAY | | | 02130 * |
| PORT HAWKESBURY | CA | 145 | 05870 | PORT SAINT LOUIS DU RHONE | FR | 131 | 38770 |
| PORT HEDLAND | AU | 175 | 54620 | PORT SAN JUAN | CA | 154 | 18705 |
| PORT HEIDEN | US | CP09 | 20210 | PORT SAN JUAN DE LA JUAN | CL | 124 | 14130 |
| PORT HOBRON | US | CP09 | 19840 | PORT SAN LUIS | US | CP07 | 16200 |
| PORT HOLLAND | PH | 162 | 59780 | PORT SAN VICENTE | PH | 162 | 57995 |
| PORT HOPE | US | CP06 | 04380 | PORT SEVERN | CA | GLV2 | 04000 |
| PORT HOPE | CA | C302 | 02970 | PORT SIMPSON | CA | 154 | 18960 |
| PORT HUENEME | US | CP07 | 16120 | PORT SOCONY | US | CP02 | 07890 |
| PORT HUON | AU | 127 | 54810 | PORT ST JOE | US | CP05 | 08740 |
| PORT HURON | US | CP06 | 04350 | PORT STANLEY | CA | C303 | 03310 |
| PORT HUTT | | | 55740 * | PORT SUDAN | | | 47940 * |
| PORT INGLESIDE | US | CP05 | 09320 | PORT SUDAN | SD | 172 | 47940 |
| PORT INLAND | US | CP06 | 05110 | PORT SUEZ | | | 48040 * |
| PORT ISABEL | US | CP05 | 09330 | PORT SULPHUR | US | CP05 | 08830 |
| PORT JEFFERSON | US | CP02 | 07560 | PORT SULTAN QABOOS | | | 48250 * |
| PORT KAISER | JM | 147 | 10775 | PORT SWETTENHAM | | | 49930 * |
| PORT KELANG | | | 49930 * | PORT TALBOT | GB | 142 | 34980 |
| PORT KEMBLA | AU | 127 | 53690 | PORT TOWNSEND | US | CP07 | 17160 |
| PORT KENNEDY | | | 53300 * | PORT UNION | CA | 146 | 01605 |
| PORT KLANG | MY | 174 | 49930 | PORT VICTORIA | | | 47220 * |
| PORT LANGKAWI | MY | 174 | 57429 | PORT VILA | VU | 126 | 57230 |
| PORT LATTA | AU | 127 | 54875 | PORT VITA | US | CP09 | 19950 |
| PORT LAVACA | US | CP05 | 09270 | PORT WALCOTT | AU | 175 | 54600 |
| PORT LINCOLN | AU | 175 | 54350 | PORT WASHINGTON | US | CP06 | 04870 |
| PORT LOCKROY | AQ | 200 | 63100 | PORT WELLER | CA | C302 | 03070 |
| PORT LOUIS | MU | 171 | 47720 | PORT WELLSHPOOL | | | 53840 * |
| PORT LOUIS | GP | 147 | 11470 | PORT WHITBY | CA | C302 | 02990 |
| PORT LYAUTEY | | | 45785 * | PORT WILLIAM | US | CP09 | 19990 |
| PORT LYTTTELTON | NZ | 127 | 55320 | PORT WING | US | CP06 | 05440 |
| PORT MADRYN | | | 13900 * | PORT YARTOU | | | 14150 * |
| PORT MAITLAND | CA | C303 | 03260 | PORT YARTOW | | | 14150 * |
| PORT MANATEE | US | CP05 | 08667 | PORT-DE-BOUC | FR | 131 | 38780 |
| PORT MATHURIN | MU | 171 | 47750 | PORT-LA-NOUVELLE | FR | 131 | 38730 |
| PORT MCNEILL | CA | 154 | 18872 | PORT-VENDRES | FR | 131 | 38720 |
| PORT MCNICOLL | CA | GLV2 | 03960 | PORTHMOS EVRIPOU | GR | 132 | 42400 |
| PORT MELLON | CA | 154 | 18235 | PORTLAND | AU | 127 | 54140 |
| PORT METHANIER | DZ | 131 | 45515 | PORTLAND | US | CP07 | 16940 |
| PORT MOLLER | US | CP09 | 20200 | PORTLAND | US | CP01 | 07150 |
| PORT MOODY | CA | 154 | 18160 | PORTLAND HARBOUR | GB | 191 | 35450 |
| PORT MORESBY | PG | 164 | 53160 | PORTMAHOMACK HARBOR | GB | 141 | 32360 |
| PORT NADOR | MA | 131 | 45762 | PORTO ALEGRE | BR | 124 | 13080 |
| PORT NATAL | | | 46850 * | PORTO AMBOIM | AO | 123 | 46570 |
| PORT NECHES | US | CP05 | 09100 | PORTO BELO | MZ | 171 | 46920 |
| PORT NIEVRE | | | 47630 * | PORTO DA PRAIA | CV | 143 | 45910 |
| PORT NORO | SB | 126 | 56975 | PORTO DE ILHEUS | | | 12810 * |
| PORT OBRIEN | US | CP09 | 19920 | PORTO DE LEIXOES | PT | 143 | 37950 |
| PORT OCONNOR | US | CP05 | 09280 | PORTO DE MACEIO | BR | 124 | 12750 |
| PORT OF ILHEUS | BR | 124 | 12810 | PORTO DE MUCURIBE | BR | 124 | 12650 |
| PORT OF LE HAVRE | FR | 191 | 35840 | PORTO DE SUAPE | BR | 124 | 12740 |
| PORT OF MEMPHIS | US | CP05 | 08870 | PORTO DI BARLETTA | IT | 131 | 40580 |
| PORT OF ROUEN | FR | 191 | 35850 | PORTO DI CHIOGGIA | IT | 131 | 40745 |
| PORT OF SOHAR | OM | 172 | 48257 | PORTO DI CORSINI | IT | 131 | 40720 |
| PORT OF SPAIN | TT | 148 | 11720 | PORTO DI CROTONE | | | 40440 * |
| PORT OKTYABRSK | UA | BA24 | 43673 | PORTO DI LIDO | | | 40760 * |
| PORT ORCHARD | US | CP07 | 17440 | PORTO DI LIDO-VENEZIA | IT | 131 | 40760 |
| PORT ORFORD | US | CP07 | 16710 | PORTO DI MALAMOCCO | IT | 131 | 40750 |
| PORT OUEST | RE | 171 | 47695 | PORTO DI ORISTANO | IT | 131 | 39261 |
| PORT OWENDO | GA | 123 | 46435 | PORTO DI PALERMO | IT | 131 | 40130 |
| PORT OZAMIS | PH | 162 | 59680 | PORTO DO AMBRIZ | AO | 123 | 46550 |
| PORT PIRIE | AU | 175 | 54290 | PORTO DO FORNO | BR | 124 | 12910 |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| PORTO EMPEDOCLE | IT | 131 | 40200 | PUERTO CALDERILLA | CL | 125 | 14635 |
| PORTO FOX | | | 39215 * | PUERTO CASTILLA | HN | 148 | 09690 |
| PORTO GRANDE | CV | 143 | 45880 | PUERTO CASTRO | CL | 125 | 14220 |
| PORTO PONTE ROMANO | IT | 131 | 39220 | PUERTO CHACABUCO | CL | 125 | 14197 |
| PORTO SANTANA | BR | 124 | 12485 | PUERTO CHANARAL | CL | 125 | 14640 |
| PORTO SANTO STEFANO | IT | 131 | 39790 | PUERTO CHICHIRIVICHE | VE | 148 | 12100 |
| PORTO TORRES | IT | 131 | 39310 | PUERTO COLON | PA | 148 | 09865 |
| PORTO VECCHIO | FR | 131 | 39070 | PUERTO CORTES | HN | 148 | 09650 |
| PORTO VESME | IT | 131 | 39260 | PUERTO CRISTOBAL | PA | 148 | 09860 |
| PORTOCEL | BR | 124 | 12820 | PUERTO CUMAREBO | VE | 148 | 12090 |
| PORTOFERRAIO | IT | 131 | 39720 | PUERTO DE ALCUDIA | ES | 131 | 38670 |
| PORTOVECCHIO DI PIOMBINO | IT | 131 | 39740 | PUERTO DE ASUNCION | PY | 124 | 13250 |
| PORTOVYY PUNKT SHAKHTERSK | | | 60981 * | PUERTO DE BILBAO | ES | 143 | 37400 |
| PORTREE HARBOR | GB | 141 | 32930 | PUERTO DE CARBONERAS | ES | 131 | 38395 |
| PORTSMOUTH | DM | 147 | 11530 | PUERTO DE CHANCAY | | | 14970 * |
| PORTSMOUTH | US | CP03 | 08290 | PUERTO DE CHIMBOTE | PE | 125 | 15030 |
| PORTSMOUTH | US | CP01 | 07180 | PUERTO DE CORRAL | CL | 125 | 14330 |
| PORTSMOUTH HARBOUR | GB | 191 | 35600 | PUERTO DE GANDIA | ES | 131 | 38460 |
| PORTUGAL | | | 37930 | PUERTO DE GARRUCHA | ES | 131 | 38398 |
| PORVOO | FI | 195 | 28210 | PUERTO DE HAINA | DO | 147 | 11045 |
| POS'YET | RU | 155 | 60540 | PUERTO DE HENECAN | | | 15570 * |
| POSO | ID | 163 | 52140 | PUERTO DE HIERRO | VE | 148 | 12275 |
| POTAMOS | | | 42780 * | PUERTO DE HUACHO | PE | 125 | 14980 |
| POTHAGORIOU | | | 42860 * | PUERTO DE PASAJES | ES | 143 | 37290 |
| POTI | GE | BA24 | 44340 | PUERTO DE SAN LORENZO | HN | 153 | 15570 |
| POUGHKEEPSIE | US | CP02 | 07670 | PUERTO DE TORREVIEJA | | | 38435 * |
| POULSBO | US | CP07 | 17250 | PUERTO DEL CALLAO | PE | 125 | 14950 |
| POWELL RIVER | CA | 154 | 18340 | PUERTO DEL ROSARIO | ES | 143 | 38180 |
| POZOS COLORADOS | CO | 148 | 11935 | PUERTO DUARTE | | | 11000 * |
| POZZALLO | IT | 131 | 40230 | PUERTO ESTE | HN | 148 | 09665 |
| POZZUOLI | IT | 131 | 39940 | PUERTO FAMINE | | | 14130 * |
| PRAIA DE VITORIA | PT | 143 | 38095 | PUERTO GALVAN | AR | 124 | 13840 |
| PRESQUE ISLE | US | CP06 | 05290 | PUERTO GUANTANAMO | CU | 147 | 10320 |
| PREVEZA | GR | 132 | 41730 | PUERTO IBICUY | AR | 124 | 13690 |
| PRIMORSK | RU | 195 | 28360 | PUERTO ILO | PE | 125 | 14840 |
| PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND | | | 05705 | PUERTO INGENIERO WHITE | AR | 124 | 13820 |
| PRINCE OLAV HARBOR | GS | 124 | 14020 | PUERTO LA CRUZ | VE | 148 | 12185 |
| PRINCE RUPERT | CA | 154 | 18950 | PUERTO LIBERTADOR | | | 10960 * |
| PRINCE RUPPERT BAY | | | 11530 * | PUERTO LIMON | CR | 148 | 09810 |
| PRINCESS ROYAL HARBOR | | | 54470 * | PUERTO LOBITOS | | | 15200 * |
| PRINCETON | | | 16290 * | PUERTO MADERO | MX | 153 | 15710 |
| PRINCETOWN | US | CP07 | 16290 | PUERTO MADRYN | AR | 124 | 13900 |
| PRIOLO GARGALLO | | | 40250 * | PUERTO MANATI | | | 10160 * |
| PRISONERS | US | CP07 | 16130 | PUERTO MANATI | | | 10158 * |
| PROBOLINGGO | ID | 163 | 51180 | PUERTO MANZANILLO | | | 10960 * |
| PROGRESO | MX | 148 | 09510 | PUERTO MAR DEL PLATA | | | 13780 * |
| PROSPER | US | CP07 | 16730 | PUERTO MARITIMO DE GUAYAQUIL | EC | 125 | 15275 |
| PROVIDENCE | US | CP02 | 07420 | PUERTO MATIAS DE GALVES | | | 09625 * |
| PROVIDENIYA | RU | 155 | 62640 | PUERTO MEXICO | | | 09405 * |
| PROVINCETOWN | US | CP01 | 07290 | PUERTO MIRANDA | VE | 148 | 12035 |
| PRUDHOE BAY | US | CP09 | 20483 | PUERTO MOIN | CR | 148 | 09805 |
| PUERO NUEVO | | | 15275 * | PUERTO MONTT | CL | 125 | 14270 |
| PUERTO ARECIBO | | | 11100 * | PUERTO MORRO REDONDO | MX | 153 | 15975 |
| PUERTO ARMUELLES | PA | 153 | 15460 | PUERTO NACIONAL | AR | 124 | 13830 |
| PUERTO ARRECIFE | | | 38190 * | PUERTO NATALES | CL | 125 | 14190 |
| PUERTO ARROYO PAREJA | | | 13800 * | PUERTO OBLIGADO | | | 13670 * |
| PUERTO ASUNCION | | | 13250 * | PUERTO ORDAZ | VE | 148 | 12335 |
| PUERTO BARRIOS | GT | 148 | 09620 | PUERTO PADRE | CU | 147 | 10160 |
| PUERTO BATADERO | | | 11000 * | PUERTO PAREJA | | | 13800 * |
| PUERTO BAYOVAR | PE | 125 | 15140 | PUERTO PLATA | DO | 147 | 10980 |
| PUERTO BELGRANO | AR | 124 | 13810 | PUERTO PRINCESA | PH | 162 | 59270 |
| PUERTO BOLIVAR | EC | 125 | 15250 | PUERTO PRODECO | CO | 148 | 11934 |
| PUERTO BOLIVAR | CO | 148 | 11946 | PUERTO QUEMCHI | CL | 125 | 14250 |
| PUERTO BORBURATA | VE | 148 | 12130 | PUERTO QUEPOS | CR | 153 | 15490 |
| PUERTO BOTADO | DO | 147 | 11005 | PUERTO QUETZAL | GT | 153 | 15660 |
| PUERTO CABELLO | VE | 148 | 12120 | PUERTO RICO | | | 11080 |
| PUERTO CABEZAS | NI | 148 | 09760 | PUERTO ROSALES | AR | 124 | 13800 |
| PUERTO CABO BLANCO | PE | 125 | 15210 | PUERTO SAN ANTONIO | CL | 125 | 14470 |
| PUERTO CALDERA | CR | 153 | 15500 | PUERTO SAN MARTIN | AR | 124 | 13600 |
| PUERTO CALDERA | CL | 125 | 14630 | PUERTO SANDINO | NI | 153 | 15545 |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| PUERTO SANTA CRUZ | AR | 124 | 13950 | RABOCHEOSTROVK | RU | 183 | 62840 * |
| PUERTO SARA | CL | 124 | 14090 | RABOCHEOSTROVSK | US | CP06 | 62840 |
| PUERTO SAUCE | UY | 124 | 13130 | RACINE | | | 04850 |
| PUERTO SUCRE | | | 12220 * | RADA DE ARICA | CL | 125 | 14800 |
| PUERTO SUPE | PE | 125 | 14990 | RADA DI POLA | | | 40960 * |
| PUERTO TANAMO | | | 10270 * | RADA DI VADO | IT | 131 | 39420 |
| PUERTO TARAFA | | | 10150 * | RADA PUERTO DESEADO | AR | 124 | 13930 |
| PUERTO VALLARTA | MX | 153 | 15790 | RADA PUNTA ARENAS | CL | 124 | 14100 |
| PUERTO VIEJO DE AZUA | DO | 147 | 11060 | RADE DE BREST | FR | 143 | 36460 |
| PUERTO WILLIAMS | CL | 125 | 14075 | RADE DE CHERBOURG | FR | 191 | 35950 |
| PUERTO YABUCOA | PR | CP05 | 11205 | RADES | TN | 131 | 45432 |
| PUERTO YARTOU | | | 14150 | RAGUSA | | | 41550 * |
| PUERTO ZUNIGA | CL | 124 | 14150 | RAHA ROADSTEAD | ID | 163 | 52270 |
| PUKET | | | 11934 * | RAHJA | FI | 195 | 27537 |
| PUKOO | US | CP07 | 49770 * | RAINIER | US | CP07 | 16890 |
| PULA | HR | 131 | 40960 | RAKOVAYA | | | 62600 * |
| PULAU BAAI | ID | 174 | 50441 | RAMALLO | AR | 124 | 13660 |
| PULAU BATCAN | | | 52520 | RAMBA | ID | 161 | 50231 |
| PULAU BUKOM | SG | 174 | 50010 | RAMSEY | GB | 142 | 33620 |
| PULAU PINANG | MY | 174 | 49850 | RAMSGATE | GB | 191 | 35715 |
| PULAU SAMBU | ID | 174 | 50060 | RANDERS | DK | 193 | 30330 |
| PULAU SEBAROK | | | 50015 | RANGOON | MM | 173 | 49650 |
| PULAU TERNATE | SG | 174 | 52500 | RAS LANUF | LY | 132 | 45296 |
| PULUPANDAN | PH | 162 | 59120 | RAS TANNURAH | SA | 172 | 48340 |
| PUNTA ALTA | | | 13810 * | RAS ABU ZANIMAH | EG | 172 | 48060 |
| PUNTA CARDON | VE | 148 | 12050 | RAS AL GHAR | SA | 172 | 48341 |
| PUNTA DE PALMAS | VE | 148 | 12032 | RAS AL KHAFJI | SA | 172 | 48349 |
| PUNTA DELGADA | CL | 124 | 14080 | RAS AL KHAIMAH | | | 48264 * |
| PUNTA EUROPA TERMINAL | GQ | 123 | 46306 | RAS AL MISHAB | SA | 172 | 48348 |
| PUNTA LOBITOS (BAHIA DE HUA-RMEY) | PE | 125 | 15000 | RAS AL MISHAB | SA | 172 | 48346 |
| PUNTA NIZAO OIL TERMINAL | DO | 147 | 11048 | RAS AL MISHAB | SA | 172 | 48345 |
| PUNTA PALMAS | | | 12032 * | RAS BADRAN OIL TERMINAL | EG | 172 | 48025 |
| PUNTA QUEPOS | | | 15490 * | RAS BUDRAN | | | 48025 * |
| PUNTARENAS | CR | 153 | 15510 | RAS GHARIB | EG | 172 | 48020 |
| PUSAN | KR | 157 | 60390 | RAS ISA MARINE TERMINAL | YE | 172 | 48155 |
| PUT IN BAY | US | CP06 | 03550 | RAS LAFFAN | QA | 172 | 48297 |
| QABES | | | 45380 * | RAS SHUKHIER | EG | 172 | 48015 |
| QALHAT LNG TERMINAL | OM | 172 | 48240 | RAS SUDR | EG | 172 | 48053 |
| QAQURTOG | GL | 181 | 00580 | RAS TANURA | | | 48340 * |
| QARNAT AZ ZUWAYTINAN | | | 45290 * | RASA | | | 40985 * |
| QASIGIANNGUIT-CHRISTIANSBAB | GL | 181 | 00790 | RASHIN | | | 60510 * |
| QASR AHMED | | | 45320 * | RATHMULLAN | IE | 142 | 33880 |
| QATAR | | | 48285 | RATNAGIRI | IN | 173 | 48900 |
| QEQUERTARSUAQ | GL | 181 | 00840 | RAUFARHOFN | IS | 181 | 00340 |
| QINGDAO GANG | CN | 157 | 60140 | RAUMA | FI | 195 | 27780 |
| QINHUANGDAO | | | 60200 * | RAYMOND | US | CP07 | 17020 |
| QINHUANGDAO | CN | 157 | 60200 | RAYONG TPI TERMINAL | TH | 161 | 57443 |
| QINZHOU | CN | 161 | 57820 | REAM | | | 57490 * |
| QUA IBOE OIL TERMINAL | NG | 123 | 46195 | RECIFE | BR | 124 | 12730 |
| QUANZHOU | CN | 157 | 57874 | REDWOOD CITY | US | CP07 | 16320 |
| QUARTERMASTER HARBOR | US | CP07 | 17550 | REEDSPORT | US | CP07 | 16800 |
| QUEBEC | CA | 145 | 02180 | REGGIO DI CALABRIA | IT | 131 | 40080 |
| QUEBEC HARBOUR | CA | CP06 | 05170 | REINE | NO | 182 | 21820 |
| QUEEN CAROLA HARBOR | PG | 126 | 56945 | REISU | | | 60370 * |
| QUEEN CHARLOTTE | CA | 154 | 19050 | REKA LUGA | RU | 195 | 28410 |
| QUEENSTON | CA | C302 | 03110 | REKEFJORD | NO | 182 | 23500 |
| QUELIMANE | MZ | 171 | 46910 | REMBANG | ID | 163 | 51070 |
| QUEQUEN | AR | 124 | 13790 | RENDSBURG | DE | 192 | 30730 |
| QUESIR | | | 47970 * | RENFREW | GB | 141 | 33480 |
| QUI NHON | VN | 161 | 57640 | RENGAU | | | 56730 * |
| QUILON (KOLLAM) | IN | 173 | 49160 | RENI | UA | BA24 | 43925 |
| QUINCY | US | CP01 | 07260 | RENSSELAER | US | CP02 | 07730 |
| QUONSET POINT | US | CP02 | 07430 | RESERVE | US | CP05 | 08930 |
| QUTDLEQ | GL | 181 | 00542 | RESOLUTE BAY | CA | CAN | 20520 |
| QUY NHON | | | 57640 * | RETHIMNON | GR | 132 | 43120 |
| RAAHE | FI | 195 | 27530 | REUNION | | | 47670 |
| RABAUL | PG | 126 | 56810 | REY MALABO | | | 46320 * |
| RABIGH | SA | 172 | 48130 | REYKJAVIK | IS | 181 | 00100 |
| | | | | RHENNOUCH | | | 45375 * |
| | | | | RHODES | | | 43210 * |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|-------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| RIBADEO | ES | 143 | 37670 | ROSTOV-NA-DONU | RU | BA24 | 44070 |
| RICHARDS BAY | ZA | 171 | 46855 | ROSYTH | GB | 192 | 31980 |
| RICHARDS LANDING | CA | GLV2 | 04270 | ROTA | MP | CP07 | 56540 |
| RICHARDSON | US | CP07 | 17900 | ROTA | ES | 143 | 38280 |
| RICHMOND | | | 16370 * | ROTHESAY DOCK | GB | 141 | 33470 |
| RICHMOND | US | CP03 | 08320 | ROTHESAY HARBOR | GB | 141 | 33370 |
| RIGA | LV | 194 | 28610 | ROTTERDAM | NL | 192 | 31140 |
| RIGGSVILLE | | | 07070 * | ROUGE RIVER | US | CP06 | 03610 |
| RIGOLET | CA | 146 | 01310 | ROVIGNO DISTRIA | | | 40940 * |
| RIJEKA LUKA | HR | 132 | 41010 | ROVINJ | HR | 131 | 40940 |
| RIMOUSKI | CA | 145 | 02030 | ROXAS CITY | | | 59150 * |
| RINGGI COVE | SB | 126 | 57005 | RUDKOBING | DK | 194 | 29760 |
| RINGKOBING | DK | 192 | 30630 | RUDUM TERMINAL | YE | 172 | 48214 |
| RIO BUENO | JM | 147 | 10630 | RUFISQUE | SN | 143 | 45821 |
| RIO CACHEU | GW | 143 | 45835 | RUGENWALDE | | | 28790 * |
| RIO DE JANEIRO | BR | 124 | 12920 | RUMOI | JP | 159 | 61250 |
| RIO GALLEGOS | AR | 124 | 13960 | RUNAVIK | FO | 141 | 32702 |
| RIO GRANDE | AR | 124 | 13970 | RUNDVIK | SE | 195 | 26800 |
| RIO GRANDE | BR | 124 | 13060 | RUSSIA | | | 62530 |
| RIO HAINA | | | 11045 * | RUSSIA | | | 60530 |
| RIO VISTA | US | CP07 | 16540 | RUSSIA | | | 44030 |
| RISAN | ME | 132 | 41590 | RUSSIA | | | 28670 |
| RISOR | NO | 193 | 23630 | RUSSIA | | | 28250 |
| RIVER ROUGE | | | 03610 * | RYAN LOCH | | | 33570 * |
| RIVIERE DU LOUP | CA | 145 | 02150 | RYE HARBOUR | GB | 191 | 35690 |
| RIZE | TR | BA24 | 44380 | RYOJUN KO | | | 60240 * |
| RIZHAO | CN | 157 | 60133 | RYOTU KO | JP | 159 | 61890 |
| ROAD HARBOR | VG | 147 | 11350 | RYOZU SADO SHIMA | | | 61890 * |
| ROATAN | | | 09675 * | SABAH | | | 51650 |
| ROBINHOOD | US | CP01 | 07070 | SABANG | ID | 174 | 50610 |
| ROCHE HARBOR | US | CP07 | 17940 | SABANG | | | 50120 * |
| ROCHEFORT | FR | 143 | 37040 | SABINE | US | CP05 | 09050 |
| ROCHESTER | US | CP06 | 03200 | SABINE PASS | US | CP05 | 09060 |
| ROCKLAND | US | CP01 | 06960 | SABNITZ | | | 28840 * |
| ROCKLAND | CA | SCOR | 02470 | SABRATA | | | 45340 * |
| ROCKPORT | US | CP05 | 09290 | SACHS HARBOR | CA | CAN | 20496 |
| ROCKPORT | US | CP01 | 07200 | SACKETS HARBOR | US | CP06 | 03150 |
| ROCKPORT | US | CP01 | 06950 | SACO | US | CP01 | 07160 |
| ROCKPORT | US | CP06 | 04480 | SACRAMENTO | US | CP07 | 16590 |
| ROCKPORT | CA | C301 | 02710 | SADAM | | | 28440 * |
| ROCKY POINT | JM | 147 | 10773 | SAFI | MA | 143 | 45797 |
| RODBY HAVN | DK | 194 | 29710 | SAGANOSEKI KO | JP | 159 | 62165 |
| RODDICKTON | CA | 146 | 01431 | SAGINAW | US | CP06 | 04410 |
| RODDICTON | | | 01431 * | SAGLEK BAY | CA | 146 | 01238 |
| RODHOS | GR | 132 | 43210 | SAGUA LA GRANDE | | | 10130 * |
| RODI | | | 43210 * | SAGUNTO | | | 38490 * |
| RODOSTO | | | 43390 * | SAGUNTO | ES | 131 | 38490 |
| RODRIGUES | | | 47740 | SAGVAG | NO | 182 | 23330 |
| ROGATI | | | 61020 * | SAIDA | | | 45040 * |
| ROGATYY | | | 61020 * | SAIGON | | | 57580 * |
| ROGERS CITY | US | CP06 | 04500 | SAIKI KO | JP | 159 | 62175 |
| ROGNAN | NO | 182 | 22350 | SAILOLOF | | | 53050 * |
| ROMANIA | | | 43540 | SAILOLOF | ID | 164 | 53050 |
| ROME | | | 39820 * | SAINT HELIER HARBOUR | GB | 191 | 36040 |
| RONDEAU | CA | C303 | 03320 | SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS | | | 11392 |
| RONEHAMN | SE | 194 | 24810 | SAINT LUCIA | | | 11615 |
| RONNE | DK | 194 | 29110 | SAINT PETER PORT | GB | 191 | 36000 |
| RONNEBY | SE | 194 | 24440 | SAINT SAMPSON | GB | 191 | 35990 |
| RONNEBY REDD | | | 24440 * | SAINT VINCENT | | | 11637 |
| RORVIK | NO | 182 | 23040 | SAINT-DENIS | RE | 171 | 47680 |
| ROSARIO | AR | 124 | 13630 | SAINT-MALO | FR | 191 | 36130 |
| ROSARITO | MX | 153 | 15995 | SAINT-PIERRE | RE | 171 | 47700 |
| ROSAS | ES | 131 | 38590 | SAINT-RAPHAEL | FR | 131 | 38940 |
| ROSE INLET | US | CP08 | 19230 | SAINT-TROPEZ | FR | 131 | 38920 |
| ROSEAU | DM | 147 | 11520 | SAINT-VALERY-SUR-SOMME | FR | 191 | 35790 |
| ROSSLARE | IE | 142 | 34470 | SAIPAN | MP | CP07 | 56520 |
| ROSSLARE | IE | 142 | 34420 | SAISHU | | | 60350 * |
| ROSSLARE EUROPORT | | | 34420 * | SAKAI | | | 61550 * |
| ROSTA | | | 62950 * | SAKAI KO | JP | 159 | 61750 |
| ROSTOCK | DE | 194 | 28860 | SAKAI-SENBOKU | JP | 159 | 61547 |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|-----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| SAKAIDE | | | 62110 * | SANDNES | NO | 182 | 23470 |
| SAKAIDE KO | JP | 159 | 62110 | SANDNESSJOEN | NO | 182 | 22750 |
| SAKAIMINATO | JP | 159 | 61760 | SANDUSKY | US | CP06 | 03530 |
| SAKATA KO | JP | 159 | 61900 | SANDVIK | SE | 195 | 27330 |
| SAKHALIN | | | 60840 | SANDYPOINT | US | CP01 | 06870 |
| SAKSKOBING | DK | 194 | 29660 | SANGI | | | 59015 * |
| SALACGRIVA | LV | 194 | 28605 | SANGKULIRANG | | | 51810 * |
| SALALAH | | | 48230 * | SANKT-PETERBURG | RU | 195 | 28370 |
| SALAVERRY | PE | 125 | 15050 | SANTA BARBARA | US | CP07 | 16150 |
| SALAWATI | ID | 164 | 52695 | SANTA BARBARA DE SAMANA | DO | 147 | 11000 |
| SALDANHA BAY | ZA | 123 | 46750 | SANTA CLARA | PH | 162 | 59575 |
| SALDANHABAAI | | | 46750 * | SANTA CLARA | BR | 124 | 12857 |
| SALEEF | | | 48152 * | SANTA CRUZ | US | CP07 | 16270 |
| SALEM | US | CP01 | 07225 | SANTA CRUZ (MARINDUQUE ISL) | PH | 162 | 58315 |
| SALEM NJ | US | CP03 | 08025 | SANTA CRUZ DE BARAHONA | DO | 147 | 11070 |
| SALERNO | IT | 131 | 40040 | SANTA CRUZ DE LA PALMA | ES | 143 | 38150 |
| SALIF | YE | 172 | 48152 | SANTA CRUZ DE TENERIFE | ES | 143 | 38160 |
| SALINA | BQ | 148 | 11782 | SANTA CRUZ ISLANDS | | | 57140 |
| SALINA CRUZ | MX | 153 | 15730 | SANTA FE | AR | 124 | 13560 |
| SALISBURY | US | CP03 | 08190 | SANTA ISABELLE | | | 46320 * |
| SALMON HARBOR | | | 16790 * | SANTA MARTA | CO | 148 | 11940 |
| SALONA | | | 41820 * | SANTA ROSALIA | MX | 153 | 15870 |
| SALSBRUKET | NO | 182 | 23046 | SANTANDER | ES | 143 | 37470 |
| SALTPOND | GH | 123 | 46063 | SANTAREM | BR | 124 | 12510 |
| SAMANA | | | 11000 * | SANTIAGO DE CUBA | CU | 147 | 10370 |
| SAMARAI | PG | 164 | 53170 | SANTO | | | 57200 * |
| SAMARINDA | ID | 163 | 51820 | SANTO ANTONIO | ST | 123 | 46375 |
| SAMBRO | CA | 145 | 06350 | SANTO DOMINGO | DO | 147 | 11040 |
| SAMOA | US | CP07 | 16680 | SANTO STEFANO | | | 39790 * |
| SAMOA ISLANDS | | | 55660 | SANTO THOMAS DE CASTILLA | GT | 148 | 09625 |
| SAMOS | GR | 132 | 42850 | SANTOS | BR | 124 | 12970 |
| SAMPIT | ID | 163 | 51910 | SANYA | CN | 161 | 57816 |
| SAMSO | | | 29970 | SAO FRANCISCO | BR | 124 | 13000 |
| SAMSON POINT | | | 54600 * | SAO JORGES DOS ILHEUS | | | 12810 * |
| SAMSUN | TR | BA24 | 44450 | SAO PEDRO DO SUL | | | 13060 * |
| SAMUKAWA | | | 61375 * | SAO SEBASTIAO | BR | 124 | 12960 |
| SAN BLAS | AR | 124 | 13860 | SAO TOME | ST | 123 | 46380 |
| SAN CARLOS | PH | 162 | 59070 | SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE | | | 46370 |
| SAN CIPRIAN | ES | 143 | 37690 | SAPANGAR BAY | MY | 163 | 49845 |
| SAN DIEGO | US | CP07 | 16010 | SAPELE | NG | 123 | 46150 |
| SAN FELIU DE GUIXOLS | ES | 131 | 38570 | SARAWAK | | | 51550 |
| SAN FERNANDO HARBOR | PH | 162 | 58460 | SARDEGNA | | | 39130 |
| SAN FRANCISCO | US | CP07 | 16300 | SARIKEI | MY | 163 | 51583 |
| SAN GIOVANI DI MEDUA | | | 41660 * | SARNIA | CA | C304 | 03700 |
| SAN JUAN | PR | CP05 | 11110 | SARPSBORG | NO | 193 | 23835 |
| SAN JUAN CANNERY | US | CP09 | 19740 | SARROCH OIL TERMINAL | IT | 131 | 39215 |
| SAN JUAN DE LA COSTA | MX | 153 | 15915 | SASEBO | JP | 159 | 62380 |
| SAN LORENZO | AR | 124 | 13610 | SASSNITZ | DE | 194 | 28840 |
| SAN LORENZO | VE | 148 | 11980 | SATTAHIP | TH | 161 | 57446 |
| SAN LUIS OBISPO | | | 16200 * | SAUCE | | | 13130 * |
| SAN MARCOS | | | 15880 * | SAUDA | NO | 182 | 23460 |
| SAN MARTIN | | | 13600 * | SAUDARKROKUR | IS | 181 | 00250 |
| SAN MIGUEL DE COZUMEL | MX | 148 | 09550 | SAUDI ARABIA | | | 48100 |
| SAN NICOLAS | | | 14895 * | SAUDI ARABIA CONTINUED | | | 48330 |
| SAN NICOLAS | AR | 124 | 13650 | SAUGATUCK | US | CP06 | 04720 |
| SAN PEDRO | CI | 123 | 45963 | SAULT STE MARIE | US | CP06 | 04560 |
| SAN PEDRO | | | 16080 * | SAULT STE MARIE | CA | GLV2 | 04290 |
| SAN PEDRO | AR | 124 | 13670 | SAUMLAKI | ID | 164 | 52870 |
| SAN PEDRO DE MACORIS | DO | 147 | 11030 | SAUMLAKKI | | | 52870 * |
| SAN PEDRO DO SUL | | | 13060 * | SAUSALITO | US | CP07 | 16385 |
| SAN REMO | IT | 131 | 39360 | SAVANNAH | US | CP04 | 08530 |
| SAN SEBASTIAN BAY | AR | 124 | 13965 | SAVANNAH LA MAR | JM | 147 | 10800 |
| SANAK | US | CP09 | 20090 | SAVONA | IT | 131 | 39440 |
| SANBAIMEN | | | 57862 * | SAVOONGA | US | CP09 | 20420 |
| SANCHEZ | DO | 147 | 11010 | SAVUSAVU BAY | FJ | 126 | 55560 |
| SAND POINT | US | CP09 | 20040 | SAWAKIN HARBOR | SD | 172 | 47946 |
| SANDARNE | SE | 195 | 25700 | SAYDA | LB | 132 | 45040 |
| SANDEFJORDEN | NO | 193 | 23710 | SAYREVILLE | US | CP02 | 07970 |
| SANDERSON BAY | | | 53165 * | SCALLOWAY | GB | 141 | 32590 |
| SANDHAMN | SE | 194 | 25370 | SCAPA BAY | GB | 141 | 32500 |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| SCARBOROUGH | GB | 192 | 31690 | SHELTON | US | CP07 | 17650 |
| SCARBOROUGH | TT | 148 | 11700 | SHENGJIN | AL | 132 | 41660 |
| SCHIEVENINGEN | NL | 192 | 31070 | SHEPARD POINT | US | CP09 | 19650 |
| SCHIEDAM | NL | 192 | 31130 | SHETLAND ISLANDS | | | 32510 |
| SCITUATE | US | CP01 | 07270 | SHIBUSHI WAN | JP | 158 | 62224 |
| SCOTIA BAY | AQ | 200 | 63080 | SHIJIU ZUI | | | 60133 * |
| SCOTLAND EAST COAST | | | 31870 | SHIJUSUO | | | 60133 * |
| SCOTLAND NORTH COAST | | | 32760 | SHIKAMA | JP | 159 | 61566 |
| SCOTLAND WEST COAST | | | 32790 | SHIKUKA | | | 60880 * |
| SCRABSTER HARBOR | GB | 141 | 32780 | SHIMMINATO | JP | 159 | 61855 |
| SEA EAGLE TERMINAL | NG | 123 | 46180 | SHIMODA KO | JP | 158 | 61420 |
| SEAHAM | GB | 192 | 31750 | SHIMONOSEKI | JP | 159 | 61700 |
| SEAL COVE | CA | 146 | 01470 | SHIMOTSU | JP | 159 | 61542 |
| SEARSPORT | US | CP01 | 06910 | SHINGU | JP | 158 | 61967 |
| SEATTLE | US | CP07 | 17730 | SHIPPEGAN | CA | 145 | 05620 |
| SEBENICO | | | 41290 * | SHISHMAREF | US | CP09 | 20425 |
| SEKIU | US | CP07 | 17110 | SHOREHAM HARBOUR | GB | 191 | 35630 |
| SEKONDI | GH | 123 | 46045 | SHUAIBA | | | 48357 * |
| SEKUPANG | ID | 174 | 50055 | SHUI DONG | CN | 161 | 57819 |
| SELARANG | | | 49995 * | SI RACHA | TH | 161 | 57458 |
| SELDOVIA | US | CP09 | 19780 | SI RACHA TERMINAL | TH | 161 | 57460 |
| SEMARANG | ID | 163 | 51040 | SIAM SEAPORT | TH | 161 | 57461 |
| SEMAWE TOWN | | | 50650 * | SIASI | PH | 162 | 59820 |
| SEMAHMOO | US | CP07 | 18060 | SIBENIK | HR | 132 | 41290 |
| SENBONG | KP | 157 | 60520 | SIBOGA | | | 50510 * |
| SENDAI-SHIOGAMA | JP | 158 | 61350 | SIBOLGA | ID | 174 | 50510 |
| SENEGAL | | | 45817 | SIBU | MY | 163 | 51580 |
| SENIPAH OIL TERMINAL | ID | 163 | 51830 | SICILIA | | | 40090 |
| SENJ | HR | 132 | 41090 | SIDI ALIB | | | 45290 * |
| SEPETIBA TERMINAL | | | 12935 * | SIDI KERIR (KURAYR) | EG | 132 | 45172 |
| SEPT ILES | CA | 145 | 01955 | SIDNEY | CA | 154 | 18660 |
| SERAM | | | 52650 | SIDON | | | 45040 * |
| SERANGOON HARBOR | SG | 174 | 49995 | SIDON/ZAHRANI TERMINAL | LB | 132 | 45036 |
| SERIA OIL LOADING TERMINAL | BN | 163 | 51645 | SIERRA LEONE | | | 45860 |
| SERMERSOOQ | | | 00605 * | SIGLUFJORHURD | IS | 181 | 00260 |
| SEROEI | | | 52940 * | SIGNILSKAR | FI | 195 | 27870 |
| SERPA | | | 12540 * | SIHANOUKVILLE | | | 57485 * |
| SERPENTINA TERMINAL | GQ | 123 | 46310 | SIKKA | IN | 173 | 48613 |
| SERUI | ID | 164 | 52940 | SILLOTH | GB | 142 | 34590 |
| SETAGIN | | | 51870 * | SILVER CITY | | | 01430 * |
| SETE | FR | 131 | 38750 | SILVERDALE | US | CP07 | 17410 |
| SETTLEMENT OF EDINBURGH | | | 46710 * | SIMIZU | | | 61460 * |
| SETUBAL | PT | 143 | 38000 | SIMIZU KO | JP | 158 | 61460 |
| SEVASTOPOL | UA | BA24 | 43760 | SIMONSBAAI | | | 46780 * |
| SEVEN ISLANDS | | | 01955 * | SIMONSTOWN | ZA | 171 | 46780 |
| SEVERODVINSK | RU | 183 | 62810 | SIMOTU | | | 61542 * |
| SEVILLA | ES | 143 | 38270 | SIMRISHAMN | SE | 194 | 24280 |
| SEVILLE | | | 38270 * | SINCO | US | CP05 | 09230 |
| SEWARD | US | CP09 | 19760 | SINES | PT | 143 | 38005 |
| SEWAREN | US | CP02 | 07940 | SINGAPORE | | | 49990 |
| SEYCHELLES | | | 47210 | SINOE | | | 45952 * |
| SEYDHSIFJORDHUR | IS | 181 | 00400 | SINOP | TR | BA24 | 44460 |
| SHAKHTERSK | RU | 155 | 60981 | SINT EUSTATIUS | | | 11385 |
| SHAKO | | | 60470 * | SINT MICHELSBAAI | CW | 148 | 11821 |
| SHAKOTAN | RU | 155 | 61090 | SINT NICOLAAS BAAI | AW | 148 | 11830 |
| SHAN T OU | CN | 157 | 57860 | SINT NICOLAASHAVEN | | | 11830 * |
| SHANGHAI | | | 59970 * | SINUB | | | 44460 * |
| SHANGHAI | CN | 157 | 59970 | SIOGAMA | | | 61350 * |
| SHANNON FOYNES | | | 34130 * | SIRACUSA | IT | 131 | 40240 |
| SHARJAH | | | 48271 * | SIROUS | | | 42920 * |
| SHARJAH OFFSHORE TERMINAL | AE | 172 | 48272 | SIRUS OIL TERMINAL | IR | 172 | 48468 |
| SHARM EL SHEIKH | EG | 172 | 47988 | SISIMIUT | GL | 181 | 00690 |
| SHARMAH | SA | 172 | 48104 | SITIA | GR | 132 | 43150 |
| SHARPNESS | GB | 142 | 35040 | SITKA | US | CP08 | 19410 |
| SHEBAONANING | | | 04080 * | SITRAH | BH | 172 | 48320 |
| SHEBOYGAN | US | CP06 | 04880 | SITTWE | MM | 173 | 49620 |
| SHEDIAC | CA | 145 | 05680 | SJAELLAND | | | 29150 |
| SHEERNESS | GB | 192 | 31370 | SJOVEGAN | NO | 182 | 21510 |
| SHEGUIANDAH | CA | GLV2 | 04130 | SKADOVS'K | UA | BA24 | 43710 |
| SHEKOU | CN | 161 | 57777 | SKAELSKOR | DK | 194 | 29530 |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| SKAERBAEK | DK | 194 | 29905 | SOUTH CHICAGO | | | 04790 * |
| SKAGASTROND | IS | 181 | 00240 | SOUTH GEORGIA | | | 14010 |
| SKAGEN HAVN | DK | 193 | 30440 | SOUTH HARPSWELL | US | CP01 | 07140 |
| SKAGWAY | US | CP08 | 19590 | SOUTH HAVEN | US | CP06 | 04730 |
| SKELLEFTEHAMN | SE | 195 | 27080 | SOUTH KOREA | | | 60315 |
| SKERJAFJORDUR | IS | 181 | 00090 | SOUTH LANCASTER | CA | C301 | 02600 |
| SKHIRA | TN | 131 | 45380 | SOUTH NESS | GB | 141 | 32460 |
| SKIELSKOR | | | 29530 * | SOUTH RIDING POINT | BS | 147 | 09987 |
| SKIEN | NO | 193 | 23680 | SOUTH SIDE | | | 05501 |
| SKIKDA | DZ | 131 | 45510 | SOUTH UPERNAVIK | | | 00940 * |
| SKOLDVIK | | | 28210 * | SOUTH VALLEJO | US | CP07 | 16420 |
| SKOOT COVE | US | CP09 | 20175 | SOUTHAMPTON | GB | 191 | 35580 |
| SKROVA HAVN | NO | 182 | 21910 | SOUTHAMPTON | CA | GLV2 | 03760 |
| SKUDENESHAVN | NO | 182 | 23485 | SOUTHPORT | US | CP04 | 08480 |
| SKUTSKAR | SE | 195 | 25550 | SOUTHPORT | US | CP02 | 07580 |
| SLAGENSTANGEN | NO | 193 | 23736 | SOUTHWEST HARBOR | US | CP01 | 06720 |
| SLAVYANKA | RU | 155 | 62535 | SOUTHWEST PASS | US | CP05 | 08822 |
| SLIDELL | US | CP05 | 08810 | SOVETSKAYA GAVAN | RU | 155 | 60795 |
| SLIGO | IE | 142 | 33950 | SOVGAVAN | | | 60795 * |
| SLITE | SE | 194 | 24840 | SOYO | | | 46545 * |
| SLOVENIA | | | 40850 | SOYO ANGOLA LNG TERMINAL | AO | 123 | 46545 |
| SMYRNA | | | 44750 * | SPAIN | | | 38135 |
| SNUG HARBOR | US | CP09 | 19807 | SPAIN N COAST | | | 37270 |
| SOCHA | | | 44240 * | SPAIN SE COAST | | | 38340 |
| SOCHI | RU | BA24 | 44240 | SPAIN SW COAST | | | 38200 |
| SOCIETY ISLANDS | | | 55765 | SPETSES | GR | 132 | 42070 |
| SODERHAMN | SE | 195 | 25720 | SPEZIA | | | 39520 * |
| SODERTALJE | SE | 194 | 25320 | SPLIT | HR | 132 | 41320 |
| SODUS BAY | US | CP06 | 03190 | SPRINGDALE | CA | 146 | 01515 |
| SOINTULA | CA | 154 | 18850 | SQUAMISH | CA | 154 | 18210 |
| SOKCH'O HANG | KR | 157 | 60435 | SQUAW HARBOR | | | 20050 * |
| SOKHNA PORT | | | 48030 * | SRI LANKA | | | 49210 |
| SOKHNA PORT GAS TANKER TERMINAL | | 172 | 48035 | ST ANDREWS | | | 02340 * |
| SOKHUMI | GE | BA24 | 44320 | ST ANDREWS EAST | CA | SCOR | 02340 |
| SOLOMON | US | CP09 | 20390 | ST ANICET | CA | C301 | 02590 |
| SOLOMON ISLANDS | | | 56940 | ST ANTHONY HARBOR | CA | 146 | 01420 |
| SOLOMONS ISLAND | US | CP03 | 08227 | ST AUGUSTINE | US | CP04 | 08590 |
| SOLVESBORG | SE | 194 | 24310 | ST BARTHELEMY | | | 11375 |
| SOMA | JP | 158 | 61353 | ST BRIEUC | | | 36220 * |
| SOMALIA | | | 47810 | ST CATHERINE | CA | C302 | 03095 |
| SOMALIA | | | 47120 | ST CLAIR | US | CP06 | 04340 |
| SOMBRA | CA | C304 | 03660 | ST CROIX | | | 11325 |
| SOMESVILLE | | | 06730 * | ST GEORGE'S | GD | 147 | 11670 |
| SOMOA WESTERN | | | 55665 | ST GEORGE'S | BM | 147 | 09940 |
| SONDERBORG | DK | 194 | 30060 | ST GEORGE'S | CA | 146 | 01820 |
| SONDRE STROMFJORD | | | 00695 * | ST GEORGES HARBOR | | | 09940 * |
| SONGAIPAKING | | | 50805 * | ST HELENA | | | 46655 |
| SONGJIN | | | 60480 * | ST HELENS | US | CP07 | 16930 |
| SONGKHLA HARBOR | TH | 161 | 57439 | ST IGNACE | US | CP06 | 04540 |
| SONGNIM | | | 60290 * | ST JOHN | | | 11315 |
| SONORA | CA | 145 | 06220 | ST JOHN | CA | 145 | 06550 |
| SORAKER | SE | 195 | 26180 | ST JOHN'S | CA | 146 | 01670 |
| SOREL | CA | 145 | 02220 | ST JOHNS | AG | 147 | 11430 |
| SOROKA | | | 62830 * | ST JOSEPH | US | CP06 | 04740 |
| SOROOSH OIL TERMINAL | | | 48468 * | ST LOUIS | SN | 143 | 45818 |
| SORRENTO | US | CP01 | 06690 | ST LOUIS DU RHONE | | | 38770 * |
| SORSOGON | PH | 162 | 58205 | ST MARGARETS HOPE | GB | 141 | 32470 |
| SORTLAND | NO | 182 | 21670 | ST MARTIN | | | 11355 |
| SORVAAG | | | 32730 * | ST MICHAEL | US | CP09 | 20360 |
| SORVAER | NO | 182 | 20930 | ST NAZAIRE | FR | 143 | 36850 |
| SORVAGUR | FO | 141 | 32730 | ST NICOLASS | | | 11830 * |
| SODHA | GR | 132 | 43100 | ST PETERSBURG | | | 28370 * |
| SOURIS | CA | 145 | 05730 | ST PETERSBURG | US | CP05 | 08680 |
| SOUSSE | TN | 131 | 45410 | ST PIERRE | | | 01750 * |
| SOUTH ABERDEEN | | | 17060 * | ST PLACIDE | CA | SCOR | 02330 |
| SOUTH AFRICA | | | 46725 | ST ROSE | US | CP05 | 08920 |
| SOUTH AMBOY | US | CP02 | 07980 | ST THOMAS | | | 11305 |
| SOUTH BEND | US | CP07 | 17010 | ST THOMAS HARBOR | | | 11310 * |
| SOUTH BRISTOL | US | CP01 | 07030 | ST VINCENT AND GRENADINES | | | 11636 |
| SOUTH BROOKSVILLE | | | 06800 * | ST ZOTIQUE | CA | C301 | 02570 |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| ST. JAMES | US | CP05 | 08893 | SUMBE | AO | 123 | 46580 |
| ST. JAMES HARBOR | US | CP06 | 04580 | SUMMERSIDE | CA | 145 | 05770 |
| ST. JOHN | | | 06545 * | SUNDERLAND | GB | 192 | 31760 |
| ST. MARY'S (SCILLY ISL.) | GB | 191 | 35210 | SUNDSVALL | SE | 195 | 25910 |
| STAGEN | ID | 163 | 51870 | SUNGAIGERONG | ID | 163 | 50300 |
| STALIN | | | 43510 * | SUNGAIPAKNING | ID | 174 | 50805 |
| STAMFORD | US | CP02 | 07600 | SUNGUL | | | 44490 * |
| STAMSUND | NO | 182 | 21870 | SUNNDALSORA | NO | 182 | 23105 |
| STANKO | | | 43250 * | SUPE | | | 14990 * |
| STANLEY | AU | 127 | 54870 | SUPERIOR | US | CP06 | 05450 |
| STANLEY | FK | 124 | 14000 | SUPSA MARINE TERMINAL | GE | BA24 | 44345 |
| STAPLETON SI | US | CP02 | 07830 | SURABAYA | ID | 163 | 51130 |
| STAVANGER | NO | 182 | 23480 | SURIGAO CITY | PH | 162 | 59340 |
| STEAMBOAT BAY | US | CP08 | 19280 | SURINAME | | | 12395 |
| STEGE | DK | 194 | 29600 | SUSACKA | | | 41010 * |
| STEINKJER | NO | 182 | 23055 | SUSAH | | | 45410 * |
| STENO PASS | | | 42310 * | SUSAKA | | | 41010 * |
| STENUNGSUND | SE | 193 | 24000 | SUSAKI KO | JP | 158 | 61980 |
| STEPHENVILLE | CA | 146 | 01810 | SUVA HARBOR | FJ | 126 | 55540 |
| STETTIN | | | 28823 * | SVALBARD | | | 20540 |
| STEVESTON | CA | 154 | 18090 | SVELVIK | NO | 193 | 23770 |
| STEWART | CA | 154 | 18980 | SVENDBORG | DK | 194 | 29830 |
| STIGSNAES | | | 29545 * | SVOLVAER | NO | 182 | 21900 |
| STIGSNAESVAERKET | DK | 194 | 29545 | SWANPORT | US | CP09 | 19660 |
| STILIS | GR | 132 | 42440 | SWANS ISLAND | US | CP01 | 06760 |
| STOCKA | SE | 195 | 25800 | SWANSBORO | US | CP04 | 08440 |
| STOCKHOLM | SE | 194 | 25380 | SWANSEA | GB | 142 | 34950 |
| STOCKTON | US | CP07 | 16520 | SWANTON | | | 57860 * |
| STOCKVIK | SE | 195 | 25900 | SWATOU | | | 57860 * |
| STOCKVIK | | | 25800 * | SWEDEN | | | 23860 |
| STOKKMARKNES | NO | 182 | 21690 | SWEDEN CONT | | | 24975 |
| STOLPMUNDE | | | 28770 * | SWINEMUNDE | | | 28820 * |
| STONINGTON | US | CP02 | 07470 | SWINOJSCIE | PL | 194 | 28820 |
| STONINGTON | US | CP01 | 06810 | SYDNEY | AU | 127 | 53650 |
| STONY POINT | | | 54325 * | SYDNEY | CA | 145 | 06000 |
| STOR JUSSARO | | | 28180 * | SYEVASTOPOL | | | 43760 * |
| STORA JATTERSON | SE | 194 | 24635 | SYRA | | | 42920 * |
| STORESTEILENE | | | 23790 * | SYRACUSE | | | 40240 * |
| STORMONT | CA | 145 | 06190 | SYRIA | | | 45000 |
| STORNOWAY HARBOR | GB | 141 | 33020 | SZCZECIN | PL | 194 | 28823 |
| STORSTEILENE | NO | 193 | 23790 | TA CIEN | | | 60250 * |
| STORUGNS | SE | 194 | 24940 | TA LIEN | | | 60250 * |
| STRALSUND | DE | 194 | 28848 | TABACO | PH | 162 | 58150 |
| STRANDVIK | NO | 182 | 23220 | TABARKA | TN | 131 | 45460 |
| STRANRAER | GB | 141 | 33570 | TABLE BAY | | | 46670 * |
| STRATONI | GR | 132 | 42570 | TABUAERAN ATOLL (FANNING ISLAND) | | | 56037 |
| STRAUMSVIK | IS | 181 | 00075 | TACHIBANA | JP | 159 | 61965 |
| STROMNESS | GB | 141 | 32450 | TACLOBAN | PH | 162 | 58690 |
| STROMNESS HARBOR | GS | 124 | 14040 | TACOMA | US | CP07 | 17700 |
| STROMSTAD | SE | 193 | 23870 | TADOUSSAC | CA | 145 | 02100 |
| STUBBEKOBING | DK | 194 | 29580 | TAESAN HANG | KR | 157 | 60323 |
| STUDSTRUP | DK | 193 | 30285 | TAGANROG | RU | BA24 | 44060 |
| STURA | NO | 182 | 23139 | TAGBILARAN | PH | 162 | 58870 |
| STURGEON BAY | US | CP06 | 04930 | TAGONOURA | JP | 158 | 61415 |
| STUSVIK | NO | 182 | 23525 | TAHKOLUOTO | FI | 195 | 27755 |
| SU AO KANG | | | 57900 * | TAHSIS | CA | 154 | 18805 |
| SU-AO | TW | 157 | 57900 | TAHUNA | ID | 164 | 52440 |
| SUBIC BAY | PH | 162 | 58395 | TAI-CHUNG KANG | TW | 157 | 57955 |
| SUDA | | | 43100 * | TAICANG | CN | 157 | 59976 |
| SUDAK | UA | BA24 | 43835 | TAIPEI | | | 57935 * |
| SUDAN | | | 47910 | TAIWAN | | | 57880 |
| SUIRA | | | 45800 * | TAIZHOU | | | 59987 * |
| SUIZHANG GANG | CN | 157 | 60205 | TAIZHOU | | | 59930 * |
| SUKHOY | | | 43645 * | TAKAMATSU | JP | 159 | 61940 |
| SULAWESI | | | 51970 | TAKORADI | GH | 123 | 46040 |
| SULINA | RO | BA24 | 43570 | TAKULA TERMINAL | AO | 123 | 46485 |
| SULLOM VOE | GB | 141 | 32630 | TAKUMA | JP | 159 | 62077 |
| SULOGA HARBOR | PG | 164 | 53190 | TALARA | PE | 125 | 15190 |
| SULUNA | | | 43570 * | | | | |
| SUMATERA | | | 50515 | | | | |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| TALCAHUANO | CL | 125 | 14420 | TEMA | GH | 123 | 46070 |
| TALLINN | EE | 195 | 28480 | TEMANIA | | | 43280 * |
| TALTAL | CL | 125 | 14650 | TEMPRYUK | RU | BA24 | 44140 |
| TALVIK | NO | 182 | 21140 | TENAKEE SPRINGS | US | CP08 | 19470 |
| TAMA | | | 61580 * | TENERIFFE | | | 38160 * |
| TAMPA | US | CP05 | 08670 | TENES | DZ | 131 | 45610 |
| TAMPICO | MX | 148 | 09360 | TERMINAL ISLAND | | | 16080 * |
| TAN-SHUI | TW | 157 | 57935 | TERMINAL REMOTA | | | 09510 * |
| TAN-SHUI KANG | | | 57935 * | TERMINI IMERESE | IT | 131 | 40120 |
| TANABE KO | JP | 158 | 61540 | TERN ISLAND | US | CP07 | 56323 |
| TANAH MERAH | ID | 163 | 51865 | TERNATE | ID | 164 | 52510 |
| TANANGER | NO | 182 | 23487 | TERNEUZEN | NL | 192 | 31220 |
| TANANI POINT | US | CP08 | 19589 | TERRANOVA | | | 40220 * |
| TANAUAN | PH | 162 | 58695 | TERRANOVA PAUSANIA | | | 39180 * |
| TANDJOENPRIOK | | | 50970 * | TERRINGTON BASIN | CA | 146 | 01340 |
| TANDJUNG PANDAN | | | 50250 * | TEXAS CITY | US | CP05 | 09160 |
| TANDJUNG PINANG | | | 50040 * | TG. MANI | MY | 163 | 51584 |
| TANDJUNG REDEB | | | 51800 * | TG. SORONG | ID | 164 | 53020 |
| TANG KU | | | 60180 * | THA RUA PHUKET | | | 49770 * |
| TANGA | TZ | 171 | 47030 | THAILAND | | | 57431 |
| TANGER | MA | 131 | 45755 | THAILAND | | | 49760 |
| TANGIER | | | 45755 * | THAMESPORT | GB | 192 | 31376 |
| TANGIER-MEDITERRANEAN | MA | 131 | 45753 | THAMSHAMM | NO | 182 | 23095 |
| TANGSHAN (JINGTANG) | CN | 157 | 60193 | THANH HO CHI MINH | VN | 161 | 57580 |
| TANJUNG ARANG (BUNYU) | ID | 163 | 51770 | THANH HOA | VN | 161 | 57657 |
| TANJUNG BALAI KARIMUN | ID | 174 | 50516 | THE DALLES | US | CP07 | 16980 |
| TANJUNG BENETE | ID | 163 | 51254 | THEODOSIA | | | 43850 * |
| TANJUNG GEREM | ID | 163 | 50932 | THESSALON | CA | GLV2 | 04220 |
| TANJUNG PELEPAS | MY | 174 | 51587 | THESSALONIKI | GR | 132 | 42530 |
| TANJUNG PERAK | | | 51130 * | THEVENARD | AU | 175 | 54410 |
| TANJUNG SANGATA | ID | 163 | 51803 | THINGEYRI | IS | 181 | 00170 |
| TANJUNG SANTAN | ID | 163 | 51815 | THISTED | DK | 193 | 30457 |
| TANJUNG SEKONG | ID | 163 | 50935 | THOMASTON | US | CP01 | 06990 |
| TANJUNG TANJUNG | | | 50518 * | THORNBURY | CA | GLV2 | 03890 |
| TANJUNG PANDAN | ID | 163 | 50250 | THOROLD | CA | C302 | 03092 |
| TANJUNGPINANG | ID | 174 | 50040 | THORSHAVN | | | 32690 * |
| TANJUNGREDEB | ID | 163 | 51800 | THREE RIVERS | | | 02210 * |
| TANJUNGBAN | ID | 174 | 50030 | THREE SAINTS BAY | US | CP09 | 19860 |
| TANTAWAN MARINE TERMINAL | TH | 161 | 57434 | THUNDER BAY | CA | CP06 | 05210 |
| TANZANIA | | | 46965 | THURSDAY ISLAND | AU | 127 | 53300 |
| TAOLANARO | | | 47470 * | THURSO | CA | SCOR | 02460 |
| TAPIS MARINE TERMINAL A | MY | 161 | 57425 | THYBORON | DK | 192 | 30460 |
| TAPNULI | | | 50510 * | TIANJIN XIN GANG | CN | 157 | 60190 |
| TARABULUS | LB | 132 | 45025 | TIBA | | | 61375 * |
| TARAKOHE | NZ | 127 | 55275 | TIEN CHING | | | 60190 * |
| TARANTO | IT | 131 | 40470 | TIENTSIN | | | 60190 * |
| TARAWA ATOLL | KI | 126 | 56450 | TIFFIN | CA | GLV2 | 03950 |
| TARBERT | IE | 142 | 34150 | TIGANI | | | 42860 * |
| TARBERT | GB | 141 | 33030 | TIKSI | RU | 183 | 62670 |
| TAREMPAH | ID | 163 | 51500 | TILBURY | GB | 192 | 31430 |
| TAROENA | | | 52440 * | TIMARU | NZ | 127 | 55350 |
| TARPON SPRINGS | US | CP05 | 08700 | TIN CAN ISLAND | NG | 123 | 46131 |
| TARRAGONA | ES | 131 | 38540 | TINIAN | MP | CP07 | 56530 |
| TARTUS | SY | 132 | 45003 | TIVAT | ME | 132 | 41620 |
| TASMANIA | | | 54700 | TIVERTON | US | CP02 | 07405 |
| TASUCU | TR | 132 | 44850 | TJILATJAP | | | 51220 * |
| TATEYAMA KO | JP | 158 | 61370 | TJOTTA | NO | 182 | 22940 |
| TAURANGA | NZ | 127 | 55080 | TOAMASINA | MG | 171 | 47540 |
| TAWA | MY | 163 | 51586 | TOBA | JP | 158 | 61500 |
| TAWAS CITY | US | CP06 | 04430 | TOBAGO | | | 11695 |
| TAZERKA OIL TERMINAL | TN | 131 | 45435 | TOBATA | JP | 159 | 62115 |
| TEESPORT | GB | 192 | 31720 | TOBERMORY | GB | 141 | 33140 |
| TEGAL | ID | 163 | 51020 | TOBERMORY | CA | GLV2 | 03770 |
| TEIGNMOUTH HARBOUR | GB | 191 | 35415 | TOBOALI | ID | 163 | 50120 |
| TEKIRDAG | TR | BA24 | 43390 | TOBRUK | | | 45220 * |
| TELA | HN | 148 | 09660 | TOCOPILLA | CL | 125 | 14720 |
| TELUK ANSON | MY | 174 | 49910 | TODD | US | CP08 | 19490 |
| TELUK BAYUR | ID | 174 | 50450 | TOFTE | NO | 193 | 23823 |
| TELUK BEO | ID | 164 | 52480 | TOGO | | | 46080 |
| TELUKBAYUR | | | 50450 * | TOHOENA | | | 52440 * |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|---------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| TOKACHI | JP | 158 | 61175 | TSAMKONG | | | 57770 * |
| TOKUYAMA | JP | 159 | 61680 | TSINGELI | GR | 132 | 42460 |
| TOKYO KO | JP | 158 | 61380 | TSINGTAO | | | 60140 * |
| TOLEDO | PH | 162 | 59015 | TSUKUMI | JP | 159 | 62170 |
| TOLEDO | US | CP07 | 16830 | TSUMATSUSAKA | | | 61495 * |
| TOLEDO | US | CP06 | 03560 | TSURUGA | JP | 159 | 61810 |
| TOLIARA | MG | 171 | 47460 | TUAPSE | RU | BA24 | 44230 |
| TOLKKINEN | FI | 195 | 27850 | TUBAN | ID | 163 | 51100 |
| TOMAKOMAI KO | JP | 158 | 61165 | TUBARAO | BR | 124 | 12855 |
| TOME | | | 14440 * | TUBIGAN | PH | 162 | 58890 |
| TOMIL HARBOR | | | 56630 * | TUBORG | DK | 194 | 29260 |
| TOMPKINSVILLE SI | US | CP02 | 07840 | TUCUPIDO | | | 12090 * |
| TONAWANDA | US | CP06 | 03420 | TUKTOYAKTUK | CA | CAN | 20491 |
| TONDA | JP | 159 | 62078 | TULAGHI | SB | 126 | 57100 |
| TONGA | | | 55575 | TULCEA | RO | | 43572 |
| TONGHAE | KR | 157 | 60431 | TULEAR | | | 47460 * |
| TONGUE POINT | US | CP07 | 16870 | TUMACO | CO | 125 | 15360 |
| TONNAY CHARENTE | FR | 143 | 37050 | TUNAS DE ZAZA | CU | 147 | 10520 |
| TONSBERG | NO | 193 | 23720 | TUNIS | TN | 131 | 45430 |
| TOPOLOBAMPO | MX | 153 | 15830 | TUNISIA | | | 45360 |
| TOREHAMN | SE | 195 | 27250 | TURBO | CO | 148 | 11880 |
| TORINA | FI | 195 | 27400 | TURKEY ASIA | | | 44360 |
| TORONTO | CA | C302 | 03000 | TURKEY EUROPE | | | 43325 |
| TOROS GUBRE | TR | 132 | 44801 | TURKS AND CAICOS IS | | | 10016 |
| TORQUAY HARBOUR | GB | 191 | 35410 | TURKU | FI | 195 | 27820 |
| TORRE ANNUNZIATA | IT | 131 | 39990 | TURUGA | | | 61810 * |
| TORRE DEL GRECO | IT | 131 | 40505 | TUTICORIN | IN | 173 | 49320 |
| TORRES | | | 39310 * | TUTOIA | BR | 124 | 12600 |
| TORREVIEJA | ES | 131 | 38435 | TUTOYA | | | 12600 * |
| TORSHAVN | FO | 141 | 32690 | TUVALU | | | 55615 |
| TORTOLA ISLAND | | | 11345 | TUXPAN | MX | 148 | 09370 |
| TORTOSA | | | 59343 * | TVEDESTRAND | NO | 193 | 23620 |
| TORTUGUERO | | | 11060 * | TVERRA | | | 32680 * |
| TOULINGUET | | | 01580 * | TVOROYRI | FO | 141 | 32680 |
| TOULON | FR | 131 | 38870 | TWILLINGATE HARBOR | CA | 146 | 01580 |
| TOURANE | | | 57650 * | TWO HARBORS | US | CP06 | 05470 |
| TOWNSVILLE | AU | 127 | 53380 | TWO RIVERS | US | CP06 | 04900 |
| TRABZON | TR | BA24 | 44390 | TYNEMOUTH | GB | 192 | 31765 |
| TRAMANDAI | BR | 124 | 13055 | TYOSI | | | 61360 * |
| TRANGSUND | | | 28310 * | TYSOE POINT | CA | CAN | 20495 |
| TRANMANDAI | | | 13055 * | UBE | JP | 159 | 61690 |
| TRANNESET | NO | 182 | 23195 | UCHIURA | JP | 159 | 61802 |
| TRANOY | NO | 182 | 22160 | UCLUELET | CA | 154 | 18760 |
| TRAP POINT | US | CP09 | 19870 | UDANG OILFIELD | ID | 163 | 51502 |
| TRAPANI | IT | 131 | 40150 | UDDEVALLA | SE | 193 | 23990 |
| TRAVERSE CITY | US | CP06 | 04620 | UGASHIK | US | CP09 | 20230 |
| TREBIZOND | | | 44390 * | UGLEGORSK | RU | 155 | 60980 |
| TREGUIER | FR | 191 | 36300 | UIG | GB | 141 | 32950 |
| TRELLEBORG | SE | 194 | 24250 | UJUNG PANDANG | ID | 163 | 52320 |
| TRENGGANU | | | 57420 * | UKI | | | 60520 * |
| TRENTON | US | CP03 | 08160 | UKPOKITI MARINE TERMINAL | NG | 123 | 46171 |
| TRENTON | US | CP06 | 03580 | UKRAINE | | | 43620 |
| TRENTON | CA | C302 | 02940 | ULEABORG | | | 27520 * |
| TREPASSEY HARBOR | CA | 146 | 01690 | ULEELHEUE | ID | 174 | 50600 |
| TREPORT | | | 35800 * | ULLAPOOL | GB | 141 | 32820 |
| TRI-CITY PORT | US | CP05 | 08890 | ULSAN | KR | 157 | 60400 |
| TRIESTE | IT | 131 | 40820 | ULVIK | NO | 182 | 21970 |
| TRINCOMALEE HARBOR | LK | 173 | 49290 | ULVVIK | SE | 195 | 26280 |
| TRINIDAD | | | 11705 | UMAG | HR | 131 | 40880 |
| TRINIDAD | | | 10530 * | UMEA HAMN | SE | 195 | 26890 |
| TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO | | | 11692 | UMM AL QAYWAYN | AE | 172 | 48273 |
| TRIPOLI | | | 45330 * | UMM AL QUWAIN | | | 48273 * |
| TRISTAN ISLAND | | | 46700 | UMM AN NAR | AE | 172 | 48279 |
| TRIVANDRUM | IN | 173 | 49170 | UMM QASR | IQ | 172 | 48399 |
| TROIS RIVIERES | CA | 145 | 02210 | UMM SAID | QA | 172 | 48287 |
| TROMSO | NO | 182 | 21310 | UNALAKLEET | US | CP09 | 20370 |
| TRONDHEIM | NO | 182 | 23090 | UNALASKA | US | CP09 | 20130 |
| TROON | GB | 141 | 33550 | UNGA | US | CP09 | 20060 |
| TROY | US | CP02 | 07740 | UNION BAY | US | CP08 | 19190 |
| TRUJILLO | HN | 148 | 09680 | UNITED ARAB EMIRATES | | | 48260 |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|-----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| UNITED KINGDOM | | | 31325 | VENDRES | | | 38720 * |
| UNITED KINGDOM CONT | | | 32755 | VENEZIA | | | 40760 * |
| UNITED STATES | | | 56045 | VENEZUELA | | | 11950 |
| UNITED STATES | | | 19070 | VENICE | | | 40760 * |
| UNITED STATES E COAST | | | 06585 | VENTERMINALS | VE | 148 | 12117 |
| UNITED STATES W COAST | | | 16000 | VENTSPILS | LV | 194 | 28620 |
| UNO | JP | 159 | 61580 | VENTURA | US | CP07 | 16140 |
| UPERNAVIK | GL | 181 | 00960 | VERACRUZ | MX | 148 | 09380 |
| URAGA KO | JP | 158 | 61410 | VERAVAL | IN | 173 | 48690 |
| URAS | | | 28310 * | VERKEBACK | SE | 194 | 25050 |
| URUGUAY | | | 13090 | VERMILION | US | CP06 | 03510 |
| URUSAN | | | 60400 * | VESME | | | 39260 * |
| US GULF COAST | | | 08650 | VESTERVIK | | | 25060 * |
| US LAKE ERIE | | | 03400 | VESTMANHAVN | | | 32720 * |
| US LAKE HURON | | | 04300 | VESTMANNA | FO | 141 | 32720 |
| US LAKE MICHIGAN | | | 04570 | VESTMANNAEYJAR | IS | 181 | 00510 |
| US LAKE ONTARIO | | | 03120 | VIANA DO CASTELO | PT | 143 | 37940 |
| US LAKE SUPERIOR | | | 05230 | VIBO VALENTIA MARINA | IT | 131 | 40060 |
| US ST LAWRENCE R | | | 02750 | VICTORIA | MY | 163 | 51680 |
| USELESS LOOP | AU | 175 | 54555 | VICTORIA | SC | 171 | 47220 |
| USHUAIA | AR | 125 | 13980 | VICTORIA | GN | 143 | 45845 |
| UST LUGA | | | 28410 * | VICTORIA | | | 12850 * |
| UST YENISEYSKI | | | 62710 * | VICTORIA HARBOR | CA | 154 | 18670 |
| UST-DUNAISK | UA | BA24 | 43747 | VICTORIA HARBOUR | CA | GLV2 | 03970 |
| UST-PORT | RU | 183 | 62710 | VIETNAM | | | 57510 |
| USTKA | PL | 194 | 28770 | VIEUX FORT | LC | 147 | 11620 |
| UTANSIO | | | 26290 * | VIGO | ES | 143 | 37900 |
| UTANSJO | SE | 195 | 26290 | VIIPURI | | | 28300 * |
| UTUROA | PF | 126 | 55800 | VILA DO CONDE | BR | 124 | 12491 |
| UUMMANNAQ HARBOR | GL | 181 | 00890 | VILA DO PORTO | PT | 143 | 38110 |
| UUSIKAARLEPY | | | 27580 * | VILA REAL DE S ANTONIO | PT | 143 | 38050 |
| UUSIKAUPUNKI | FI | 195 | 27790 | VILANOVA Y GELTRU | ES | 131 | 38543 |
| UWAJIMA | JP | 159 | 62010 | VILLA CISNEROS | | | 45808 * |
| UYAK | US | CP09 | 19900 | VILLA CONSTITUCION | AR | 124 | 13981 |
| UZINKI | | | 19810 * | VILLA CONSTITUCION | AR | 124 | 13640 |
| VAASA | FI | 195 | 27650 | VILLA LAGUNA | | | 13050 * |
| VACAMONTE | PA | 153 | 15423 | VILLAGARCIA DE AROSA | ES | 143 | 37830 |
| VADA | IT | 131 | 39610 | VILLAGE COVE | US | CP09 | 20190 |
| VADINAR TERMINAL | IN | 173 | 48615 | VILLANUEVA | PH | 162 | 59725 |
| VADO LIGURI | | | 39420 * | VILLEFRANCHE | FR | 131 | 39000 |
| VADSO | NO | 182 | 20690 | VINALHAVEN | US | CP01 | 06840 |
| VAGUR | FO | 141 | 32676 | VINDAU | | | 28620 * |
| VAITAPE | PF | 126 | 55770 | VINEYARD HAVEN | US | CP02 | 07350 |
| VAJA | SE | 195 | 26420 | VINH CAM RANH | VN | 161 | 57610 |
| VAKSDAL | NO | 182 | 23140 | VIRAC | PH | 162 | 58130 |
| VALARPATTAM | | | 49040 * | VIRGIN ISLANDS | | | 11302 |
| VALDEZ | US | CP09 | 19670 | VISBY | SE | 194 | 24950 |
| VALDIVAGNA | | | 40985 * | VISHAKHAPATNAM | IN | 173 | 49480 |
| VALENCIA | ES | 131 | 38480 | VITAZ MARINE TERMINAL | RU | 155 | 60870 |
| VALENTIA | IE | 142 | 34196 | VITINO | RU | 183 | 62894 |
| VALLETTA HARBORS | MT | 131 | 40330 | VITORIA | BR | 124 | 12850 |
| VALLOY | NO | 193 | 23730 | VIVSTAVARV | SE | 195 | 26140 |
| VALLVIK | SE | 195 | 25640 | VIZAGAPATAM | | | 49480 * |
| VAMVAKIA | | | 43150 * | VLAARDINGEN | NL | 192 | 31120 |
| VAN PHONG BAN | VN | | 57540 | VLADIVOSTOK | RU | 155 | 60610 |
| VANCOUVER | CA | 154 | 18150 | VLISSINGEN | NL | 192 | 31210 |
| VANCOUVER | US | CP07 | 16950 | VLORES | AL | 132 | 41690 |
| VANIMO | PG | 164 | 53282 | VOLOS | GR | 132 | 42470 |
| VANUATU | | | 57160 | VOPNAFJORDHUR | IS | 181 | 00380 |
| VARBERG | SE | 193 | 24030 | VORDINGBORG | DK | 194 | 29560 |
| VARDO | NO | 182 | 20700 | VOSTITZA | | | 41840 * |
| VARNA | BG | BA24 | 43510 | VOSTOCHNYY | | | 60725 |
| VASA | | | 27650 * | VRAKHONISIS KALLONIS | RU | 155 | 42790 |
| VASTERAS | SE | 194 | 25395 | VUNG TAU | VN | 161 | 57570 |
| VASTERVIK | SE | 194 | 25060 | VYBORG | RU | 195 | 28300 |
| VASTO | IT | 131 | 40615 | VYSOTSK | | | 28310 * |
| VAUDREUIL | CA | SCOR | 02300 | WADI FEIRAN | EG | 172 | 48065 |
| VECCHIO DI PIOMBINO | | | 39740 * | WAHAI | ID | 164 | 52660 |
| VEITSILUOTO | FI | 195 | 27535 | WAINGAPU | ID | 163 | 51350 |
| VEJLE | DK | 194 | 30190 | WAINWRIGHT | US | CP09 | 20470 |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
|-------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| WAKAMATSU | JP | 159 | 62120 | WIDURI MARINE TERMINAL | ID | 163 | 51504 |
| WAKAYAMA KU | JP | 159 | 61545 | WILHELMSHAVEN | DE | 192 | 30910 |
| WAKE ISLAND | QW | 126 | 56330 | WILLAPA HARBOR | US | CP07 | 17030 |
| WAKE ISLAND | | | 56329 | WILLEMSOORD | | | 31020 * |
| WAKEHAM | | | 01190 * | WILLEMSTAD | CW | 148 | 11810 |
| WAKKANAI | JP | 159 | 61260 | WILMETTE | US | CP06 | 04810 |
| WALDPORT | US | CP07 | 16810 | WILMINGTON | | | 16080 * |
| WALES | | | 34710 | WILMINGTON | US | CP04 | 08470 |
| WALLAROO | AU | 175 | 54280 | WILMINGTON | US | CP03 | 08050 |
| WALNUT GROVE | US | CP07 | 16560 | WILSON COVE | US | CP07 | 16030 |
| WALPOLE ISLAND | CA | C304 | 03650 | WINCHESTER BAY | US | CP07 | 16790 |
| WALVIS BAY | NA | 123 | 46640 | WINDAU | | | 28620 * |
| WALVISBAAI | | | 46640 * | WINDSOR | CA | 145 | 06500 |
| WAN HSIE SHIH | | | 60110 * | WINDSOR | CA | C304 | 03390 |
| WANGANUI | NZ | 127 | 55180 | WINSLOW | US | CP07 | 17320 |
| WANXIAN | CN | 157 | 60110 | WINTER HARBOR | US | CP01 | 06680 |
| WARD COVE | US | CP08 | 19140 | WINTERPORT | US | CP01 | 06890 |
| WARKWORTH HARBOUR | GB | 192 | 31830 | WISBECH | GB | 192 | 31600 |
| WARREN POINT | GB | 142 | 33680 | WISMAR | DE | 194 | 28870 |
| WARRENTON | US | CP07 | 16840 | WOLFE ISLAND | CA | C301 | 02730 |
| WARRI | NG | 123 | 46170 | WOLGAST | DE | 194 | 28828 |
| WARRNAMBOOL | AU | 127 | 54120 | WOMENS BAY | US | CP09 | 19830 |
| WARWICK | US | CP03 | 08318 | WONSAN | KP | 157 | 60440 |
| WASHBURN | US | CP06 | 05400 | WOODS HOLE | US | CP02 | 07360 |
| WASHINGTON | US | CP04 | 08390 | WORKINGTON | GB | 142 | 34610 |
| WASHINGTON BAY | US | CP08 | 19320 | WRANGELL | US | CP08 | 19210 |
| WASHINGTON D.C. | US | CP03 | 08230 | WRIGHTSVILLE | US | CP04 | 08460 |
| WASHINGTON HARBOR | US | CP06 | 05490 | WU HAN | | | 60060 * |
| WASHOUGAL | US | CP07 | 16970 | WU HU | CN | 157 | 60010 |
| WATCHET HARBOR | GB | 142 | 35110 | WYANDOTTE | US | CP06 | 03590 |
| WATERFALL | US | CP08 | 19250 | WYMAN | US | CP01 | 06650 |
| WATERFORD | IE | 142 | 34400 | WYNDHAM | AU | 175 | 54660 |
| WAUBAUSHENE | CA | GLV2 | 03980 | XEROS | CY | 132 | 44910 |
| WAUKEGAN | US | CP06 | 04830 | XIAMEN | CN | 157 | 57870 |
| WEEHAWKEN | US | CP02 | 07760 | XIUYYU | CN | 157 | 57876 |
| WEIHAI | CN | 157 | 60150 | YAHATA | JP | 159 | 62121 |
| WEIPA | AU | 175 | 54672 | YAKACIK | TR | 132 | 44803 |
| WELLAND | CA | C302 | 03090 | YAKOBSTAD | | | 27570 * |
| WELLINGTON | NZ | 127 | 55150 | YAKUTAT | US | CP09 | 19620 |
| WELSHPOOL | AU | 127 | 53840 | YALTA | UA | BA24 | 43790 |
| WENO | | | 56600 * | YANAI | JP | 159 | 62113 |
| WENZHOU | CN | 157 | 59910 | YANBU | SA | 172 | 48120 |
| WEST HAVEN | | | 17040 * | YANDINA | SB | 126 | 57070 |
| WEST INDIES | | | 09970 | YANGPU | CN | 161 | 57817 |
| WEST POINT | US | CP03 | 08260 | YANGZHOU | CN | 157 | 59988 |
| WESTERN COVE | | | 01460 * | YANTAI | CN | 157 | 60160 |
| WESTERN PORT | AU | 127 | 53930 | YANTIAN | CN | 161 | 57857 |
| WESTERN SAHARA | | | 45805 | YAP COLONIA INTERNATIONAL | | | 56630 * |
| WESTHAVEN COVE | US | CP07 | 17040 | PORT | | | 11725 * |
| WESTPORT | NZ | 127 | 55450 | YARA TRINIDAD | | | 44603 |
| WESTPORT | IE | 142 | 34020 | YARIMCA | TR | 132 | 44603 |
| WESTPORT | | | 17040 * | YARMOUTH | CA | 145 | 06460 |
| WESTPORT | US | CP07 | 16880 | YARMOUTH HARBOUR | GB | 191 | 35560 |
| WESTPORT | | | 01460 * | YATSUSHIRO | JP | 158 | 62255 |
| WESTPORT COVE | CA | 146 | 01460 | YAWATA | | | 62121 * |
| WESTVIEW | CA | 154 | 18330 | YAWATAHAMA | JP | 159 | 62020 |
| WEWAK HARBOR | PG | 164 | 56738 | YEISK | | | 44090 * |
| WEYMOUTH HARBOUR | GB | 191 | 35460 | YEMEN ADEN | | | 48143 |
| WHANGAREI | NZ | 127 | 55050 | YEMEN SANAA | | | 48195 |
| WHANGAROA | NZ | 127 | 55000 | YERAKINI | GR | 132 | 42550 |
| WHITBY | GB | 192 | 31700 | YERBABUENA ISLAND | US | CP07 | 16310 |
| WHITE LAKE | US | CP06 | 04680 | YES BAY | US | CP08 | 19180 |
| WHITEHALL | GB | 141 | 32430 | YETAGUN MARINE TERMINAL | MM | 173 | 49685 |
| WHITEHAVEN HARBOR | CA | 145 | 06110 | YEVATORIYA | UA | BA24 | 43750 |
| WHITSTABLE | GB | 192 | 31360 | YEYSK | RU | BA24 | 44090 |
| WHITTIER | US | CP09 | 19680 | YINGKOU | CN | 157 | 60220 |
| WHYALLA | AU | 175 | 54320 | YITHION | GR | 132 | 41950 |
| WHYCOCOMAGH | CA | 145 | 05960 | YMUJIDEN | | | 31040 * |
| WIARTON | CA | GLV2 | 03810 | YOHO TERMINAL | NG | 123 | 46178 |
| WICK | GB | 141 | 32380 | YOKKAICHI | JP | 158 | 61490 |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME

224

| 224 | | | | INDEX | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------|-----------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. | | PORT NAME | COUNTRY CODE | SAIL DIR | INDEX NO. |
| YOKKAITI | | | 61490 * | | | | | |
| YOKOHAMA KO | JP | 158 | 61390 | | | | | |
| YOKOSUKA KO | JP | 158 | 61400 | | | | | |
| YOMBO TERMINAL | CG | 123 | 46460 | | | | | |
| YONKERS | US | CP02 | 07650 | | | | | |
| YORKTOWN | US | CP03 | 08250 | | | | | |
| YOSU | | | 60370 * | | | | | |
| YOSU | KR | 157 | 60370 | | | | | |
| YOUNGSTOWN | US | CP06 | 03220 | | | | | |
| YSTAD | SE | 194 | 24260 | | | | | |
| YUNG CHIA | | | 59910 * | | | | | |
| YUNTAI | | | 60130 * | | | | | |
| YURA | JP | 159 | 61541 | | | | | |
| YUZHNYI | UA | BA24 | 43655 | | | | | |
| ZAANDAM | NL | 192 | 31050 | | | | | |
| ZADAR | HR | 132 | 41220 | | | | | |
| ZAFARANA TERMINAL | EG | 172 | 48057 | | | | | |
| ZALIV KOVISTO | | | 28360 * | | | | | |
| ZALIV RASA | | | 40985 * | | | | | |
| ZALIV RASA | HR | 132 | 40980 | | | | | |
| ZAMBOANGA | PH | 162 | 59580 | | | | | |
| ZANZIBAR | TZ | 171 | 47050 | | | | | |
| ZARA | | | 41220 * | | | | | |
| ZARATE | AR | 124 | 13700 | | | | | |
| ZARUBINO | RU | 155 | 60582 | | | | | |
| ZARZIS | TN | 131 | 45365 | | | | | |
| ZEEBRUGGE | BE | 192 | 31280 | | | | | |
| ZEIT BAY LPG TERMINAL | EG | 172 | 47989 | | | | | |
| ZEIT BAY TERMINAL | EG | 172 | 47985 | | | | | |
| ZHANGJIANGANG | CN | 157 | 59990 | | | | | |
| ZHANGZHOU | CN | 157 | 57872 | | | | | |
| ZHANJIANG | CN | 161 | 57770 | | | | | |
| ZHAPU | CN | 157 | 59963 | | | | | |
| ZHEN HAI | CN | 157 | 59950 | | | | | |
| ZHENJIANG | CN | 157 | 59995 | | | | | |
| ZHOUSHAN | CN | 157 | 59960 | | | | | |
| ZHUHAI | CN | 161 | 57821 | | | | | |
| ZIRKUH OIL FIELD | AE | 172 | 48267 | | | | | |
| ZIRKUH PETROLEUM PORT | AE | 172 | 48266 | | | | | |
| ZONGULDAK | TR | BA24 | 44490 | | | | | |

* INDICATE ALTERNATE NAME